nia

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Sir Edward Massey

From a portrait at Peel Hall, Nantwich

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

Gloucestershire Literature

BEING

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL LITERATURE RELATING TO MEN AND WOMEN CONNECTED BY BIRTH, OFFICE, OR MANY YEARS' RESIDENCE WITH THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER OR THE CITY OF BRISTOL, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

BY

FRANCIS ADAMS HYETT, B.A.

AUTHOR OF "GLOUCESTER IN NATIONAL HISTORY," &C.

AND

ROLAND AUSTIN

LIBRARIAN OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, GLOUCESTER.

GLOUCESTER

PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY JOHN BELLOWS

MDCCCCXVI.

The Large Paper Edition of this Work is limited to 75 Copies, of which this is No. 18.

(Signed) Roland Austin

The Small Paper Edition is limited to 110 Copies.

11-27-51
1F
Z
2024
G5H9
sup.
pt. 2

BIOGRAPHICAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

GLOUCESTERSHIRE LITERATURE

PART II.

695732

"KNOWLEDGE IS OF TWO KINDS. WE KNOW A SUBJECT OURSELVES OR WE KNOW WHERE WE CAN OBTAIN INFORMATION UPON IT. WHEN WE INQUIRE INTO ANY SUBJECT, THE FIRST THING WE HAVE TO DO IS TO KNOW WHAT BOOKS HAVE TREATED OF IT."

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

CONTENTS—PART II.

Additional Abbreviations . . . . . p. vi.

List of Illustrations, Large Paper Copies . . p. vii.

Additional Names to Part I. . . . . p. viii.

Text—McArthur to Young . . . . . pp. 285-593

Addenda and Corrigenda . , ... pp. 594-599

Table of Localities . . . . . pp. 600-623

Index of Authors . . . . . pp. 624-639

Subscribers for Large Paper Copies

ADDITIONAL ABBREVIATIONS

De Renne Catalogue	*for*	Books relating to the History of Georgia in the Library of Wymberley Jones De Renne, of Wormsloe. 1911
Evans	,,	American Bibliography, By Charles Evans. 1903, &c.
M.B.R.	,,	Methodist Book Room
M.H.	,,	Memorial Hall
Rowlands	,,	Cambrian Bibliography By Rev. William Rowlands. 1869.

List of Illustrations.

PART II.

(*Large Paper Copies.*)

SIR EDWARD MASSEY (from portrait at Pool Hall) ... ... Frontispiece

SIR EDWARD MASSEY (by Vandyck) ... ... p. 290

HANNAH MORE ... ... p. 307

THOMAS GAMBIER PARRY... ... ... p. 339

LORD CHIEF BARON PROBYN ... ... p. 361

MILES SMITH, BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER ... p. 405

LORD RAGLAN ... ... p. 410

ROBERT SOUTHEY ... ... p. 415

JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS ... ... p. 439

FACSIMILE OF THE TITLE-PAGE OF TURTON'S "CONCHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY" ... ... p. 468

WILLIAM TYNDALE... ... ... p. 469

GEORGE WHITEFIELD ... ... p. 505

NEW NAMES IN ADDENDA TO PART I.

Arthur Percival BIRCHALL

Charles CALLAWAY

Sir Arthur Herbert CHURCH

The DIXON-HARTLAND Family

Frederick John FARGUS

Francis Arnold KNIGHT

John Armstrong LUCE

The Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature

Biographical Supplement

McARTHUR, Charles, [politician and insurance broker; b. in May, 1844, at Kingsdown, Bristol; educated at the Bristol Grammar School; a resident in Liverpool from 1860 till his death in 1910.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 499, *q.v.* for Works.

MACE, Daniel, [biblical critic; b. probably at Cirencester; d. 1753. A critical work by him on the text of the New Testament was held in some estimation.]

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxv., 68, *q.v.* for Works.

MACHIN, Family of, [of English Bicknor.]

1885 Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 106-7, & notes pp. 108-10.

MACKENZIE, John Kenneth, [missionary; b. 1850; soon after his birth his parents came to Bristol, where he lived till he was 25; d. 1888.]

1891. John Kenneth Mackenzie Medical Missionary to China. By Mrs. Bryson . . . London: 1891. 8vo. Pp. xv. & 404. Portrait, Front.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxv., 157.

1895. Giant Missionaries By the Rev. C. C. Creegan, D.D. and J.A.B. Goodnow . . . London: 1895. 8vo.

John Kenneth Mackenzie, pp. 143-56.

MACLEAN, Sir John, [b. at Trehudreth in Cornwall in 1811; entered the Ordnance Department of the War Office in 1837, and became deputy chief auditor of army accounts; on his retirement he lived at Bicknor Court, Coleford, from 1876 to c. 1884, and at Glasbury House, Clifton, from that date till his death in 1895. He edited the *Transactions* of the Brist. and Glos. Archæological Society (of which he was one of the founders) from 1878 to 1892.]

1895. In Memoriam. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xix., 168-9.

1895. Catalogue of the Library of the late Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. . . . Sold by Auction . . . [at] 47, Leicester Square, London, . . . [May 15,] 1895. 8vo. Pp. 18. *B.R.L.*

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 129-130.

WORKS

[See "Bibliotheca Cornubiensis", i., 333-4, & iii., 1273, where his works, as well as his contributions to the *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, to *N. & Q.*, and to other periodicals are given.

His longest and most important work (on which he was engaged for 20 years) was "The Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor," 1868-79, 3 vols., 4to., issued to Subscribers at £5 14 3. Pt. 2 was reviewed in the *Herald and Genealogist* (1871), vi., 329-40.

Two valuable biographical works by him are described *infra, sub* POYNTZ, Family of, 1886, and SEYMOUR, Sir Thomas, 1869. He edited Smyth's "Lives of the Berkeleys" (See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 23), the "Visitation of the County of Gloucester" of 1623 (See *ante, sub* ABINGDON, Family of, 1885), and Marsh's "Annals of Chepstow Castle," 1883.

He contributed more than 50 papers (some of great value) to the *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.* A list of these will be found in the index to vols. i.-xx., pp. 160-2.

He also contributed a paper on "The Clevedon Family" to the *Somerset A. & N. H. S. Procs.*, vol. 41, and one on "Merchants' Marks" to the *Procs. Clifton Antiq. Club*, vol. 3.

MADAN, George, [b. Nov. 29, 1807; Vicar of Cam, Glos., 1838-52; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1852-65; Rector of Dursley, 1865-87; d. at Gloucester, 1891; buried at Dursley.]

1865. A Farewell Sermon, preached in the Church of St. Mary, Redcliff, Bristol, April 2nd, 1865, by the Rev. Geo. Madan, M.A. Late Vicar of the Parish. Bristol. Pp. 12. *B.*

1891. [Obituary.] *Dursley, Berkeley and Sharpness Gazette*, July 4 and 11, 1891.

1891. Order of Service [at the Funeral of the late Canon Madan] in St. James's Church, Dursley. s. sh. sm. 4to.

WORKS

A sermon and several pamphlets by the Rev. G. Madan on religious or ecclesiastical subjects were published. Some of the latter are described *ante*, vol. 2, pp. 43, 44, 179, 180, 181, 359; vol. 3, pp. 174, 181. Thirteen pamphlets by him are in the *B.M.*

MADOCK, Family of, [of Tidenham and Hartpury.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 118-20; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 108-10.

MAITLAND, Samuel Roffey, [historian and miscellaneous writer; b. 1792; perpetual curate of Christ Church, Gloucester, 1823-7; resided in Gloucester from 1848 till his death in 1866. One of his most important Works was a History of the Albigenses and Waldenses. He frequently contributed to *Notes & Queries*, sometimes under the signature "Rufus."]

1866. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., i., 590-1; *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ix., 90; *Procs. Royal Society*, vol. xvi., pp. xxxi-xxxiii.

1868-78. Lambeth Librarians. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, i., 50. Maitland on Mesmerism, *Id.*, Ser. 5, x., 326-7.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxv., 371-4, *q.v.* for Works (38).

MALVERN, William of, *alias* **PARKER**, [last Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 1514-1539.]

1866. Abbot Parker. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ix., 116.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvi., 7-8.

1904. Effigies in Gloucester Cathedral. By Canon Bazeley and Margaret Ley Bazeley. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvii.

William Parker, Abbot of Gloucester, pp. 307-9.

MANN, John, [surgeon; son of a Baptist minister at Moreton-in-Marsh, where he was born c. 1803, and where he was educated and lived until 1824.]

1887. Recollections of my Early and Professional Life: by the late John Mann, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. Printed for private circulation. London: 1887. 8vo. Pp. xviii. & 384. *G.P.L.*

MANN, Nicholas, [antiquary; b. at Tewkesbury; Master of the Charterhouse School 1737; d. 1753.]

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvi., 43, *q.v.* for Works.

MANSEL, Family of.

1856. Pedigree of Mansel of Frampton Mansel, co. Glouc. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

MANSEL, William Lort, [b. 1753; d. 1820; Bishop of Bristol, 1808-20. A portrait of him, painted by T. Kirkby was eng. by W. Say, and another by G. H. Harlow, was etched by Mrs. D. Turner.]

1820-22. [Obituaries] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 90, pt. i., p. 637; *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, (1822), pp. 440-1.

1823. [Memoir in Annual Biography corrected.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. i., pp. 490-1.

1860-1. Cambridge Memorabilia. Mansel, Mathias, and Farmer. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, x. 41-2; Letter from Dr. Mansel to Mathias. *Id.*, xii., 221.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvi., 86-7.

MANSELL, Families of.

[? 1840.] Mansell Records. fol. *B.M.*

No title-page; six leaves, unpaged, of headings of Public Records relating to the Mansells of different counties. Priv. Pr. by Sir Thos. Phillipps. "Ex Cartulario de Bylleswyke prope Bristoll" on pp. [4, 8, & 10,] and references to the Mansells of Tortworth, Minchinhampton and Lypiatt under "Co. Gloucester," on p. [6.]

[Before 1872.] Pedigree of Mansell of Didbrook, Stanway & Murcot, Co. Gloucester. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

—— Pedigree of Mansell of . . . Sandhurst & Minsterworth Co. Glouc. . . . [T.P.] Broadside. *B.*

MANSFIELD, Edward, [b. Aug. 21, 1779; vicar of Bisley, 1806 till his death in 1826.]

1826. A Sermon preached at the Parish Church of Bisley, Gloucestershire, on Sunday, July 30th, 1826, on occasion of the death of The Rev. Edward Mansfield, M.A., late Vicar of that Parish. By Arthur Roberts . . . Curate of Bisley. Stroudwater Printing Office. J. P. Brisley, 1826. Pp. 17. 8vo. *B.M.*

1826. Lines written on the Death of the Rev. Edward Mansfield, M.A., Vicar of Bisley, who departed this life July 20, 1826. Bucknall, Printer, Stroud. s. sh. 4to. A.W.C.

1829. Sermons, on Public Occasions, by the Rev. Edward Mansfield, M.A., Vicar of Bisley, Gloucestershire. To which is added a Short Memoir of the Author. Stroud. Printed by J. P. Brisley, High St. 1829. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 177. Memoir, at pp. 5-45.

MARISSAL or **MARISHALL**, Family of, [of Spitalfields, London, and Redland, near Bristol.]

1881. The Marissal Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 74-78.

MARLING, Sir Samuel Stephens, Bart., [cloth manufacturer, of Stanley Park, Stroud; b. 1810, at Woodchester; educated at Gloucester; M.P. for W. Glos., 1868-74; d. 1883.]

1883. The Late Sir Samuel S. Marling, Bart. Death, Funeral, Funeral Sermons, etc. Reprinted from "Stroud Journal" of Oct. 27 and Nov. 3 & 10. 1883. Price 2d. 4to. Pp. 16. *

MARSH, Family of.

1900. Some Notice of Various Families of the name of Marsh. Compiled by G.E.C. Exeter: 1900. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Marsh of Gloucestershire, pp. 28-34. By G. E. Cockayne. Issued with the *Genealogist*, vols. 16 & 17.

1907. Marshes and Meads. [By J. J. Green.] *Friends' Quart. Examiner*, Oct., pp. 477-490.

Pp. 478-85 relate to Richard Marsh, and his son John Marsh, both of Bristol.

MARSH, Francis, [archbishop of Dublin; b. in or near Gloucester, 1627; d. 1693.]

1694. A Sermon preached in Christ's-Church, Dublin November 18. 1693. At the Funeral Of His Grace Francis Lord Archbishop of Dublin. By the Reverend Father in God, Anthony Lord Bishop of Meath. Printed by Joseph Ray on College Green, and are to be Sold by the Booksellers of Dublin. [By Anthony Dopping.] 1694. sm. 4to. Pp. 19. *B.M.*

1843. Lives of Illustrious Irishmen. By James Wills. 5 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Francis Marsh, iv., 266-7.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvi., 209-210.

MARSHALL, Family of, [of Northfield, The Uplands, Stroud, co. Glouc.]

1896. Crisp's Visitation, iv., 119-121.

MARSHALL, Charles, [medical practitioner; b. in 1637 in Bristol, where he lived in his youth and from 1677 to 1682; converted to Quakerism by John Audland and John Camm in 1654; imprisoned for conscience sake in 1664 and 1682; d. 1698.]

1704. Sion's Travellers comforted, and the Disobedient Warned. In a Collection of Books and Epistles of that Faithful Minister of Christ Jesus, Charles Marshall . . . London. 1704. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., and Testimonies concerning Charles Marshall, 20 leaves; "A Short and Brief Narrative of my Pilgrimage in this World," 27 leaves; "A Testimony concerning John Camm and John Audland who came to Bristol in 1654," &c., 16 leaves; Text, pp. 1-230. Many of the Epistles are addressed to Friends in and about Bristol.

1840. The Journal of that faithful Minister of Christ Jesus, Charles Marshall. *Friends' Library* (Philadelphia), iv., 123-170.

1844. The Journal, together with Sundry Epistles and other Writings of Charles Marshall, A Minister of the Gospel in the Society of Friends; who died in the year 1698 . . . London. 1844. 8vo. Pp. xxviii. & 219. *G.P.L.*

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvi., 234-5, *q.v.* for Works.

MARSHALL, Emma, [novelist; b. 1830. Resided in Gloucester from 1874 to 1880, and in Bristol from 1882 till her death in 1898.]

1900. Emma Marshall: a Biographical Sketch. By Beatrice Marshall . . . [Quot. from Tennyson.] London: 1900. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. vii. & 342. Portraits of Mrs Marshall, Front., and p. 32.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 144.

WORKS

Mrs Marshall wrote about 180 novels, some of which went through 3 or 4 editions. "Dame Alicia Chamberlayne" is described *ante*, vol. 1, p. 89, and "In Colston's Days" and "Bristol Diamonds" *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 209 and 216 respectively.

MARSHALL, James, [b. 1796; rector of St. Mary-le-port, Bristol, 1842-7; incumbent of Christ Church, Clifton, 1847 till his death in 1855.]

1855. The Christian & his Life: A Sermon preached in Christ Church, Clifton, on the fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, September 19, 1855. On occasion of the death of the Rev. James Marshall, Incumbent of Christ Church; by his son, the Rev. James Marshall, B.A. . . . Bristol. J. M. Jones, 6, Clare Street, 1855. 12mo. Pp. 35. *B.R.L.*

1857. A Memoir of The Rev. James Marshall, late Incumbent of Christ Church, Clifton, and formerly a Presbyterian Minister in Scotland. Compiled by his Son, The Rev. James Marshall, M.A. . . . London: 1857. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 303. *B.R.L.*

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvi., 238.

MASKELEYNE, Family of.

1867. Pedigree of Maskeleyne of Wotton Bassett, Co. Wilts, and of Cheltenham. To be verified. [T.P.] 1867. s. sh. fol. *B.*

MASSEY, Sir Edward, [Parliamentary General; fifth son of John Massie, of Coddington, Cheshire, by Anne, daughter of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton; b. ? 1619; Deputy Governor of Gloucester 1642-1643; Governor of Gloucester c. April, 1643 to May, 1645, during which period the City was besieged by the King's forces and its capture averted by Massey's ability; M.P. for Gloucester 1646 to ?1648 and 1660 until his death, which occurred after 1670 and before April 20, 1675. He was buried at Abbeyleix in Ireland. About 1650 he seems to have been engaged in iron smelting in the Forest of Dean, and towards the end of his life he was governor of Limerick.

There are six portraits of Massey; two are engravings and four are oil paintings. One of the engraved portraits is in Ricraft's *Survey of Englands Champions*, 1647, and the other in Vicars's *Englands Worthies*, 1647. As both appeared in Massey's lifetime, and neither has any close resemblance to any one of the painted portraits, it may be assumed that they were *ad vivum*. They have been repeatedly copied. The oil portraits of him are in the possession (1) of the Gloucester Corporation, (2) of Col. W. J. Massy, of 30 Brandenburgh Road, Chiswick, (3) of G. L. Basset, Esq., of Tehidy, Cornwall, and (4) of W. F. E. Massey, Esq. No. (1) is in the Guildhall, Gloucester, and No. (4) at Pool Hall, Nantwich. Nos. (1) and (2) were apparently painted about the same time and at an earlier date than Nos. (3) and (4). No. (3) is by Van Dyck, and No. (4) is the portrait which was at Dee Bank, Chester, when the *Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis* was published (1825) and is said (p. cciii.) to be by "Coker." These two portraits (Nos. 3 & 4) are reproduced in the l.p. copies of this work.

Most of the dates at the head of the following tracts are from MS. notes in *B.M.* copies.

1643. Mar. 31. A Famous Victorie obtained By Sir William Waller, against the Lord Herbert and the Welch Cavaliers in the Forrest of Deane . . . Also A true Relation of the whole Proceedings of the said Sir William Waller in that County, shewing in what manner he faced Cicester, and what stratagem he and Colonell Massey (who is Governour of Gloucester) used when they obtained this victory against the Welch, with the number of men which have been lost by Sir William Waller, and what strength he hath. London, March 31. Printed for Robert Wood. 1643. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6.

164$\frac{3}{4}$. Feb. 1. A Catalogue of all the Names of the prisoners taken at the Siege of Nampwitch, by that Valiant Commander, Sir Thomas Fairfaxe, and the Lancashire and Cheshire forces; under his command: being a true Copy of the List presented to his Excellency, and by his Excellency presented to both Houses of Parliament, the first of February.

SIR EDWARD MASSEY

From a picture by Vandyck at Tehidy, Cornwall

1643. Together with a noteable Defeat given by Collonell Massy, to the Enemy at Shepstow the 24. of Ianuary, 1643. Both appointed to be Printed and published . . . Printed for Edward Husbands. Febr. 1. 1643. *Broadside.* *B.M.*

One of the prisoners said to have been taken by Massey was Col. Sir Henry Talbot. "Also there was taken a great Barge, with great store of Sack and other Wines, great store of Victuall and Ammunition."

1644. June 4. Eben-Ezer. A Full and Exact Relation of the Severall Remarkable and Victorious proceedings of the ever-renowned Colonell Massy, Governour of Gloucester, from May 7. to May 25. 1644. In which time he tooke these severall considerable Garrisons of the enemies in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, namely, Westbury, little Deane, Newnam, Beverston castle, Malmsbury, and Chippenham. With the Summons sent by Col. Massie to Col. Howard (sonne to the Earle of Berkshire) Governour of Malmsbury; and his answer thereunto. And the names of the Officers and Commanders taken there. As also, the Votes of the House of Commons on Friday last, concerning the supplies to be sent to Col. Massie, and a thousand pounds per annum to be given to him and his heires for ever, out of the estates of Papists and Delinquents; as a reward for the many acceptable services performed by him. June 4. 1644. Imprimatur John White. London, Printed for T.W. and are to be sold in the Old-baily. 1644. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 14. Reprinted in *Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis*, pp. 325-37.

—— Aug. 24. The Parliaments Kalender of Black Saints: Or a New Discovery of Plots & Treasons, against our Religion, Lawes, and Lives, by the Popish Faction: and the Conspirators Convicted, Arraigned, and Condemned, according to their severall Crimes. With a Thankfull Remembrance of the many Victories it hath pleased the Almighty to conferre upon these Renowned Generalls, (viz. His Excellencie the E. of Essex, L. Generall, The Earl of Warwick, Lord Admirall, The Earl of Manchester, the Lord Fairefax, Sir William Waller, Colonell Massey, Liev. Gen. Cromwell, and others) against Malignants, Atheists, and Papists. Published according to Order. London, Printed for G. Bishop, August 24. 1644. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— Verses on the Siege of Glocester, and Col: Massey . . . Printed according to Order for Edw. Husbands. 1644. s. sh. sm. fol. *B.M.*

Forty-eight lines, commencing

"So stands a Rock (rooted within the main)
In spite of Tempests, whil'st the waves in vain
In curled heaps, which on his bosom beat,
Fall back in foame, and make a faint retreat:
As Gloster stood against the numerous powers
Of the Besiegers . . ."

These verses (probably by Dorney) were reprinted in 1645, and in the 1647 edition of Corbet's History of the Siege of Gloucester. *See ante* vol. 1, p. 256.

164$\frac{4}{5}$. Mar. 1st. Two great Victories. One obtained by Collonel Massey, At the storming of Sir John Winters House. Where were slain. 3

Collonels and Majors. 70 other Officers and Souldiers. 60 Drowned in the flight. Sir Iohn Winter fled and his Brother slaine. Taken Prisoners. 4 Collonels and Majors. 4 Captaines. 120 other Officers and Soldiers. 300 Armes taken. 200 Pistols. Good store of Ammunition. And the other by Collonel Mitton, at the taking of Shreusbury. With a List of the chiefe of the Prisoners names. Published according to Order. London, Printed for Thomas Forcet, 1644. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-6. Col. Massey's victory is at pp. 1-3. It is stated at the head of p. 1 that this account of the storming of Sir John Winter's house was certified by Letters presented to Parliament on Feb. 18, 1644.

164$\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 1. A Great Victory obtained by Collonel Massey at the storming of Sir John Winter's House . . . [as in the preceding tract] London: Printed by Thomas Forcet. 1644.

Not seen. Reprinted in *Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis*, pp. 339-42. It is a verbatim reprint of pp. 1-3 of "Two great Victories" noticed above.

1645. May 24. An Ordinance for the appointing of Colonel Massey Commander in Chief of the Forces of the Western Association.

Reprinted in "Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum" (1911), i., 685.

—— May 31. A True Relation Of the manner of the taking of the Towne of Evesham: By the Parliaments Forces, under the Command of Colonell Massey. Together with a List of the Commanders and Officers taken therein, May 26. 1645. To which is added, the Summons sent for the Surrender, and the Governor of Evesham's Answer. Exprest in a Letter from a Commander in that Designe. London, Printed for Robert Bostock at the signe of the Kings head in Pauls Church-yard. 1645. May 31. sm. 4to. Four leaves. *B.M.*

—— July 10. Three Letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax his armie . . . Also particulars of the Fight between Major General Massey's and the Enemies Forces, neere Ilmore on Wednesday last July 9. where he took 500 of the Enemies Horse, 200 prisoners, 2 Majors, 6 Captains 9 Colours, and 30 slaine on the place. Published by Authority. London, Printed by Robert Austin. 1645. sm. 4to. Four leaves. *B.M.*

The last letter relating to Massey's victory is "from an Officer in the Armie to his brother in London" and is dated July 9.

—— Nov. 18. A true and strange Relation of a Boy, Who was entertained by the Devill to be a Servant to him with the consent of his Father, about Crediton in the West, and how the Devill carried him up in the aire, and shewed him the torments of Hell, and some of the Cavaliers there, and what preparation there was made for Goring and Greenvile against they came. Also how the Cavaliers went to robbe a Carrier, and how the Carrier and his Horses turned themselves into flames of fire. With a Coppie of a Letter from Maior Generall Massie, concerning these strange and wonderfull things, with a certain Box of Reliques and Crucifixes found in Tiverton Church. London, Printed by J.H. 1645. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 1-6. Letter (signed Edward Massie From Tiverton Nov. 18. 1645.) on p. 6.

1645. All Gentlemen Souldiers that will serve under the Command of Colonell Edward Massey, Commander in chief of the Westerne Association let them forthwith repaire to the signe of the George in Kings street Westminster where they shall receive present entertainment. s. sh. 12mo. *B.M.*

—— A Coppie of Collnell Massey's Letter : Of, all the particulars of the great Fight betweene him, and Prince Rvpert, at Ledbury onWednesday, the 22th of Aprill, 1645. With the number and Names of the Chiefe of those that were Killed, and taken on both sides. As also The taking of 10 Peece of Ordnance by Collonel Massey at Lydney . . . [Order to print dated May 1, 1645]. London. Printed by Tho : Forcet, 1645. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

1645. An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester: From the beginning of the Civill Warre Betweene King and Parliament To the removall of Colonell Massie from that Government to the Command of the Westerne Forces. By John Corbet Preacher of Gods Word . . . London. 1645. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c. 3 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-140. John Corbet, *q.v.*, was Massey's chaplain during the siege of Gloucester. The work is replete with references to Massey. It and its later editions are more fully described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 256-7.

[Another Edition, entitled] A true and impartiall History Of the Military Government Of the Citie of Gloucester : From the beginning of the civil War between the King and Parliament, to the removall of that most faithfull and deserving Commander for the defence of his Country in their greatest necessity, Col. Edward Massey : Who was removed from that Government, to the Command of the Western Forces, where he performed most faithfull and gallant Service. Oderint dum metuant. Veritas Odium, Virtus Invidiam. The second Edition : Published by Authority. London, Printed for Robert Bostock in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Kings Head, 1647. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Verses on the Siege of Gloucester and Colonell Massey, Dedication To the Mayor of Gloucester &c., Quotation and Errata, 4 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-140.

A reprint of the 1645 edition, or probably an issue of surplus copies with a new title and verses to Massey added.

The first edition was reprinted in the *Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis*, pp. 1-152 (*q.v. sub* 1825) and by James Bennett of Tewkesbury, N.D. The second edition was reprinted in the *Somers Tracts* (1811), v., 296-374.

1646. Aug. 8. Truth discovered from the West, Concerning the cariage of Major Generall Massies Brigade there. Certified lately in a Letter to a Merchant in London. Printed in the yeer 1646. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, & pp. 1-6. Dated at end, "From the head quarters of Georg Hinton the 31. of July 1646," and B. M. copy dated in MS. "Aug 8th."

—— Aug. 26. A perfect List of all Victories obtained (through the blessing of God) by the Parliaments Forces . . . Collected by Josiah Ricraft of London, Merchant. London . . . *Broadside.* *B.M.*

Vignette portraits of 10 Commanders, of which "Ed. Massey Esq. Major Generall of the Western Counties" is 5th in the bottom row. It is apparently copied from the portrait in Ricraft's "Survey." Dated in MS. Aug. 26.

164$\frac{6}{7}$. Jan. 23. Victories Obtained (by Gods blessing on the Parliaments forces) both by Land and Sea . . . London, Printed by James Moxon and Joseph Moxon, for Tho. Jenner, and are to be sold at his Shop at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange. 1647. *Broadside.* *B.M.*

Portraits &c. at head. Letterpress at sides and bottom. Portrait of "Ed Massey Esq" 3rd in bottom row. It is from a different block, but after the same portrait as that in "A perfect List."

1647. June 19. Articles of Impeachment, Agreed upon by the Army under command of His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, sent To the Honourable House of Commons, together with their Charge, and Signed John Rushworth, Secretary; Against Sir John Cotworthy, Sir Wil. Waller. Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir Iohn Maynard. Sir William Lewis. Maj. Gen. Massie. Col. Hollis Esq. Mr. Glyn. Mr Nichols. Mr. Walter Long. Colonell Harlow. Members of the House of Commons. Together with the gallant Answer of the said Members, to their Impeachment. London, Printed for George Whiting. June 19. 1647. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

[Another Edition, entitled,] A Particular Charge or Impeachment In the Name of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, And the Army under his Command, against Denzil Holles Esquire, Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir William Lewis, Sir John Clotworthy, Sir William Waller, Sir John Maynard, Knights, Major Generall Massie, John Glynne, Esquire Recorder of London, Walter Long, Esquire, Col. Edward Harley, and Anthony Nicoll, Esquire, Members of the Honorable House of Commons. By the appointment of his Excel. Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Councell of Warre. Signed John Rushworth Secre. London; Printed for George Whittington, at the Blew Anchor in Cornhill neare the Royall Exchange. 1647. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Sixteen leaves, paged as follows, 1-8; 7-24; 23-29.

—— July 15. A full Vindication and Answer of the XI. Accused Members, viz. [*See above*, 1647, June 19.] To a late Printed Pamphlet intituled, A Particular Charge or Impeachment, in the Name of Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army Under his Command; against the said Members, By his Appointment and the Councel of War. London, Printed in the year. 1647. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 1-42. The author was Wm. Prynne. [*See* Halkett & Laing.]

—— Aug. 9. The Declaration of Generall Massey, and Colonell Generall Poyntz. Shewing the true Grounds and Reasons that induced them to depart from the City, and for a while from the Kingdome. With their Resolutions what (*sic*) they intend for their owne safety, and the preservation of Religion and Covenant, and the King and Kingdome. London. Printed for J.L. in the yeare, 1647. Title & pp. 5. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

1647. Aug. 10. A speedy Hue and Crie: After Generall Massie, Col. Poyntz, Sir Robert Pye, William Pryn, and many other new-modelled Reformadoes. Who for countenancing tumults, betraying their trust to the Army, keeping backe supplies from languishing Ireland, plotting and contriving a most horrid and bloody designe of prosecuting a new warre, and ingaging the City of London therein, are now fled into Scotland, and leavying an Army against Sir Thomas Fairfax. Wherein the Presbyterians are displayed, opened, anatomized, and described in their true colours. Whereby all well-affected to the peace of the Kingdome, may plainly perceive, what kinde of virulent and banefull Vipers the Presbyters are, and how they seeke their owne private interests through blood, and the Kingdomes ruine. Printed in the Yeare of Jubile, 1647. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

—— Aug. 18. An Outcry, Against the Speedy Hue and Cry, After Generall Massey, Collonell Poyntz, and many other renowned Reformadoes. Who for appeasing of tumults, being men of much trust and honour in the Army: Most active spirits for the reliefe of languishing Ireland, and in the interim of combustion, for most unwillingly, receiving the charge of putting the City into a defensive posture, were exposed to some horrid murder or infamy, and therefore are escaped. Wherein the Independants are purged, in posse. And all well affected to the welfare of this Kingdome, may see the pinnaclised ambition of humane force, puff-pasted with more than Aristotles politicks, to procure the Non ultra of their owne glory, and the Non-entity of others. Printed in the yeere of Jupiter, 1647. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

—— Aug. 19. Virtue and Valour Vindicated, Or, the late Hugh and Cry sent after Generall Massie, Pointz, &c. retorted in the teeth of that scandalous Libeller, who being ashamed to show his name, hath discovered his Nature. An Enemy to honesty and all honour, and a living Character of inhumanity. By I.H. Non opus aliquod, aliud operatur nisi ut subvertat. Chrys. London. Printed for T. W. 1647. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

—— Aug. 21. The Disconsolate Reformado; or The sadlook'd Presbyterian Jack. Or a true Relation of the suddaine Change which hath happened in the City of London, since the 30th of July, till the 4th of August. Between the Renowned Sr. Thomas Fairfax's Army, and Major Generall Massey's and Col. Poyn's Reformadoes. London, printed 1647. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, & pp. 1-6. Woodcut of "Independent Jamy" and "Presbyterian Jack" at head of p. 1.

—— Aug. 23. The Araignment and Impeachment of Major Generall Massie, Sir William Waller, Col. Poyntz, Sir Philip Stapleton, Sir John Maynard, Ant' Nichols, and one Cheisly, the Scotch Secretary, (lately taken at Sea by the Vice-Admirall), with dives other surreptitious Members of the Commons in Parliament, the Court of Aldermen, and Common Councell of the City of London; as namely Col. Sutton, Major

Banes, Cap. Cox, now in safe custody, and other Citizens of meaner ranke and quality of the Presbyterian Faction. With a fresh discovery of their late treasonous plots, and horrid designes against the Parliament, the Army, the Famous City of London, and consequently of the whole Kingdome, in engaging them in a second cruell and bloudy Warre. Wherein the Conspirators are araigned, convicted, and condemned, according to their severall crimes. Also a thanfull Remembrance of the late successe it hath pleased the Almighty to confer upon our ever Renowned Generall, Sir Thomas Fairfax, and his Councell of War, against that Viperous brood of rigid Presbyters. Printed in the Yeere, 1647. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

1647. Aug. 24. Generall Masseys Bartholomew-Fairings for Collonell Poyntz, and the London Reformadoes. [Woodcut.] Printed in the Yeare, 1647. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text (in verse), pp. 1-5. Curious Woodcut on back of p. 5.

—— Sept. 10. The Reformadoes righted. Being an answer to A paltry peece of Poetry, stiled, Generall Massey's Bartholomew-Fayrings, for Colonell Poyntz, &c. Printed in the Yeare 1647. sm. 4to. [In verse.] Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— England's Worthies. Under whom, all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since Anno 1642, to Anno 1647, are related. Wherein are described the severall Battails, Encounters, and Assaults of Cities, Townes, and Castles at severall times and Places; so that the Reader may behold the time, yeare, and event of every Battle, Skirmish, and Assault. Wherein London-Apprentices had not the least share. As Also, Severall Victories by Sea, by the Noble Admirall, Robert Earle of Warwick . . . [Quot.] London. Printed for J. Rothwell, at the Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard, 1647. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, including portraits, pp. 1-107. Essex's portrait is on p. 1; the letterpress commences on p. 2. Collonell Massey, pp. 60-70; portrait on p. 60. The author was John Vicars, whose signature appears at the end of Massey's life on p. 70. This work is very rare. A copy sold in the Bindley sale for 16 guineas. The portraits have been frequently copied.

—— [Another Edition.] Reprinted by G. Smeeton. St. Martin's Church Yard, Charing Cross. 1819. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Ed. Massey, pp. 37-42. Portrait facing p. 37.

[Another Edition, entitled] England's Worthies. Under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since Anno 1642, to Anno 1647, are related. By John Vicars. London, Printed for Iohn Russell Smith, and are to be Sold at his Shop in Old Compton Street neere unto Soho Square. 1845. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title & Imprint, one leaf; Memoir of John Vicars, 3 leaves; Facsimile of title of original edition, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-108. The portraits are copies of those in the original edition. Massey, pp. 60-70; Portrait at p. 60. Six copies were printed on thick paper.

1647. A Survey of Englands Champions And Truths faithfull Patriots. Or A Chronologicall Recitement of the principall proceedings of the most worthy Commanders of the prosperous Armies raised for the preservation of Religion, the Kings Majesties Person, the Priviledges of Parliament, and the Liberty of the Subject, &c. With a most exact narration of the severall Victories, as also the number of Commanders and Souldiers that have been slain on both sides since these uncivill civill wars began. With the lively portraitures of the severall Commanders. By Josiah Ricraft. Published by Authority . . . Psal. 44. 5. London: Printed by R. Austin, and are to be sold by F.H. in Popes head Alley and in Cornhill neer the Royall Exchange 1647. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & Inscription "To the courteous and Gentle Reader," 5 leaves; Text, pp. 1-128. Portrait of Ricraft, front. Major-Generall Massey, pp. 49-54; Portrait p. 49.

This work is mentioned in Davis's "Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac," 1821, p. 43, where it is said that the Townley copy sold for £33 1 6 and that the portrait of Ricraft alone is worth £4 4s.

[Another Edition, with new title, viz. :—] The Civill Warres of England briefly Related from His Majesties first setting up His Standard 1641. To this present Personall hopefull Treaty. With The lively Effigies and Eulogies of the chief Commanders, who like Starres in their courses have fought against the Romish Sicera, or the great Scarlet Whore, with whom the Kings of the Earth have committed Fornication. Rev. 17. 2. Together with the distinct appellations, proper motions, and propitious influences of these memorable Starres, Chronologically related from Anno. 1641. to Anno. 1648. Collected by John Leycester . . . London, Printed for John Hancock, at the first shop in Popes-Head Alley, next to Corn-hill. 1649. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Dedicatory verses, signed "Jo Ley. A small crumm of mortality," 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-136.

Pp. 1-128 are a facsimile reprint of Ricraft's Survey. Ricraft's name first appears at the bottom of p. 84. Pp. 129-136 comprise "An Addition to the late proceedings of the Army to this Present." All of the portraits (except Ricraft's, which is omitted) are from the same blocks and will be found at the same pages as those in Ricraft's Survey.

——— [Another Edition] Reprinted for T. Rodd Great Newport St Long Acre, by J. Compton, Middle St, Cloth Fair, 1818. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, etc., 5 leaves; Text, pp. 1-136. A facsimile reprint of Leycester's "Civill Warres," 1649, with the title to Ricraft's "Survey," 1647, and Ricraft's Portrait prefixed. Imprint at end.

——— [Another Edition ? 1822.] *G.P.L.*

Titles to Ricraft's "Survey" and Leycester's "Civill Warres," etc., 5 leaves; Text of the Civill Warres with footnotes added, pp. 1-174: Ricraft's Portrait, Front. Major-Generall Massey, pp. 73-80; Portrait, p. 73. The water-mark "1822" is on pp. 21, 71 & 141. Some l.p. copies were issued with the portraits at the end.

1647. A true and impartiall History . . . See *ante*, 1645 "An Historicall Relation."

[1647.] Verses on the Siege of Gloucester . . . See *ante*, 1644. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 2. Portrait of Massey (same as in Vicars's "England's Worthies.") Front.

1648. May 8. A Message Sent from the Kingdome of Scotland, To Major Generall Massey now resident in Holland, concerning their great Design against England, and their Proposals and Desires therein. With the Queen of Englands invitation to Major Gen. Massey touching the same. And his Answer and Declaration thereupon. Likewise a Declaration of his Highnesse James Duke of York . . . With another Declaration concerning his Highnesse Charles Prince of Wales . . . London, Printed for R.W. and are to be sold neere Temple-Barre, 1648. sm. 4to. Title & pp. 6. *B.M.*

—— July 13. The Declaration Of Major Generall Massey Concerning His Comming into England to assist His Dread Soveraign Lord the King: And To be Lieutenant-Generall under His Highnesse the Prince of Wales. With his Message to the Queen of England, and the Prince concerning the same. Also, a Relation of the relieving of Colchester . . . Likewise, joyfull Propositions from the House of Peers . . . Printed for generall satisfaction of all that desire Peace. sm. 4to. Four leaves. *B.M.*

—— Dec. 18. A Declaration to the City and Kingdome, From Major Generall Massey, Sir William Waller, Colonell Birch, And the rest rest (*sic*) of the Impeached Members of Parliament; Concerning The proceedings of the Lord Generall Fairfax, and the Army . . . Also Major General Browns Declaration . . . And The Declaration of his Excellency the Lord Generall . . . Likewise A new Covenant and Agreement from the Army to be tendered to all free born Englishmen, throughout the City of London, and the respective Counties within the Kingdom of England. Printed for C.W. neer the Royall Exchange, 1648. sm. 4to. Four leaves. *B.M.*

164$\frac{8}{9}$. Feb. 2. A Short Declaration by Colonel Edward Massie, (one of the Imprisoned Members of the House of Commons; Lately a Prisoner at S. James's-house, Westminster; under the Power of the Sword, in the hands of that Rebellious Army under the Command of the Lord Fairfax) For his Vindication. Together with His Protestation against The Illegall and Tyrannicall proceedings of the said Army. January 19. An. Dom. 1648 . . . Ps. 37. ver. 32 & 33. London. Printed in the Yeare, 1649. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1649. The Civill Warres of England . . . See *ante*, 1647, "A Survey of England's Champions."

1650. Mar. 29. The Declaration Of Major Generall Massey. And Eighty other English Officers and Commanders Ingaged with the Kingdom of Scotland, in behalf of their Presbyterian Brethren, in

England, Ireland, and the Principallitie of Wales. Declaring the Grounds and Reasons moving them to take up Arms in the Kingdom of Scotland; admonishing all consciencious Presbyterians not to apostize from their first Principles, nor Adhere, Engage, or take up Arms with the Rebells at Westminster. Dated at Orkney Island, March 29. 1650. Printed in the Yeer, 1650. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 1-7. At end, after Massey's signature, "For Mr. J.G. 123. to be Communicated to our Friends in London, and elsewhere. Signed by 80 Officers, who have all taken up Arms for His Sacred Majesty."

1650. July 15. The Declaration and Speech of Colonel Massey: concerning, The inthroning of the King of Scots; And his Desires to Engage against His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel: and to give the first Onset. With, The Resolution of the English Army thereupon, to dispute the Field, and fight it out to the last man. Also, The final Representation of the Parlament and Kirk of Scotland, to the respective Presbyteries, touching their present Engagement. London, Printed for G. Horton. 1650. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 1-6. The only declaration of Massey is in the Postscript (on p. 6) where it is stated "That he was resolved to spend his dearest bloud, for the advancement and propogating of their cause, the restauration of his Majesty to honour and dignity, the preservation of Religion according to the Covenant, and for the just liberty and propriety of the subject, according to the ancient and fundamental Laws of both Kingdoms."

—— [July 19.] The Remonstrance and Resolution of the Parlament of Scotland, and their Proposals concerning their young King; And sending for him from St. Johnstons to Edenborough, to be immediatly crowned: With the manner of his Entertainment. Also, The present Proceedings of the Scotch Armies, under the Conduct of General Leven, General Lesley, Lieutenant-General Massey, and Major General Holbourn. Together, With their designe to Rendezvous in Dunslaw field (near the Borders of England) and there to oppose His Excellency the Lord General Cromwel, now at Berwick. London, Printed for G. Horton. 1650. sm. 4to. One leaf & pp. 6. *B.M.*

1651. June 16. A Bloudy Fight in Ireland: Between, The Lord Deputies Forces, and the Earl of Castlehaven's . . . Also, Major General Masseys advance into Brunt Island, against the Lord Generals Forces, the manner of the Ordnance playing for three days together: And a perfect Narrative of the proceedings of both Armies . . . Published according to Order. London, Printed by R.W. for George Horton. 1651. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, & pp. 1-6. On p. 4 it is said that "Massey is very active, and hath invented divers Fire-Works, and other warlike Engines, and is also contriving to make several great Guns of Leather to be always with the Horse. He doth likewise employ men to make certain Fireworks to be carried on the top of their Pikes to gall our horse with, when they attempt to charge them, with divers other destructive instruments."

—— Sept. 15. The Declaration of Major Gen. Massey upon His Death-Bed at Leicester: With His Protestation, Acknowledgment, and

Proposals, concerning the King of Scots, Religion, and Covenant; Together with his Remonstrance, or Letter, Written by his own Hand; and subscribed Edward Massey. Also The Scots Kings Speech to the said Major Gen. upon his departure from him neer Worcester . . . London, printed for George Wharton, 1651. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, & pp. 1-6. Probably a fabrication. Massey was dangerously wounded in 1651, but he lived till c. 1674.

1651. Sept. 16. The Charge and Articles of High-Treason exhibited against The Earl of Derby, At a Councel of War in the City of Chester . . . touching the surrender of the Isle of Man. Also, The Parliaments Resolution concerning Major Gen. Massey . . . London, Printed for George Horton, 1651. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 1-6. An Order that Massey should be tried by a Council of War.

—— Dec. 1. The Queen of Denmark's Letter to the King of Scots, Now resident in the City of Paris. Dated from Her Majesties Royall Court at Hamborough, Novemb. 16. 1651. Together with the Removall of Major General Massey, and the sending of him prisoner to the Tower. London, Printed for George Horton, 1651. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 1-6. On p. 6 it is stated that "On Thursday last being the 27 of Nov. Major Gen. Massey was brought from Warwick Castle to London, and guarded by a Troop of Horse to the Tower: being confined to the same Lodgings that Mr Love was lately in. He is now recovered of his wounds; and I wish that mercy may intervene that a more fatal one doth not befal him."

1652. Sept. 6. A New Hve and Cry after Maior General Massey and some others, who by help of Peters Keyes, escaped from the Tower of London, August the 30. and is thought to be fled into Holland. With some others that held correspondency With the States Ambassadors, sowing the seeds of discord between the two Republiques of England and Holland. With certain infallible Marks to know them by, and a reward to those that shall apprehend them. Printed at London 1652. sm. 4to. One leaf & pp. 6. *B.M.*

1652. Dec. 18. A Declaration Of The Proceedings of Major General Massey, Sir Marmaduke Langdale, And Lieut. Col. John Lilburn, touching The King of Scots; and the present Engagement between the States of Holland, and the Parliament of England; with the coming in of Prince Philip (son of the Queen of Bohemiah), the creating of him Vice-Admiral; And three famous English ships taken. Likewise a Remonstrance and Declaration of the Presbyterians, and XV Propositions sent to the most illustrious Princess the Queen of Sweden. London, Printed for G. Horton, 1652. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. "Amsterdam, 18 December, 1652," at end of p. 5.

1659. Sept. 3. By the Parliament. Whereas Information is given to the Parliament, That John Mordant, Esq; son of the late Earl of Peterborough, Col. Edward Massey. commonly called Major General Massey [and 6 others] . . . stand Charged with several Treasonable Designs and Practices against the Commonwealth . . . Given at Westminster

the Third day of September, in the year of our Lord 1659. [Order to Print] London. Printed by John Field, Printer to Parliament. And also at the Seven Stars in Fleetstreet, over against Dunstans Church. 1659. *Broadside.* *B.M.*

A Proclamation that the persons named therein are suspected of being implicated in Sir George Booth's rebellion and have absented themselves from their houses, and commanding them to surrender themselves to Parliament on or before Sept. 17; and declaring that if they fail to do so they will be adjudged guilty of treason and their estates forfeited.

1660. A Letter From an Eminent Person in Gloucester, To a Friend in London: Dated April 2. 1660. Giving an Account of the late Passages there, in reference to Maior Gen. Massey. London: Printed by James Cottrel. 1660. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title & pp. 6. This tract gives an account of the riots in Gloucester consequent on Massey's candidature for election to the Parliament which restored Charles II.

1809. Proceedings against Eleven Members of the House of Commons; viz. Denzil Hollis, esq. . . . Major General Massey [and others] . . . 1647. *Cobbett's State Trials*, iv., 857-922.

1818. A Survey of England's Champions . . . See *ante*, 1647.

1819. England's Worthies . . . See *ante*, 1647.

—— The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester . . . By George Ormerod . . . 1819. 3 vols. fol.

Massie of Coddington, ii., 399-401.

There is a pedigree showing Sir Edw. Massey's parentage on p. 399, and a memoir of him on pp. 400-401. His military services are mentioned, iii., 448.

——— Second Edition, revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby. 3 vols. fol. *B.M.*

Massie of Coddington, vol. 2, pp. 731-33. A reprint of the notice of Massey in the first edition. His military services are mentioned p. 729 note.

[1822 ?] A Survey of Englands Champions . . . See *ante*, 1647.

1825. Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: A collection of scarce and curious Tracts, relating to the County and City of Gloucester; illustrative of, and published during the Civil War; with an Historical Introduction, Notes, and An Appendix. Gloucester. 1825. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. ccv., 7 leaves, & pp. 1-456. For full description see *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 62-4. [Memoir of Massey subsequent to the siege of Gloucester] pp. clxxxix.-ccili, Portrait of Massey (copied from the print in Ricraft's *Survey of England's Champions*), Front.

1833. [Dinner given to Major-Gen. Massey, 1645, by the Leathersellers Company] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 103, pt. ii., 304-5.

1845. England's Worthies . . . See *ante*, First Edition, 1647.

1873. Portraits of the Parliamentary Officers of the Great Civil War; being the facsimiles of a rare series published in 1647; With New Brief Biographical Notices of their Lives and Actions. Only one hundred copies printed. London: 1873. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. 32. Massey, p. 22 with portrait opposite. All of the portraits are copied from Ricraft's *Survey of England's Champions*, 1647.

1891. Gloucester and Her Governor during the Great Civil War. A Lecture delivered by F. A. Hyett, B.A., before The Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association March 10, 1891. John Bellows, Gloucester 1891. 8vo. Pp. xiii. & 45.

"Massey" pp. 36-45. Some copies have a portrait of Massey (a copy of the Ricraft print) as Front. Parts of this lecture were reprinted in "Gloucester in National History," 1906, pp. 96-129.

1893. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 2-5. And see corrections of errors (by F. A. Hyett) in this article in *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, v., 164-5.

MASTER, Family of, [of Cirencester. See also **CHESTER-MASTER.**]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 120-1; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 111.

1889. Savory's Visitors' Guide to Cirencester . . See *ante*, *sub* **BATHURST**, Family of.

The Master Family, pp. 127-30.

MASTER, Thomas [scholar, poet, preacher; son of Wm. Master, Rector of Coates near Cirencester, where he was born in 1603; educated at the Cirencester Grammar School, Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Ox.; fellow of New Coll. 1624; d. 1643.]

1675. Tho: Masteri Makaritou Novi Coll: quondam Socii Iter Boreale. Ad Ipsius patrem Gulielmum Masterum, Cotiæ in Agro Glocestrensi Pastorem. Anno Domini. 1675. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf, Letter (dated 1637), pp. 1-20.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 83-6.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 23, *q.v.* for Works.

MASTER, William, [divine; son of Sir Wm. Master; b. at Cirencester, 1627; vicar of Preston, near Cirencester, 1652; d. 1684.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 148-9.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 23-4.

MATTHEW, Tobias or Tobie, [archbishop of York (1606-1628); b. in Bristol in 1546; d. 1628. A portrait of him is in the Hall of Ch. Ch. Coll., Ox.]

1720. The Lives and Characters, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs, Works of Piety, Charity, and other Munificent Benefactions of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation, As settled by Queen Elizabeth Anno Dom 1559 . . . By John Le Neve . . . London: 1720. 8vo.

Toby Matthew, pt. 2, pp. 94-116.

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 869-77.

1852. Dr. Toby Matthew. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 466.

1869. Ancestry of Tobias Matthew. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iii., 264-5; iv., 164-5.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 60-3.

1898. Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops . . . See *ante, sub* CHEYNEY, Richard.

Tobias Matthew, pp. 335-342.

MAUNCEL, Family of.

1837. Pedigree of Mauncel of Charlton Kings. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

MAXFIELD, Thomas, [wesleyan preacher; b. in Bristol; d. 1784. His portrait was twice painted by T. Beach. One was engraved by R. Houston and the other by P. Dawe.]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 113-114.

MAXWELL, Sir Peter Benson, [chief justice of the Straits Settlements (1867-71); b. at Cheltenham 1817; d. 1893.]

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 158 (*sub nom.* **MAXWELL**, Sir William Edward) *q.v.* for Works.

MAYER, Samuel Ralph Townshend, [journalist; son of a Gloucester solicitor; born in 1840 at Gloucester, where he lived till he was about 25; died 1880. He was editor of four magazines and a frequent contributor to the "Gloucester Journal" and "Gloucestershire Chronicle."]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 150, *q.v.* for Works.

MEADOWCOURT, Richard, [b. 1695; vicar of Quinton, Glos., 1738-51; d. 1760.]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 189, *q.v.* for Works.

MEDD, Peter Goldsmith, [writer on the liturgy; b. July 18, 1829; rector of North Cerney, Cirencester, 1876 until his death on July 25, 1908. He was hon. canon of St. Albans.]

1883. The Rev. Canon Medd. *Church Portrait Gallery*, N.S. iv., 90-2; photographic portrait, p. 90.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., ii., 599-600, *q.v.* for Works.

MEREWETHER, John, [dean of Hereford & F.S.A.; b. at Marshfield, Glos., 1797; d. 1850.]

1848. Premunire: A Ballad, relating to the doughty deeds of The Knight Decanus, Or Dean; His Horse Capitulum, Or Chapter; and His Squire Canonicus. By D. [Bird] Esq. London: 1848. sup. roy. 4to. *B.M.*

Twenty one leaves of caricatures, and verses ridiculing the Dean.

1850. [Obituaries.] *Annual Register*, p. 217; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xxxiii., 536-7, 562.

1891. [Merewether's Wife.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, xii., 246, 336.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 275-6, *q.v.* for Works.

MERRET or **MERRETT**, Christopher, [physician and author; son of Christopher Merret, of Winchcomb, where he was born on Feb. 16, 1614; d. Aug. 19, 1695.]

[1695.] Dr. Merrett Aged 81 and upwards, Dr. in Physick, of Oxford 53 Years, Practitioner in London from the Year 1638. Fellow of both the Royal Societies; Keeper of Dr. Harvey's Museum in the College of Physicians, Censor Eleven Years, which never but one ever was, he makes to his parish of St. Andrews, Holborn, this Proposition following . . . s. sh. fol. *B.*

The proposition is that he will supply them with medicines of his own making without reward.

1790. Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnæan System. By Richard Pulteney . . . London: 1790. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Merret, vol. 1, pp. 290-7.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 430-2.

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, i., 258-64.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 288-9, *q.v.* for Works.

MIDDLEMORE, Family of.

1901. Some Account of the Family of Middlemore of Warwickshire and Worcestershire By W. P. W. Phillimore . . . assisted by W. F. Carter . . . Printed for Private circulation and issued by Phillimore and Co. 124, Chancery Lane, London 1901. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two Titles, Contents, Lists of Illus. & Pedigrees, and Pref., pp. i-xvi.; Text & Index, pp. 1-327.

The Middlemores of London and Bristol, pp. 82-90; The Middlemores of Gloucestershire, pp. 279-284. Folding pedigree of this branch of the Family, before p. 279. Two Supplements, pp. 329-70, were issued 1904 and 1908.

MIDDLETON, John, [physician at Bristol 1737 till his death in 1760.]

1902. The Beloved Physician. [By R. Butterworth.] *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, iii., 14-17.

MILES, Henry, D.D., [dissenting minister and author; b. at Stroud, 1698; d. 1763. His contributions to the Philosophical Transactions relate to natural history, meteorology, and electricity.]

1763. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Henry Miles, D.D. and F. R. S. Who departed this Life, February 10, 1763. In the 65th Year of his Age. Preached at Tooting in Surry, February 27, 1763. By Philip Furneaux. London: 8vo. 1763. Pp. 40. *G.P.L.*

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxvii., 378.

MILL, *see* **MYLL**.

MILLES, Family of, [of Mickleton & Welford.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 121.

MILO of Gloucester, [Sheriff of Gloucestershire, and Constable of Gloucester Castle, offices which his father Walter had held before him; received Stephen in Gloucester in May, 1138; transferred his allegiance to the Empress Maud, whom he received in Bristol and entertained in Gloucester in 1139; created by her Earl of Hereford; received grants from her of the Constableship of St. Briavel's Castle and "the whole of the Forest of Dean"; accidentally slain while hunting in the Forest of Dean in 1143; buried in the Priory of Llanthony, near Gloucester, which he had founded.]

1840. Seal of Milo. *The Mirror*, xxxvi., 361.

1866. The Ancestry of Milo fitz-Walter, Constable of Gloucester. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, x., 186.

1886. Notes on Milo de Gloucester . . . [See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 245] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xi., 293-303.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxi., 438-40.

1892. Milo, High Constable, Earl of Hereford. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, i., 414; ii., 195.

1906. Gloucester in National History. By F. A. Hyett.

Milo of Gloucester, pp. 41-8. Also at same pages of the second edition.

MILVERTON, John, [Carmelite friar at Bristol; d. 1487.]

1816. Corry and Evans' History of Bristol, ii., 283-4.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 42-43.

MIREHOUSE, Family of, [of Hambrook, co. Gloucester, and Colsterworth, co. Lincoln.]

1895. Crisp's Visitations, iii., 153-5.

MIREHOUSE, William Squire, [b. 1790; curate of St. John the Baptist, Bristol, 1815-17; vicar of Sandhurst, 1817-20; perpetual curate of Fishponds 1820 until his death 26 Mar. 1864. He was for 22 years chairman of the Clifton Union.]

1864. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xvi., 664-6.

1884. [Monumental Inscription in Fishponds Church] *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 447.

MOFFATT, John Marks [dissenting minister at Avening and Nailsworth; d. 1802.]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 97, *q.v.* for Works.

MONK, Charles James, [son of James Henry Monk, *q.v.*; b. 1824; resided in Gloucester 1830-?1859; M.P. for Gloucester 1859, 1865-1885 & 1895-1900; d. Nov. 10, 1900.]

1879. Biograph and Review, ii., 350-356.

1901. Reminiscences of Parliamentary Life By Charles James Monk sometime Member of Parliament for the City of Gloucester (Printed for private circulation), London 1901, demy 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. viii. & 288. Cap. 9 (pp. 279-88) is added by another hand.

MONK, James Henry, [b. 1784; Bishop of Gloucester, 1830-6, and of Gloucester and Bristol, 1836 till his death in 1856. There is a portrait of him by W. Gush, at the Palace, Gloucester, which has been engraved by F. Bacon.]

1830-34. National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan), vol. 4, pp. 14 & portrait.

1846. ——— (Taylor), vol. 3, pp. 76-9 & portrait.

1856. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. i., 115-17, 130.

1859. Memoir of the Right Rev. James Henry Monk, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. *Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Calendar* for 1859, pp. 23-28.

Chiefly from *Hardwicke's Annual Biography of Eminent Men.*

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 174-6, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS AND REVIEWS

Besides the Works mentioned in the D.N.B. his Charges of 1832 (reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xiii., 227-32), 1835 (reviewed *Brit. Critic*, 1836, xix., 12-73), 1838, 1841, 1844, 1847 and 1854 were printed, as well as a Sermon on Ps. lxviii. 19, 20. His Charge of 1838 provoked criticism by W. L. Bowles, and the writer of a published letter to the Bishop of Exeter; and his Charge of 1841 was commented on by Isaac Williams.

"Correspondence between the Bishop of Gloucester and Henry Hallam, Esq.," London, 1844, pp. 15 [on a reference in Hallam's "Literature of Europe" to an observation in Monk's "Bentley" as to the literary character of John Le Clerc] was privately circulated, and subsequently printed in the *Gent. Mag.* (1844), N.S. xxii., 157-60.

The correspondence between Bishop Monk, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners and others respecting Horfield Manor, which was printed, is noticed *ante*, vol. 1, p. 71 & vol. 2, p. 214.

His Life of Bentley was reviewed *Blackwood*, xxviii., 437-63, 644-73; *Brit. Critic* (1830), viii. 257-307; *Electic Rev.*, lii. 189-209; *Edinb. Rev.* No. 101, pp. 321-57; *Month. Rev.*, cxxii., 317-35; *North Amer. Rev.*, xliii., 458-95; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 91, pp. 118-69; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 100, pt. 2, pp. 28-33, 126-34, 208-13; His Euripidis Alcestis, *Brit. Critic*(1816), N.S. vi., 426-32; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 29, 112-25; His Euripidis Hippolytus, *Brit. Critic*, xxxix., 559-70; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 15, 215-28; His Euripidis Iphigenia, *Gent. Mag.* (1842), N.S. xvii., 393-5, 507-11; A Sermon preached July 25, 1831, at Peterborough, *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 102, pt. 1, 248-51; and his Vindication of the University of Cambridge, *Quart. Rev.*, No. 38, 434-46; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 88, pt. 2, 245-9, 339-43.

The review of his "*Life of Bentley*" in *Blackwood* was written by De Quincey and not by Wilson as stated in the *D.N.B.* and *Gent. Mag.* (1856), N.S. i. p. 116. See *Gent. Mag.* (1856), N.S. i., 130, and De Quincey's Works (1897), iv., 118.

MOORE, John, [archbishop of Canterbury, 1783-1805; b. in Gloucester, 1730; educated at the Crypt School; freeman of the City of Gloucester; d. 1805. Portraits of him are at Lambeth and in the Deanery, Canterbury, and there is a caricature of him by Richard Dighton in the National Portrait Gallery.]

Hannah More
From an engraving after the portrait painted by John Opie R.A. in 1786

1781. Nichols' Anecdotes, viii., 94-96.

1800. Sketch of the Reverend John Moore, D.D. *Monthly Visitor*, xi., 1-5. Portrait engraved by Holl, p. 1.

1801. Public Characters of 1798-9, pp. 276-81.

1805. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxv., 94-95; Funeral Procession, *Id.*, p. 179.

1837. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), vii., 435-6.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 145-52.

1890. John Moore, D.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 128-9.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 365-6.

1908. Portraits of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Edited by G. M. Bevan . . . London. 1908. 4to. *G.P.L.*

John Moore, p. 28 and portrait.

1910. Archbishop Moore. The Cryptian (Gloucester) December, pp. 6-8.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 339-40.

MORE, Hannah, [authoress and educationalist; b. Feb. 2, 1745, at Fishponds, Glos.; educated by her father and at a flourishing boarding school kept by her sisters in Bristol, at which she became a teacher; resided in London, Cowslip Green and Barley Wood, in Somersetshire, from 1772 to 1828. When in Somersetshire she started Sunday schools in several parishes, all distinctively Church schools, but an allegation by the Curate of Blagdon that the school in his parish was propagating Methodism gave rise to a vituperative pamphlet war known as "The Blagdon Controversy." In 1828 she went to Clifton, where she lived till her death in 1833. Her portrait was painted (1) by Miss Reynolds (sister of Sir Joshua), ? in 1774 or 1780; (2) by Opie in 1786; (3) by Pickersgill in 1822 (now in the National Portrait Gallery); and (4) by E. Bird in 1822. The first was engraved for her Memoirs by Roberts (1834) and the second for her Life by Thompson (1838), and the third by W. Finden for Jerdan's "National Portrait Gallery," 1830-4 & 1846, and the fourth by J. Godby for "The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits," 1822.]

1786. Poems on Several Occasions, By Ann Yearsley . . . The Fourth Edition, London, 1786.

A letter from Hannah More and Ann Yearsley's Narrative of her treatment by Hannah More, pp. v.-xxxi. See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 77.

1798. Mrs Hannah More. *The Ladies' Monthly Museum*, i., 1-6. Portrait, eng. by Ridley, p. 1.

1801-9. Public characters of 1798-9, pp. 463-71; of 1808-9, pp. 589-90.

1801-2. [The Blagdon Controversy.]

The titles of 18 pamphlets by parties to this controversy are given in *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 168-9 & 218. To these should be added

The Anti-Jacobin Review, vol. ix., pp. 277-296, 391-397, 415-419; vol. xi., pp. 417-433; vol. xii., pp. 97-112 & 301-303; vol. xiii., pp. 195-211.

1802. The Life of Hannah More. With A Critical Review of her Writings. By the Rev. Sir Archibald Mac Sarcasm, Bart . . . London : 1802. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 208. By the Rev. Wm. Shaw, D.D., Rector of Chelvey. (Halkett & Laing). Shaw was one of Hannah More's antagonists in the Blagdon controversy and this reputed Life is an abusive skit.

1813. [Remarks on the Writings of Mrs H. More] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 83, pt. 2, pp. 108-110.

1818. Sacred Dramas chiefly intended for Young Persons. The subjects taken from the Bible. By Hannah More. A new Edition with a Memoir of the Author. London : 1818. 18mo.

Pp. 184. A Dedication is on an inserted leaf after p. x. Part 7 of Whittingham's Cabinet Library.

The first edition of this work appeared in 1782 and the 18th in 1815.

——— [Another Edition.] London, 1851.

Pp. viii. & 62. Memoir on p.v. Vol. 3 of the " Cabinet Edition of British Poets."

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1855. 32mo.

Pp. viii & 225. Memoir, pp. v.-viii.

——— A New Edition with a Memoir of the Author. Edinburgh : 32mo.

Half title and pp. 160. Memoir pp. 3-6.

1822. The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits.

Portrait of Hannah More with one page of letterpress in vol. 2.

1827. The Works of Hannah More, with a Sketch of her Life. Complete in Two Volumes. Boston. S. G. Goodrich. 1827. 8vo. Pp. 524 & 581.

Not seen. Reviewed *United States Review & Literary Gazette* (Boston & N.Y.), ii., 272-8.

1830-34. National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan).

Portrait of Hannah More and 8 pages of letterpress in vol. 3.

1833. Hannah More. *The Mirror*, xxii., 180-3, 408-9 (from *Tait's Magazine*, vol. 4, pp. 300-2).

—— Memoir of Hannah More. *Imperial Mag.*, Ser. 2, iii., 9-13. Portrait, p. 9. Additional Notices. *Id.*, 470-3, 514-21, 558-65. Pl : Barley Wood, the residence of Hannah More, p. 563.

—— Mrs Hannah More. [By De Quincey.] *Tait's Edinb. Mag.* (Dec., 1833), pp. 293-321.

1833-4. [Obituaries.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xviii., 381-408. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 103, pt. 2, pp. 372-5, 561-2 ; *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.*, lvi., 755-6.

1834. Letters from Miss Hannah More to the Rev. R. Polwhele. *Gent. Mag.*, N. S., i., 40-1.

—— Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More : By William Roberts, Esq. London : 1834. 4 vols. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Vol. 1, Pp. xi. & 407 ; Portrait, Front. Vol. 2, Title & pp. 478. Vol. 3, Title & pp. 502. Vol. 4, Title & pp. 399.

1834. ——— Second Edition. London, 1834. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxxiii., & 407. Portrait, front. Vol. 2, Two Titles & pp. 478. Vol. 3, Two Titles & pp. 466. Vol. 4, Two Titles & pp. 448.

——— Third Edition; Revised, with an additional Preface. London. 1835. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. lii & 407; Portrait, Front. Vol. 2, Titles & pp. 483. Vol. 3, Titles & pp. 478. Vol. 4, Titles & pp. 456.

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1836. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxiii. & 585; Portrait, Front. Vol. 2, Two Titles & pp. 563.

——— A New Edition Abridged. London. 1839. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 472. Portrait, Front.

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1872. 16mo. Pp. 254.

—— The Works of Hannah More . . . With A Memoir and Notes. London: 1834. 6 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

The Memoir is at pp. 9-72 of Vol. 1. Portrait (Finden after Pickersgill) Front. Reprinted in 1847 in "Series of Stories for Persons in the Middle Ranks."

[The Memoirs and Works of Hannah More were reviewed in :—]

American Quart. Rev., xvi., 519-44; *Christian Examiner* (Boston), xviii., 1-30; *Christian Guardian*, Nov., 1834, pp. 426-35; *Christian Observer*, xxxv., 620-9; *Congregational Mag.*, xviii., 44-53; *The Eclectic Rev.*, xii., 445-78; *Fraser*, x., 448-62; *Gent. Mag.* (1835), N.S. iii. 1-15; *Methodist Mag.* (N.Y.), xvii., 179-204; *Month. Rev.*, cxxxv., 155-69; *North American Rev.* (Boston), lx., 151-70; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 104, pp. 416-41; *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, iv., 293-321; *Wesleyan-Methodist Mag.*, lviii. 200-7.

1837. Coelebs in Search of a Wife. Comprehending Observations on domestic habits and manners, religion and morals. By Mrs. Hannah More. With a Memoir of the Author . . . London: 1837. 8vo.

Two titles and Preface, 5 leaves; Memoirs of Mrs Hannah More, pp. xx.; Coelebs, pp. 364. Also issued in 1838, with same pagination. An 1808 edition of this work was reviewed in the *Christian Observer*, viii., 109-21, and a French Translation of the work *Id.*, xvii., 595-600.

—— Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), viii., 448-56.

1838. The Life of Hannah More: with Notices of her Sisters. By Henry Thompson, M.A. London: 1838. 8vo.

Two titles; Preface, &c., pp. iii.-xxi.; Index to the Illustrations, one leaf. Text, pp. 1-399. Portrait, Front.

Reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1842), xxxi., 133-68; *Congregational Mag.*, N.S. iii., 327-32; *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S. vi., 438-54; *Wesleyan Methodist Mag.*, lxi., 836-844.

—— Deathbed of Hannah More. *Christian Observer*, xxxviii., 307-9.

1839. The Poetical Works of Hannah More. With a Memoir of the Author. London: 1839. 12mo.

Pp. xxiv. & 504. Memoir of Hannah More, pp. v.-xxiv. Portrait, Front. Reprinted in 1844.

1840. [Introduction to new edition of Hannah More's Works, reviewed.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. xiii., 55-6.

1840. Rambles from the Lakes. Mrs Siddons and Hannah More. [By De Quincey.] *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, vii., 529-32.

1843. Memoirs of the Literary Ladies of England, from the commencement of the last Century. By Mrs. Elwood. 1843. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mrs. Hannah More, vol. 1, pp. 259-83.

1846. British Female Biography, being Select Memoirs of Pious Ladies, in various Ranks of Public & Private Life. Including Queens, Princesses, Martyrs, Scholars, Instructors, Poetesses, Philanthropists, Ministers' Wives. By the Rev. Thomas Timpson . . . London. 1846. 8vo.

Mrs. Hannah More, pp. 165-181. Portrait of H. More, Front.

—— The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor), pp. 20-23 & Portrait.

1846-1852. Pen and Ink Sketches.

A Day with Hannah More, pp. 53-69. Also at the same pages of the 1847 edition and at following pages of later editions :—1850, pp. 94-107 ; 1852, pp. 118-36.

1847. Hannah More. Ein christiches Lebensbild nach Roberts und Thompson [. . . . . Vignette of Barley Wood.] Stuttgart, 1847. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 361. Portrait, Front.

—— The Works of Hannah More, containing Stories for Persons in the Middle Ranks . . . With a Memoir and Notes. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Titles, &c., 8 leaves ; Memoir, pp. 9-72 ; Stories, &c., pp. 1-286. Portrait, Front.

1848. Noble Deeds of Woman ; or, Examples of Female Courage and Virtue. By Elizabeth Starling. Third Edition. London : 1848. 8vo.

Benevolent Exertions of Mrs. Hannah More, pp. 243-51.

1849. Two Original Letters from Hannah More to Dr. Miller. *Church of Eng. Mag.*, xxvi., 206-7.

1850. Pilgrimages to English Shrines . . . See *ante, sub* BIRD, Edward.

The Residence of Hannah More, vol. 1, pp. 49-64.

[c. 1851.] Lives of Illustrious Women of England ; or, Biographical Treasury : containing Memoirs of Royal, Noble, and Celebrated British Females of the Past and Present Day. By J. Tillotson . . . London : 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 114-125.

1851. A New Memoir of Hannah More : or Life in Hall and Cottage. By Mrs. Helen C. Knight. New York. 1851. 12mo.

Not seen. Reviewed *Methodist Quart. Rev.*, xxxiv., 521-46.

1852. Lives of Eminent Christians . . . See *ante, sub* HALE, Sir Matthew.

Hannah More, pp. 438-43 ; Portrait, p. 438.

1854. Working Women of the Last Half Century : The Lesson of their Lives. By Clara Lucas Balfour. 1854. 8vo.

Mrs. Hannah More and Her Sisters, pp. 38-86. Also at same pages of the 1860 edition. Reprinted separately, entitled

1854. A Sketch of Mrs. Hannah More and her Sisters. By Mrs. Clara Lucas Balfour. London: 1854. 12mo. Pp. 50. *B.M.*

1854-5. Letter of Mrs. Hannah More. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, x., 460-1. Mrs. Hannah More on female poetical genius. *Id.*, xii., 101-2.

1855. The Great and Good; Illustrated in Six Sketches. London: 1855. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 71-96. Portrait p. 71.

—— "Hannah More—A Sketch." *Hogg's Instructor*, iv., 154-161. [Reprinted in] *Eclectic Mag.* (New York), xxxiv., 403-9.

—— Sacred Dramas; The Search after Happiness; and Other Poems. By Hannah More. London, 1855. 32mo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 255. Memoir of Hannah More, pp. v.-viii.

—— Visits to European Celebrities, pp. 64-72.

1856. The Life of Hannah More with Selections from her Correspondence. . . . London, 1856. 8vo. Pp. vi. & 359. Portrait, Front.

1859. Mendip Annals: or, a Narrative of the Charitable Labours of Hannah and Martha More in their Neighbourhood, being the Journal of Martha More. Edited, with additional matter, by Arthur Roberts. Second Edition, London: 1859. Two leaves & pp. 254. 8vo.

An edition (not seen) appeared in 1858.

—— Hannah More and her Sister. *Christian Observer*, lix., 122-8.

[1860.] Illustrious Women who have distinguished themselves for Virtue, Piety, and Benevolence. London: 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 208-21.

1860. Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay, Esq. Containing Notices of Lord Macaulay's Youth. Now First Published. Edited and arranged by Arthur Roberts. London: 1860. 8vo. Pp. xx. & 215.

These Letters were omitted from Roberts's Life and Correspondence of Mrs Hannah More. 1834, etc.

—— More's Dramas. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ix., 387.

1861. The Literary Women of England, pp. 313-64.

—— 'Tis all for the best, The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain, and other Narratives. By Hannah More. London: 1861. 16mo.

Pp. 160. Sketch of Hannah More's Life, pp. 3-8. Reprinted in 1863.

[1861-69.] Biographical Sketches of Eminent Christians. London. [R.T.S., Ser. 3, 1861; Ser. 4 & 5, 1869.] 8vo.

Mrs Hannah More, Ser. 3, pp. 32. Each Sketch is paged separately.

1862. The Life of Hannah More with selections from her Correspondence . . . London: 1862. 8vo. Pp. vi. & 359. Portrait, Front.

1863. Hannah More. *Meliora*, vi., 250-262.

1864. Wilberforce and his Contemporaries. *Christian Observer*, lxiv., 823-45.

Hannah More, pp. 831-845.

1864-6. Hannah More's Dramas. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, v., 174 ; x., 474. Cheap Repository Tracts, *Id.*, vi., 241-5, 290-4, 353-5 ; Letters of Alexander Knox and Hannah More. *Id.*, vii., 323, 366. Hannah More and the Blagdon Controversy. *Id.*, viii., 168-9, 218.

1865. 'More Precious than Rubies.' Biographies of Good Women, chiefly by contributors to 'The Monthly Packet' . . . Second Series. London : 1865. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 290-325. By C. M. Yonge.

—— Recollections of William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. for the County of York during nearly thirty years : with brief notices of some of his personal Friends and Contemporaries. By John S. Harford, Esq. . . . Second Edition. London : 1865. 8vo.

Brief Recollections of Mrs. Hannah More, pp. 268-293.

1866. Memories of the Authors of the Age . . . By S. C. Hall and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Hannah More. *Art Jour.*, xxviii., 186-8 ; Portrait, p. 186.

—— Recollections of Hannah More. *Hours at Home* (New York), iii., 434-8.

[1867.] Lessons from Women's Lives. By Sarah J. Hale . . . Edinburgh : 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 110-130. Also at same pages of the 1889 reprint.

1871. A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from personal acquaintance. By S. C. Hall . . . London : 1871. 4to.

Hannah More, pp. 67-77. Also at same pages of the 1877 edition.

[1871.] Hannah More. *Church of England Biographies* . . . Second Series, London. [S.P.C.K.], pp. 26-49.

[c. 1871.] "Distinguished Maiden Ladies—Hannah More." *Englishwoman's Domestic Mag.*, xii., 265-7.

[1872-4.] Portrait Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of Europe and America . . . With Biographies. by Evert A. Duyckinck . . . New York. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Hannah More, i., 43-59. Portrait, after H. W. Pickersgill, p. 43.

1874. Mrs. Hannah More. By the Author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family." [Mrs Charlesworth.] *Good Words*, xv., 699-702.

1875. The Book of Noble Englishwomen : Lives made illustrious by heroism, goodness, and great attainments. Edited by Charles Bruce. London : 1875. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 212-37. Portrait (one of four), on Front.

1875-9. Lines addressed to Hannah More. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, iv., 485. Moss Cottage and Hannah More. *Id.*, vi., 368, 476, 522. Dr. Johnson and Hannah More. *Id.*, vii., 485-6; viii., 35-6. Hannah More's "Repository Tracts." *Id.*, x., 387, 413. Hannah More's Life. *Id.*, xi., 486; xii., 73.

1879. Hannah More. *Social Notes*, iii., 17-19.

1880. Literary Success a hundred years ago. [By Margaret Hunt.] *Gent. Mag.*, ccxlix., 338-47. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 5, xxxii., 48-52.

1882. The Life of Hannah More. A Lady of Two Centuries. By Anna J. Buckland, London. sm. 4to. Two leaves & pp. 1-160. Portrait, Front.

[1883-97.] Beacon Lights of History. By John Lord . . . New York. 10 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Hannah More. Education of Woman, vol. 5 (1886) pp. 419-463.

1884. Two Letters from Hannah More to George Miller, D.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 337-340.

1885. Two Women of Letters of the Last Century. [Signed H. Barton Baker.] *The Argosy*, xl., 360-71. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 5, lii., 741-748.

1886. Memories of the Authors of the Age; A Series of Written Portraits Hannah More. *Art Journal*, xviii., 186-188.

1887. Hannah More. *Blackwood*, cxlii., 773-793. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, clxxv., 771-85.

—— Word Portraits of Famous Writers. Edited by Mabel E. Wotton. London: 1887. sq. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 158-63.

1888. Four Biographies from 'Blackwood'. Jane Taylor, Elizabeth Fry, Hannah More, Mary Somerville. By L. B. Walford. London: 1888. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 149-227.

1888. Hannah More by Charlotte M. Yonge. London: 1888. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 196.

—— [Verse by Langhorne to Hannah More, written on the Sands, with her reply.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, vi., 514.

[1888.] Lives of Good and Great Women. By W. R. Chambers. London. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 148-155.

1889. Some Eminent Women . . . See *ante sub* **CARPENTER**, Mary.

Hannah More, pp. 211-222.

1889-90. The Collected Writings of Thomas de Quincey, new and enlarged edition by David Masson. 14 vols. 8vo.

Rambles from the Lakes: Mrs Siddons and Hannah More, ii., 446-54. Recollections of Hannah More, *Id.*, xiv., 94-131. From *Tait's Mag.* 1840 & 1833. Both articles same vols. & pp. of the 1896-7 edition of De Quincey's Works.

1892. Hannah More. By Harriet Bourdillon. *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. xxv., pp. 44-58.

—— Twelve English Authoresses; Hannah More, Fanny Burney [and others] . . . By L. B. Walford. London. 1892. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 1-17; Portrait, Frontispiece.

—— Women Writers: their works and ways. First series. By Catherine J. Hamilton . . . London: 1892. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 82-95. Portrait, p. 89.

[1893.] Hannah More. By Henry Johnson. [Portrait, on wrapper.] London: R.T.S. 8vo. *Excellent Women*, No. 5. Price 1d. Pp. 20.

1894. An Old World Girlhood. *All the Year Round*, lxxv., 513-17.

—— A Word for Hannah More. *Temple Bar*, ci., 224-232.

—— Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxviii., 414-420, [by Leslie Stephen] *q.v.* for Works.

—— Essays about Men, Women, and Books. By Augustine Birrell . . . London. 1894. 4to.

Hannah More, pp. 70-80. Also at same pages of the 8vo. edition printed in 1895, and the cheap edition printed in 1907, and at pp. 255-260 of Birrell's "Collected Essays," 1899.

1895. Letters and Kings . . . By Donald G. Mitchell. London: 1890-7. 4 vols. 8vo.

Hannah More, vol. 3, pp. 171-8.

1896-97. The Collected Writings of Thomas De Quincey. *See ante*, 1889-90.

1897. Horace Walpole and "St. Hannah." By Helen Toynbee. *Temple Bar*, cx., 371-83.

1900. Hannah More, By Marion Harland . . . Illustrated. New York & London. 8vo.

Half-Title, pp. i.-[xv.], & 238. Portraits of Hannah More, Front. & p. 80. One of a Series entitled "Literary Hearthstones. Studies of the Home-Life of Certain Writers and Thinkers."

1902. The Library of Literary Criticism, v., 190-6; Portrait, p. 191.

—— John Henderson, Dean Tucker, and Hannah More. *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, iii., 162-5.

1904. A later Pepys. The Correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, Bart. . . . 1904. 2 vols. 8vo.

Letters of Sir William Pepys to Hannah More, vol. 2, pp. 217-400. Portrait of Hannah More, p. 224.

1906. The Lighter Side of Hannah More. [By Norman Pearson.] *Nineteenth Century*, lix., 842-858.

—— Maids of Honour. Twelve Descriptive Sketches of Single Women who have distinguished themselves in Philanthropy, Nursing, Poetry, Travel, Science, Prose, by A. J. Green-Armytage. With Portraits, Edinburgh and London, 1906. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 1-40. Portrait from a miniature in the *B.M.*, Front.

1907. A Book of Noble Women By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton London: 1907. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 165-177. Portrait, p. 165.

[1910.] Famous Blue Stockings by Ethel Rolt Wheeler . . . London. 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 299-319. Portrait, p. 299.

1911. Hannah More A Biographical Study by Annette M. B. Meakin . . . With Portraits. London. 1911. 8vo.

Pp. [xxi.] & 415. Portraits of Hannah More (after Opie & Miss Reynolds), Front. & p. 130.

—— Hannah More Portraits. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iii., 347, 392.

—— Percy A Tragedy in five Acts. By Hannah More With Preface and Notes Bristol J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., 11 Quay Street 1911 8vo.

Pp. 79. To the Reader (biographical notes), pp. 3-6.

—— Society Sketches in the Eighteenth Century By Norman Pearson. London: 1911. 8vo.

The lighter side of a serious Woman, pp. 210-38. Portrait of Hannah More, p. 212. An enlargement of an article in the *Nineteenth Century*, 1906.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), v., 722-30.

—— Essays on Various Subjects; principally designed for Young Ladies. By Hannah More. With a Memoir of the Author. A new edition. Edinburgh: 12mo. Pp. 119.

Memoir of Mrs. Hannah More, pp. 3-8.

—— Lessons from Women's Lives. By Sarah J. Hale . . . Edinburgh: 8vo.

Hannah More, pp. 110-130.

WORKS

[A list of her works is given in the Dict. Nat. Biog. xxxviii., 419-20. In addition to the reviews of her works mentioned above, the following should be noticed].

Christian Morals. *Brit. Critic*, xlii., 6-18; *Eclectic Rev.*, xvii., 565-86; *Month. Rev.*, lxx., 374-84.

Cœlebs. *Brit. Critic*, xxxiii., 481-94; *Christian Observer*, viii., 109-21; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 27, 145-51; *Month. Rev.*, lviii., 128-36.

Essays on Various Subjects. *Month. Rev.*, lvii., 200-7.

Hints for a Young Princess. *Brit. Critic*, xxvi., 244-53; *Critic. Rev.*, Ser. 3, v., 400-8; *Month. Rev.*, xlvii., 180-8.

Moral Sketches. *Analectic Mag.* (Philadelphia), xiv., 429-33; *Christian Observer*, xviii., 668-85; *Month. Rev.*, xci., 164-74.

Percy. *Month Rev.*, lviii., 23-6.

Practical Piety. *Brit. Critic*, xxxviii., 234-46; *Month. Rev.*, lxiv., 390-400.

Sacred Dramas. *Month Rev.*, lxvii., 31-6.

Strictures on Female Education. *Brit. Critic*, xiii., 643-51; *Month. Rev.*, xxx., 410-17.

Works (1827). *United States Rev.* (Boston), ii., 272-8.

MORE, Martha, [youngest sister of Hannah More, *q.v.* (under whose name all of the following works except one are mentioned); b. 1746, ? at Fishponds; lived much with her sister Hannah; d. Sept. 14, 1819.]

1838. The Life of Hannah More with Notices of her Sisters . . .

1846. British Female Biography.

Mrs. Martha More, pp. 181-185.

1854. A Sketch of Mrs. Hannah More and her Sister . . .

1859. Mendip Annals.

1898. Mrs. Patty. A Mendip Annal. [By Mary J. H. Skrine.] *Temple Bar*, cxiv., 269-85.

MORETON, Family of, [Earls of Ducie, of Tortworth, Co. Glouc.]

1771. An Act to enable . . . Thomas Lord Ducie . . . to take the Surname [and bear the Arms] of Moreton. 11 Geo. III. c. 24. *Priv.*

1786. An Act to enable . . . Francis Lord Ducie to take the Surname [and bear the Arms] of Moreton . . . 26 Geo. III. c. 10. *Priv.*

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, ii., 199-201.

1812. Collins' Peerage (Brydges), vii., 410-15.

MORETON, Henry George Francis, 2nd Earl of Ducie, [agriculturist; son of Thos. Reynolds 1st Earl of Ducie; b. 1802; M.P. for Glos. 1831-2; for E. Glos. 1832-4; d. 1853. His portrait, painted by James Andrews was engraved by Joseph Skelton, and an engraving of another portrait painted by H. P. Briggs is in the *Sporting Review*. He published a pamphlet entitled "Revise of the Liturgy," 1845.]

1843. Strictures on the Speech of Lord Ducie, on The Corn Laws, delivered at the meeting held at the Hall of Commerce in the City of London, On Monday, May 29, 1843; in the form of A Letter addressed to the Editor of the Mark Lane Express. London: 1843. Price 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 22. The Strictures contain a good many personal references to Lord Ducie.

1852. The Right Honourable the Earl of Ducie. *Sporting Rev.*, xxviii., 64-6; Portrait, facing p. 64.

1853. Life in Death. A Sermon preached at Rodborough, Gloucestershire, on Sunday, June 12, 1853, On the Occasion of the Death of the late Earl of Ducie. By Samuel Thodey, Minister of Rodborough Tabernacle. London: 1853. 8vo. Pp. 50. *G.P.L.*

[c. 1853.] The late Earl Ducie. Communicated by a Friend of the Family. 8vo. Pp. 8. *G.P.L.*

1853. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of the late Earl of Ducie, preached on Sunday morning, June 12, 1853, in the Lock Chapel, by the Rev. Capel Molyneux, B.A. Minister of the Chapel. London: 1853. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

1853-4. [Obituary Notices.] *Farmer's Mag.*, Ser. 3, iv., 82-3 ; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xl., 87-8 ; *Sporting Rev.*, xxx., 139-141.

1854. The President [of the Royal Agricultural Society.] A Tract for the Country and the Town. London : Price 3d. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 17. A tribute to the memory of Lord Ducie, chiefly recording his sayings on religious matters. It is signed "J. L." and dated Dec. 7, 1854.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 318-34.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 8-9.

MORETON, Henry John, 3rd Earl of Ducie, [of Tortworth Court, Glos. ; son of H. G. F. Moreton, 2nd Earl of Ducie *q.v.* ; b. 1827 ; M.P. for Stroud, 1852-3 ; Lord Lieutenant of Glos. 1857 to 1911 ; County Alderman 1889 to the present time (1916).]

1912. Presentations of An Address to the Earl of Ducie and of his Portrait to the County by Gloucestershire Magistrates, April 16th, 1912. John Bellows, Gloucester. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, Pref. and Copy of Address, pp. 2-5 ; List of Subscribers, &c., pp. 5-12 ; Photogravure by Emery Walker of Portrait of Lord Ducie copied from a portrait by Herkomer, Front.

The Address was presented to Lord Ducie, on his resignation of the Lord Lieutenancy of the County which he had held for 54 years, by 193 Magistrates of the County, all of whom had been placed on the Commission of the Peace during his Lieutenancy.

WORKS

The Rescue of Robert Ponting . . . See *infra, sub* PONTING, Robert.

Fishing in Ballinskellig's Bay, reprinted from "Land and Water," October, 1872. 8vo.

Lord Ducie also translated into English "Skipper Worse", by Alexander L. Kiell ; and Laila, or, Sketches from Finmarken, by J. A. Friis.

MORGAN, C. Lloyd, F.G.S., F.R.S., [b. 1852 ; Principal of Bristol Univ. Coll. from 1887 till it was merged in the University in 1909 ; member of the Glos. Ed. Committee 1903-9 ; He is a frequent contributor to the Transactions of Scientific and Learned Societies.]

1901. *Brist. Nat. Soc. Procs.*, N.S., vol. ix. Portrait, and pp. 1-5.

MORGAN, Matthew, [poet ; b. in Bristol, in 1652, of which city his father was once Mayor ; d. 1703.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 711-2.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 23-4, *q.v.* for Works.

MORGAN, Thomas.

1819. A Brief and Authentic Statement of the origin of an Established Church, and National Day School, in His Majesty's Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. Connected with An Authentic and Interesting Memoir of The Late Thomas Morgan, collier, of the said Forest, who was eminently useful in promoting the above design. By Payler Matthew Procter, A.M. Vicar of Newland. London : 1819. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 60. Memoir, pp. 40-60.

MORGAN, William, [murderer; son of Richard Morgan of Lydney, with whom he lived; executed 1772.]

[1772.] The Trial of William Morgan for the murder of Miss Mary Jones . . . of Nass, in the County of Gloucester . . . the 11th of March, 1772 . . . Gloucester: R. Raikes. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 16. For fuller description and mention of another edition see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 231.

MORTON, John, [agriculturist; estate agent to Lord Ducie, 1818-1852; resided at Nailsworth, 1852 till his death in 1864.]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 154-5, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

His "Report on Whitfield Farm" is noticed *ante*, vol. 2, p. 169.

This Report was included (pp. 235-338) as an Appendix to the third (1842) edition of his "Nature and Property of Soils" and at the same pp. of the fourth edition (1843), which also contains (pp. 375-432) a "Second Report," July 1842, by John C. Morton, with plans, front. and p. 382. Each of these editions contains (pp. 339-374) "The Mode of Cultivation, adopted on Stinchcombe Farm by Mr Dimmery," by John Morton, dated December, 1839.

MORWEN, MORWENT, or **MORWYN**, Robert, [b. at Hartpury, nr. Glouc. 1486?; d. 1558; president of Corp. Ch. Coll., Ox., 1537 till his death in 1558.]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 171.

MOSELEY, Henry, [mathematician; b. 1801; canon of Bristol 1853-72; vicar of Olveston, Glos. 1854-72; d. 1872.]

1872. Memoir of the late Canon Moseley . . . Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects. *Trans. Inst. of Naval Architects*, xiii., 328-30.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 175-6, *q.v.* for Works.

MOTTRAM, William, [b. 1836; nonconformist minister at Tewkesbury, and Kingsland Road Chapel, Bristol.]

1882. Reminiscences in the History of the Independent Church, Barton St. Tewkesbury . . . An Address . . . at a Farewell Tea Meeting . . . September 21, 1882, by the Rev. W. Mottram, Pastor . . . Tewkesbury: 1882. 8vo. Pp. 11.

N.D.—The Rev. William Mottram. [Published by G. Jukes, 50, York Road, Montpelier, Bristol.] 8vo. *

Four leaves with portrait at head and without title-page. A biographical sketch of Mr Mottram on his appointment to the Borough Road Chapel, London, reprinted from the *Bristol Mercury and Daily Post*.

MOUNTJOY, Timothy.

1887. The Life Labours, and Deliverances of a Forest of Dean Collier [Timothy Mountjoy.] Born the 11th day of September, 1824, on Little Dean Hill . . . With many things he witnessed as he journeyed through life, written by himself. 1887. f'cap. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 109. F.A.H.

MÜLLER, George, [philanthropist; b. at Kroppenstadt, near Halberstadt, in 1805; came to England in 1829; settled in Bristol c. 1832, where he resided, except when on preaching tours, till his death in 1898. He founded an extensive orphanage at Ashley Down, the erection of which cost £115,000 and its maintenance an annual sum of £26,000. These moneys were raised by his exertions and personal influence, and his faith. Some of the works noticed below are described more fully *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 150, 172, 175, 180, 182, 185, 186, 193, 201, 205.]

[1836.] Further Account respecting the Orphan House Intended to be Established in Bristol in connection with the[S.P.C.K.] Two leaves.

1837. A Narrative of some of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller, Minister of Christ, written by himself. London; and Whereat, Bristol, 1837. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 192. *B.M.*

——— Second Edition. London: 1840. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 189. F.F.F.

——— Second Part. London. 1841. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 189. F.F.F.

[Another Edition, of Pts. I. & II., in German.]

Des Herrn Führungen im Lebensgange des Georg F. Müller, von ihm selbst geschrieben. Stuttgart 1844. Preis 1 fl. 12 kr. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pt. I., 2 leaves & pp. 196. Pt. II., Title & pp. 189.

[Another Edition, in English.] 1845.

Pt. I., 3rd ed., pp. vi. & 201; Pt. II., 2nd ed., pp. iv. & 202-389; Pt. III., 1845. 2 leaves & pp. 391-629.

——— [Another Edition. Pts. I., II., & III.] 1850. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pt. I., 4th ed., three leaves & pp. 1-200; Pt. II., 3rd ed., two leaves & pp. 201-380; Pt. III. (2nd ed.) two leaves & pp. 381-615.

——— Fifth Edition, In Four Parts. London: 1855-6. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pt. I. (1855), three leaves & pp. 1-195; Pt. II. (1855), two leaves & pp. 201-378; Pt. III. (1855), two leaves & pp. 383-610; Pt. IV. (1856), pp. i.-vi. & 1-403.

[Another Edition, abridged, entitled] The Life of Trust; being a Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with George Müller, written by himself. Edited and condensed by Rev. H. Lincoln Wayland, Pastor of the third Baptist Church, Worcester, Mass. With an Introduction by Francis Wayland. Boston: 1861. 8vo. Pp. 476. *

——— Fifth Part, 1874. 8vo. Pp. vi. & 615. *

——— A New Edition, brought down to the present time, including his visit to America. New York: 1878. 8vo. Pp. xlvi. & 528. *B.M.*

——— [Another Edition (not seen), mentioned in *D.N.B.*] 1885. 5 vols.

1852. The New Orphan House. *Fraser*, xlvi., 341-6.

1853. Brief des Pastor A. Rauschenbusch, nebst einem Auszuge aus: Des Herrn Führungen im Lebensgange von Georg F. Müller . . . Hamburg, 1853. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1855. Faith in Christ as to Temporal Things. An Account of the Rise and Progress of the New Orphan House, Ashley Down, Bristol . . . London & Bristol. 1855. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Five leaves and pp. 17-175. Reprinted the same year with new title, "Faith in God as to Temporal Things."

1857. Brother Müller and his Orphan-Work. *Household Words*, xvi., 433-8. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, lv., 763-8.

1858. Founded on Faith. *Chambers's Journal*, viii., 362-4. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, lxxxvii., 97.

1859. The Lord's Dealings with George Müller. *Christian Examiner* (Boston), Ser. 5, v., 128-137.

1861. Ashley Down; or, Living Faith in a Living God. Memorials of the New Orphan Houses on Ashley Down, Bristol . . . By W. Elfe Tayler . . . London. 1861. 8vo. Pp. xx. & 223.

[Another Edition, revised and enlarged, 1871, entitled,] The Bristol Orphan Houses, Ashley Down . . . London. Pp. xviii. & 228.

—— George Müller and the Life of Trust. *New Englander* (New Haven), xix., 429-436.

—— George Müller. By Rev. Jos. S. Clark. *Congregational Quart.*, iii., 190-8.

—— "Mighty through God." Some Account of the extraordinary Labours of Mr George Müller . . . By W. Elfe Tayler . . . London. 8vo. Three leaves and pp. 150.

—— Müller's Life of Trust. *Christian Rev.*, xxvi., 519-60.

1862. God's Orphan Houses. *Leisure Hour*, xi., 13-15.

1865. Georg Müller ein Hallischer Student und der englische August Hermann Francke, Geschichtlicher Abriss seines Lebens und Wirkens. Von Gottlob Von Polenz . . . Halle 1865. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 108. *B.M.*

—— Mr. Müller and the Ashley Down Orphanages. *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 3, xxxi., 97-101.

[1866.] The Bristol Orphan Homes and their Founders. The Story of George Müller and his Work. By the Rev. J. Weir. London. 16mo. Pp. 64.

1866. Faith, Prayer, and Work. As illustrated in the Life, Character, and Labours of Mr Müller . . . By the Rev. R. Morris. London. 8vo. Pp. 20.

[c. 1866.] The City of Orphans. A Brief Sketch of the Institution on Ashley Down, Bristol . . . By Philos. London & Bristol. 12mo. Pp. 57.

1868. The City of the Orphans. *London Society*, xiv., 370-7.

—— Müller's Orphanages. *Leisure Hour*, xvii., 119-123.

1869. La Ciudad de Los Huerfanos. Traduccion dedicada á las Benévolas Fundadoras y Sostenedoras de la Casa de Beneficencia de Carácas. [Woodcut.] Imprenta de G. Corser. Carácas. 1869. 16mo. *B.M.*

Pp. 19. A Spanish translation of an article in *London Society*, describing Müller's work at Ashley Down.

[1871.] The Bristol Orphan Houses, Ashley Down . . . See *ante* 1861 "Ashley Down."

1871. The Life of Trust. *Methodist Quart. Rev.* (New York), xxxiii., 427-443.

1874. George Müller in Bristol. Von Theophil Stähelin, Pfarrer-Basel. 1874. 8vo. Pp. 34. *B.M.*

1879. Le Cité des Orphelins, Courte Esquisse sur L'Institution de Ashley Down . . . Vevey. 1879. 8vo. Pp. 40.

1881. God's Orphan Houses on Ashley Down, Bristol, A Descriptive Ballad . . . By P. Gabbitass. Bristol . . . Pp. 42. *

—— Mr George Muller. *Christian Herald* (1881), pp. 240-42.

1883. Preaching Tours and Missionary Labours of George Müller of Bristol. By Mrs. Müller. 1883. London: 8vo. Pp. [xvi.] & 227.

——— Second Edition. 1889. London. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 315. Photograph of Geo. Müller, Front.

1885. The World's Workers. George Müller and Andrew Reed. By Mrs. E. R. Pitman . . . London: 1885. 8vo.

Pp. 128. George Müller, pp. 5-64. Portraits of Müller & Reed, Front.

[1896.] Unfailing Trust: An Hour's Interview with George Müller. By Charles R. Parsons. 12mo.

Pp. 15. "David's Sling" Envelope Series.

[1898.] George Müller. 12mo.

Pp. 12. Pub. by the Monthly Tract Society, N.S. No. 384.

1898. George Muller. *Sunday at Home*, May, pp. 420-6.

—— [Obituary.] Annual Register, Pt. 2, pp. 147-9.

—— Georg Müller, Prediger zu Bristol. Ein Abriss seines Lebens und eine Auswahl seiner Reden. Zur zweihundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Franckeschen Stiftungen in Halle A.S. Herausgegeben von O. Steinecke, Pastor. Mit sieben Abbildungen und einem Faksimile. Halle: 1898. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Four leaves & pp. 151. Portrait, Front.

[1898.] George Müller : The Modern Apostle of Faith. By Frederick G. Warne. With Portrait of Mr George Müller, taken on his 90th Birthday, and other Illustrations. London [&] Bristol. 8vo. *B.*

Two leaves & pp. 277. Portrait, Front. Other edltions were published in Brlstol, one in 1907, pp. 248, and another in 1909, pp. 250.

1899. George Müller of Bristol by Arthur Pierson, D.D. With an Introduction by James Wright. Illustrated. London. 1899. 8vo.

Pp. 462. Portrait, Front. A 6th edition (not seen) was issued in 1902.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 208-9.

[1901.] The Storming of Dargai And other poems By Alexander Cluny Macpherson . . . J. Baker and Son Clifton 8vo. *B.R.L.*

In Memoriam : George Müller (March, 1898), pp. 98-100. Date in MS. on copy examined.

[1903.] Answers to Prayer from George Müller's Narratives. Compiled by A. E. C. Brooks. With Latest Portrait of Mr Müller. Bristol : W. Crofton Hemmons, Stephen St. . . . 8vo. Pp. [x.] & 105. Portrait, Front.

1905. Autobiography of George Müller compiled by G. Fred. Bergin. With a Preface and concluding chapter by Dr Arthur T. Pierson. Illustrated with thirty-six plates. London [&] Bristol. 1905. 8vo. Pp. xv. & 735. Portrait, Front.

1906. George Müller and his Successors. By his nephew Edward Kennaway Groves . . . Bristol : 1906. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 414. Portrait of George and Susan Müller, p. 34.

1908. Literary and Biographical Studies By James Baker . . . London : 1908. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

George Müller at Home, pp. 181-187. Reprinted from *Sunday at Home*, 1898, pp. 420-3.

[1909.] Ten Years After : a sequel to the Autobiography of George Müller Being an account of the work at the Ashley Down Orphanage, Bristol, for the ten years following the death of Mr. Müller. Compiled by G. Fred Bergin. Illustrated with 32 plates. London, & Bristol : Scriptural Knowledge Institution, 78, Park Street. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. [xi.] & 380. The plates include :—Mr. Müller on his 90th birthday, p. 8 ; Mr. Müller's Grave, p. 13.

[1910.] Gallu Gweddi. Gan Geo. Muller, Bryste. Allan o'r "Christian" Cyf . . . gan . . . E. W. Davies . . . Tonypandy. $4\frac{5}{8}''$ by $3\frac{5}{8}''$. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— Tri O Gedyrn Gras : George Müller, J. Hudson Taylor, Dr. Barnardo. Gan y Parch. W. M. Griffith, M.A., Dyffryn . . . 8vo. *B.M.*

George Muller, pp. 15-48. Portrait, Front.

1914. The Life of George Muller A Record of Faith Triumphant by William Henry Harding . . . London : 1914. 8vo.

Four leaves, & pp. 1-383, 1-7. Portrait, from an oil painting in the possession of the Author, Front.

N.D.—Life of the late Mr. George Müller. Compiled by F. G. Warne. W. F. Mack & Co., 52, Park Row, Bristol. Price 1d. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.R.L.*

MÜLLER, William James, [son of John Sam. Müller, curator of the Bristol Museum ; b. in 1812, in Bristol, where he studied landscape painting under J. B. Pyne ; resided there 1831-4 (when he sketched old Bristol houses), and in 1835-8 ; d. in Bristol, in 1845. Two of his landscapes are in the National Gallery and some of his watercolour drawings are in the S. Kensington Museum. His portrait was painted by Branwhite. His " Bits of Old Bristol " is described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 208.]

1845. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxiv., 648.

1871. A Book of Memories, pp. 471-3.

Also at pp. 477-479 of Second (1877) Edition.

1875. Memoir of the Life of William James Müller, A Native of Bristol, Landscape and Figure Painter, With Original Letters and an Account of his Travels and of his Principal Works. By N. Neal Solly . . . Illustrated with Photographs from Paintings and Sketches by the Artist's own Hand . . . London. 1875. roy. 8vo. Pp. xxii. and 369. Portrait, Front.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog. xxxix., 278-9.

1896. City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Paintings In Oil and Water Colours, by William J. Müller. With descriptive notes and twenty-four illustrations. Compiled by Whitworth Wallis and Arthur Bensley Chamberlain. 1896. 5s. London : 4to.

Title, &c., pp. iv. ; Erratum on inserted slip ; Biographical introduction, pp. v.-x., Catalogue, pp. 1-40.

MUSHET, David, [metallurgist ; b. in 1772 ; ironmaster at Coleford, Glos., 1811, certainly till 1823 and probably longer ; d. 1847.]

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 429-430, *q.v.* for Works.

MUSHET, Robert Forester, [metallurgist ; b. in 1811, at Coleford, where in his early years he assisted his father, David Mushet *q.v.* ; died at Cheltenham, in 1891. There is a portrait of him in the *Engineering Review* of July 20, 1893.]

1883. The Bessemer-Mushet Process, or Manufacture of Cheap Steel. [By R. F. Mushet.] Cheltenham : J. J. Banks, Imperial Library, Promenade. 1883. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 64. The Introduction is biographical.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xxxix., 430-2, *q.v.* for Works. His " Effects of the Issues of the Bank of England " (1826) was, with other works, reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 78, pp. 451-75.

MYLL, Family of, [of Harescombe.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1569 (Maclean), pp. 215-7.

1887. The Will of Thomas Myll. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 626.

N . . . ., J . . . ., see NEAT, James.

NAISH, Arthur, [member of the Society of Friends ; b., in 1820, in Bristol, where he lived till his death in 1864. Treasurer of the Day School for Boys 1846-64.]

1865. A Brief Memoir of the Life and Character of Arthur Naish, of Bristol. By Joseph Storrs Fry. London . . . Bristol : W. Whereat, 7, Corn St., W. Mack, 38, Park St. 1865. 16mo. Pp. 54. *B.R.L.*

1866. [Obituary.] *Annual Monitor*, 1866, pp. 98-114.

NANFAN or NANFFANT, Family of, [of Tewkesbury, &c.]

1877-8. The Nanfan Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, viii., 472 ; ix., 129-31 (by Sir J. Maclean), 398, 457-8 ; x., 78.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 124-5 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 112.

1894. [Sir Richard Nanfan, and John Nanfan.] Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 31-2.

NAYLER, Sir George, [Garter king-of-arms ; son of George Nayler, an apothecary at Stroud, where George the younger was probably born, c. 1764, and where he lived till 1790 ; d. Oct. 28, 1831. His portrait by Beechey was eng. by Ed. Scriven. "The Coats of Arms Borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Glocester," published in 1792 (See *ante*, vol. i., p. 44) is usually attributed to him, but the Dict. Nat. Biog. ascribes it (without giving any authority) to Ames, a Bristol engraver].

1831-2. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 101, pt. 2, p. 567 ; [Sale of his Library] *Id.*, vol. 102, pt. 1, p. 443.

1873. Sir George Nayler, Garter. *Herald and Genealogist*, vii., 72-80.

1881. Sir George Nayler. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 30.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 129-130.

NAYLOR, Family of, [of Newland.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 112-3.

NEALE, Family of, [of Berkeley, Yate, &c.]

1889. Genealogical Memoranda . . . See *ante sub* AMES.

Wills of Thomas Neale, of Berkeley, of his daughter Dorothy Lawford and her husband, pp. 65-7, 85-7.

1907. Charters and Records of Neales of Berkeley Yate and Corsham By John Alexander Neale, D.C.L. Warrington. 1907. imp. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c., 3 leaves ; Text, Apps. (A.-F.), Corrigenda & Indices (2), pp. 1-263. Price 21s. in paper covers ; 25s. in half-vellum.

NEALE, Thomas, [professor of Hebrew at Oxford and author; born c. 1519 at Yate; died c. 1590. There are numerous references to him *passim* in "Charters and Records of Neales of Berkeley" (see above).]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 576-8.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 136-7, *q.v.* for Works.

NEAT, James, [of Thornbury.]

1848. The Genius: A Biographical Sketch, in Doggerel Rhyme. Thornbury: Printed by H. V. Morgan. 1848. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 10. The author tells us in his verses that he was born on June 22, 1776, that he was living in Thornbury, and that his name was "J . . . . N . . ." which he brings in as a rhyme to "complete." It may therefore be assumed that a James Neat, who was baptized at Thornbury on Jnly 14, 1776, was the author.

NEAT, William, [pugilist, b. in Bristol in 1791. After his last fight, in 1823, he carried on the business of a butcher in Bristol till his death in 1858.]

1821. Bill Neat. *Boxiana*, iii., 272-286; iv., 53-112; Portrait, facing p. 53.

1826. The Fancy, i., 441-6; Portrait, p. 441.

1856. Fights for the Championship.

Fight between Oliver and Neat, pp. 53-5; Fight between Neat and Hickman, pp. 64-7; Fight between Tom Spring and Bill Neat, pp. 68-70.

1880. Bill Neat of Bristol, 1818-1823. *Pugilistica*, ii., 104-117; Portrait, facing p. 104.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship, ii., 107-114.

[1909.] Fights Forgotten . . . See *ante*, *sub* **BELCHER**, James.

Tom Spring v. Bill Neat, pp. 61-73.

NECKAM or **NECHAM**, Alexander, [scholar; b. 1157; abbot of Cirencester 1213 till his death in 1217. He wrote in verse and prose on various subjects.]

1846. Biographia Britannica Literaria; or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. Anglo-Norman Period. By Thomas Wright, M.A. . . . London: 1846. 8vo.

Alexander Neckam, pp. 449-459.

1863. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum Libri Duo. With the poem of the same Author, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by Thomas Wright . . . London: 1863. 8vo.

Pp. 4, lxxviii., & 521. Parts of the preface (pp. i.-lxxviii.) are biographical.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 154.

NEVILLE, Agnes, [*née* Fawcett; b. at Bombay in 1795; m. 1814, the Rev. Charles Neville, who was vicar of Randwick 1814-16, curate of Painswick 1816-20, and vicar of Sheepscombe 1820-26; d. in Guernsey, 1831.]

1913. A Gloucestershire Parson's Wife 1814-1826 By J. B. Black Printed by John Bellows, Gloucester 1913. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 28. Portrait of "Agnes Fawcett," Front. An imaginary portrait of her when Mrs Neville, on her way from Painswick to Sheepscombe in a snow storm, is the frontispiece of a rare little work entitled "The Peaceful Valley: or the Influence of Religion" (see *ante*, vol. 2, p. 263), which contains many allusions to her under the pseudonym of "Mrs M——."

NEWLAND, John, [b. at Newland, Glos.; Abbot of St. Augustine, Bristol, 1481-1483, and 1485 till his death in 1515. His pedigree of the Berkeleys is printed in Maclean's edition of Smyth's *Lives of the Berkeleys*.]

1845. John Newland, Abbot of Bristol. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxiv., 249-51.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 337.

NEWMAN, Family of.

1835. Newman, of Thornbury Park. Burke's Commoners, ii., 111-113.

NEWTON, alias CRADOCK, Family of, [of Bitton.]

1864. [Monument in Bristol Cathedral of] Judge Craddock. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, v., 88.

1867. Barres Court . . . and the Family of Newton alias Cradock. *Herald & Genealogist*, iv., 435-48.

Reprinted in "A Memoir of the Manor of Bitton," *see ante*, vol. 2, p. 35.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 113-6.

NEWTON, Benjamin, [the elder, b. in 1677; rector of St Nicholas, Gloucester, 1708-35; rector of Taynton, 1709-33; headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester, 1712-18; librarian of the Cathedral Library 1731 till his death in 1735.]

1736. Sermons on Several Occasions. By the Reverend Benjamin Newton . . . Minister of St. Nicholas in Gloucester. London: 1736. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & Ded., 2 leaves; A short Account of the Author's Life by his son J. Newton, pp. v.-xxii.; Contents, &c., 19 leaves; Sermons, pp. 1-392. Portrait eng. by G. Van der Gucht, Front.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 365-6.

NEWTON, Benjamin, [the younger; son of Benjamin Newton, the elder *q.v.*; probably born in Gloucester; vicar of Sandhurst, Glos., 1763, where he resided till 1784; also rector of St. John the Baptist's and vicar of St. Aldate's, Gloucester, before the Rev. Thos. Stock; d. 1787. He was tutor and dean of Jesus Coll. Camb.]

1787. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lvii., pt. 2, p. 640.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 366, *q.v.* for Works.

NEWTON, James.

1790. The Faithful Servant Crowned. A Sermon Preached April 13, at the interment of the late Rev. James Newton, M.A. Minister of the

Congregation in the Pithay, Bristol, and classical Tutor to the Bristol Education Society, who departed this Life April 8, 1790, In the 57th Year of his Age. By Caleb Evans, D.D., together with the Funeral Oration At the Grave, By John Tommas. Bristol : Pr. by Wm. Pine. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 34. *B.M.*

NEWTON, Thomas, [b. at Lichfield, 1704 ; Bishop of Bristol, 1761, till his death in 1782. His portrait was painted by Reynolds and West ; the former was engraved by Collier and Graves, and the latter by Earlom and Freeman, and a print of him from a miniature was published by Alexander Hogg.]

1782. The Works of the Right Reverend Thomas Newton, D.D. Late Lord Bishop of Bristol, And Dean of St. Paul's, London. With some Account of his Life, and Anecdotes of several of his Friends, written by Himself. London. 1782. 4to. 3 vols. *B.*

Vol. i., Title, one leaf ; Contents & Pref., pp. i.-v. ; Life, pp. 7-136 ; Print of Monument and Inscription on same, 2 leaves after p. 136 ; App. & Contents unpaged, signed *r—* x 3 ; Dissertations, etc., pp. i.-viii. and 9-780 ; Index 5G—5I (4) ; Portrait, Front.

Another edition, 6 vols., appeared in 1787. It contains the Life but not the Dissertation on the Prophecies. The Life was reprinted in 1816 in Chalmers' *Collection of Lives.*

1783. Authentic Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Newton, Late Lord Bishop of Bristol. *New Christian's Mag.*, September, pp. 99-103. Portrait, p. 99.

1788. A Catalogue of The Superlatively Fine Collection of Pictures, Late the Property of . . . Dr. Newton, Lord Bishop of Bristol . . . [to be sold on Ap. 8, etc.] 1788. 4to. Pp. 24. *B.*

1791. A Catalogue of the Library of the late Right Rev. Thomas Newton . . . to be sold, [with other properties,] January, 1791. 8vo. Pp. 264. *B.*

1816. The Lives of Dr. Edward Pocock, the celebrated Orientalist, by Dr. Twells ; of Dr. Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester, and of Dr. Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol by themselves . . . London : 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

The Life of Dr. Thomas Newton, vol. 2, pp. i.-vii. & 9-248. Reviewed, *Gent. Mag.*, lxxxvii., 56-9.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 403-5.

1905. Burford Papers . . . See *ante*, *sub* **GRAVES**, Richard (the elder).

Two eighteenth Century Bishops [Thomas Newton and Richard Watson], pp. 245-57.

WORKS

[His more important works are mentioned in the Dict. Nat. Biog. His Life of Milton appeared in 15 editions of *Paradise Lost* between 1749 and 1796, and in some editions of Milton's Poetical Works. It was translated into Italian by F. Marriottini in 1794, and by A. Pepoli in 1818.

A second edition of his "Dissertations on the Prophecies which have been remarkably fulfilled", 3 vols., was published in 1759-60, and between that date and 1834 it went through 18 editions. An edition, revised by the Rev. W. S. Dobson, with Bp. Newton's portrait, was published in 1848.

Besides the works mentioned in the D.N.B. he published some sermons separately. Analyses and Abridgments of his works on the Prophecies were brought out after his death.]

NIBLETT, John Daniel Thomas, [antiquary ; b. in 1809 at Haresfield Court, Glos., where, after the death of his father in 1862, he lived till his own death in 1883.]

1884. In Memoriam. John Daniel Thomas Niblett, M.A., F.S.A. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, viii., 343-4 ; *Records of Gloucester Cathedral*, ii., 172-3.

1884. Catalogue of a portion of the Very Valuable Library of J. D. T. Niblett, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Of Haresfield Court, Gloucestershire, deceased, comprising An extensive Collection of Works relating to the County of Gloucester . . . Sold by Auction . . . On Thursday, Sept. 18, 1884 . . . 8vo. Pp. 18. *G.P.L.*

WORKS

Arms of the City of Gloucester. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ii., 235-40. Pl. of Arms, p. 238.

Royal Badges in Gloucester Cathedral. By J. T. D. Niblett & The Rev. W. Bazeley. *Records of Gloucester Cathedral*, i., 113-18.

NICHOLLS, George, [pugilist ; b. 1795 in Bristol, where, after retiring from the ring, he carried on the trade of butcher till his death in 1832.]

1812. George Nicholls, of Bristol, Rendered conspicuous by conquering Tom Cribb. *Boxiana*, i., 196-200.

1826. The Fancy, ii., 1-7 ; Portrait, p. 1.

1880. George Nicholls, the Conqueror of Cribb. *Pugilistica*, i., 444-7 ; Portrait, p. 444.

NICHOLLS, James Fawckner, [b. 1818 ; City Librarian of Bristol, 1868 till his death in 1883.]

1881. James Fawckner Nicholls, F.S.A. *The Biograph*, 1881, pp. 493-497.

1894. Dict. Nat. Biog., xl., 441, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

[Besides the works mentioned in the D.N.B. he contributed 10 papers to the *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, and a few others to the transactions of other Societies. His "Bristol Past and Present," was reviewed *Jour. of B.A.A.*, xxxviii., 237-241.]

NICHOLSON, Thomas, [b. at Whitecliff, Coleford, 1805 ; educated at Newland Grammar School ; lived at Lydney 1830-65 and at Gloucester 1865 till his death in 1883 ; pastor of the Baptist Churches of Ryeford, near Ross, and of Park End and Yorkley between 1870 and 1883.]

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 228-36.

NICHOLSON, William, [b. 1591; Bishop of Gloucester, 1661 till his death in 1672.]

[? 1661.] Articles of Visitation and Enquiry Concerning matters Ecclesiastical . . . In the First Episcopal Visitation of . . . [Bishop Nicholson.] London, Printed for William Leake, at the Sign of the Crown in Fleet street, between the two Temple Gates. sm. 4to. *L.P.*

Title & Form of Oath, one leaf; Articles, pp. 1-18. Black letter. Date in M.S.

1666. More News from Rome . . . See *infra*, *sub* **WALLIS**, Ralph, and *ante* vol. 1, p. 261.

This scurrilous pamphlet contains an attack on Bishop Nicholson for having erected a new font in Gloucester Cathedral.

1733. The Lives of the English Bishops . . . See *ante*, *sub* **FRAMPTON**, Robert.

Bishop Nicholson, pp. 267-8.

1842. An exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England. By the Reverend Father in God, William Nicholson, sometime Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Oxford. 1842. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. xv. & 199. Memoir of Bp. Nicholson, pp. v.-vi.

A vol. of the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. The first edition of Nicholson's "Plain but full Exposition of the Catechism" appeared in 1653, and eight other editions between 1655 and 1686.

——— A New Edition. Oxford, 1849. 12mo. *B.*

Pp. xvi. & 256. Memoir, pp. iii.-v.

1867. [Bp. Nicholson's "Catechism."] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, xi., 459; xii., 74.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 27-8 *q.v.* for Works.

NICOLSON, Adela Florence, [*née* Cory, poetess; b. 1865 at Stoke Bishop, Glos.; m. Col. M. H. Nicholson in 1889; wrote under the pseudonym of 'Laurence Hope'; d. 1904.]

1902. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 14, *q.v.* for Works.

NOEL, Family of, [Earls of Gainsborough, and Viscounts Campden, of Campden House, Gloucestershire.]

1868. The Sure Foundation: A Sermon, preached at the Opening of St. Michael's Chapel, erected to the Memory of Charles Noel, First Earl of Gainsborough, at Broad Campden . . . 15th October, 1868. By James Hamilton . . . Bristol: 1868. 8vo. Pp. 15.

1905. Printed for Private Circulation. The Vernatti Family, with Copies of Family Portraits, from originals in the possession of Colonel W. F. N. Noel, The Great House, North Nibley, Gloucestershire. Reprinted from "Fenland Notes and Queries," Peterborough. 1905. 4to. F.A.H.

Title and pp. 20. The Earls of Gainsborough (2nd creation) were descended from a member of the Vernatti Family. The portraits mentioned (31 in number) were moved from The Great House to Stardens, Newent, when Col. W. F. N. Noel took up his residence there, in 1911.

1909. [Monumental Effigies.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxii., 229-237.

1910. Some Letters and Records of the Noel Family compiled by Emilia F. Noel. London. 1910. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Contents, &c., pp. i.-x. ; Half title, one leaf ; Text, pp. 1-110. Owners of Exton Hall, 2 leaves ; Genealogy of the Noel Family, 7 folding sheets. The work was privately printed. Pp. 10-24 relate to the Viscounts Campden and the Earls of Gainsborough.

NORRIS, Edward, [puritan divine ; son of Ed. Norris, vicar of Tetbury ; b. 1584 : schoolmaster and clergyman at Tetbury and Horsley. In 1639 he fled to America, having incurred Laud's displeasure, and became Pastor of Salem Chapel, Massachusetts, where he died in 1659.]

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 115, *q.v.* for Works.

NORRIS, John Pilkington, [b. at Chester 1823 ; canon of Bristol 1864 ; vicar of Brandon Hill, Bristol, 1870-77 ; vicar of St Mary Redcliffe, 1877-82 ; archdeacon of Bristol, 1881 till his death in 1891 ; bur. at Bristol. From 1849 to 1864 he had been an Inspector of Schools.]

1881. The Rev. Canon Norris, B.D. *Biograph & Review*, vi., 64-66.

1894. Bristol Bishopric Endowment Fund. A Sermon preached in Bristol Cathedral, Oct. 17th, 1894, by the Right Rev. John Gott, D.D. Lord Bishop of Truro. Bristol : F. R. Jordan, Printer, 115 Redcliffe Street. 1894. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Mention is made on p. 5 of J. P. Norris's anonymous gift of £10,000 to the Bristol Bishopric Endowment Fund.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 137-8, *q.v.* for Works.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "Education of the People," 1868, was reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 252, pp. 448-79, and No. 256, pp. 473-506, and his "Key to the Narrative of the Four Gospels" *Id.*, No. 263, pp. 147-157.

NORTHBROOKE, John, [theologian ; preacher at St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, in 1568 ; procurator for the Bristol clergy in 1571 ; ? vicar of Berkeley in 1575 ; ? residing at Henbury in 1579. He was the earliest writer against stage plays.]

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 186-7.

WORKS

1571. Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. A breefe and pithie summe of the christian faith, made in fourme of a confession, vvith a confutation of the papistes obiections and argumentes in sundry pointes of religion, repugnant to christian faith : made by Iohn Northbrooke, Minister and Preacher of the worde of God. Rom. x. . . . Seene and allowed, according to the order appointed in the Queenes Iniunctions. At London. Printed by Iohn Kingston for W. Williamson, dwelling in Powles Churchyarde, at the signe of the whyte Horse. Anno, 1571. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Epistle dedicatorie to Gylbert, Bishop of Bathe and Welles, written at Redcliffe in Bristol, 6 leaves, A2-[B3] ; Preface, signed Thy poore brother in Christ, Iohn Northbrooke Preacher, & Contents, 13 leaves [B4-E4] ; Text, pp. 1-144 ; Index, 5 leaves.

——— [Another Edition] At London Printed by Iohn Charlwood, at the signe of the halfe Eagle and Keye in Barbican. 1582. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Dedicatory Epistle to Gilbert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 9 leaves; To the Christian and gentle Reader, signed "from Redcliffe in Bristowe Thy poore brother in Christe, Iohn Northbrooke, Preacher, 14 leaves; Text, pp. 1-267; Contents and Index, 6 leaves.

1573. Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden, wherein are flowers of the Scriptures, and Doctours, very necessary and profitable for the simple and ignoraunt people to read: truely collected and diligently gathered together, by Iohn Northbrooke, Minister and Preacher of the vvorde of God. And novve nevvly corrected and largely augmented by the former Aucthour. The Song of Songs, made by Saloman (sic) Cap. 2 Vers. 12 The flowers appear in the earth, the time of the singing of the birdes is come, and the voyce of the Turtle is heard in the Lande. Seene and allowed, according to the order appointed in the Queenes Iniunctions. Imprinted at London by VV. VVilliamson, and are to be solde at his Shop, ioyning vnto saint Peters Churche in Cornehill. Anno. 1573. sm. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Epistle to William Bishop of Excester, signed John Northbrooke, and Epistle to the Reader signed Thomas Knel Iu. 7 leaves; Printer's Device one leaf; Text, 271 leaves (numbered), Index & Printer's Device, pp. 3. Black letter.

There are three other undated editions, all sm. 8vo, black letter, text 271 leaves and index pp. 3, printed by "Iohn Charlewood dwelling in Barbican at the signe of the halfe Eagle and Key." The titles are the same with slight variations in the spelling. Two have the two preliminary Epistles, but one has not the Epistle to the Reader. The copy of this edition which was seen may be imperfect. All three are assigned to 1580? in the B.M. Catalogue.

——— [Another Edition] At London, Printed by Iames Roberts, Anno. Dom. 1606. sm. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c.; 8 leaves; Text, 271 leaves; Index, pp. 3.

1579. Spiritus est vicarius Christi in terra. A Treatise wherein Dicing, Daũcing, Vaine plaies or Enterludes with other idle pastimes, etc., commonly vsed on the Sabboth day, are re-prooued, by the authoritie of the worde of God and auncient Writers. Made Dialoguewise by Iohn Northbrooke Minister, and Preacher of the Worde of God. Cicero lib. I. de officiis. We are not to this end borne, that we should seem to be created for play and pastime: but we are rather borne to sagenesse, & to certaine grauer and greater studies. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, for George Bishoppe. Anno. 1579. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title, Dedicatory Epistle to Sir John Yong Kt., To the Reader, and An Admonition, 8 leaves (A-A4 and a-a4); Text, 72 leaves (numbered); Imprint on back of leaf 72. Black letter.

——— [Another Edition? 1579] At London Imprinted by H. Bynneman, for George Byshop. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Dedicatory Epistle and To the Reader, 7 leaves A-A4 & a-a ill.; Text, pp. 1-148. Possibly leaf a iv. with the Admonition is wanting in the B.M. copy.

——— [Another Edition] London Reprinted for the Shakespeare Society. 1843. 8vo. *B.*

Title, &c., and Introduction (by J. P. Collier) pp. v.-xx.; Reprint, pp. 1-184; Notes, pp. 185-8.

NORTHWOOD, Family of, [of Leckhampton.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 117-8.

NORTON, John, [architect, b. 1823 at Bristol, where he was educated; designed many important buildings, a list of which is given in the Dict. Nat. Biog.; d. 10 Nov. 1904.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., iii., 27-8.

NORTON, Thomas, [alchemist; b. in Bristol; M.P. for Bristol 1436; said to have been the son of Thomas Norton who was Mayor of Bristol in 1413 and M.P. for the City in 7 Parliaments (1399-1421). Neither the date of his birth or death are known, but the latter has been assigned to 1477.]

1888. Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers . . . By Arthur Edward Waite . . . London. 1888. 8vo.

Thomas Norton, pp. 130-3.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 220-1, *q.v.* for Works.

1899. Some curious Incidents in Bristol History by John Latimer. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxii., 272-85.

This paper relates wholly to Thomas Norton.

NOTT, John, M.D., [b. at Worcester, 1751; lived in Bristol c. 1793 till his death in 1825.]

1825. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 95, pt. 2, pp. 565-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1878. Dr. J. Nott: J. M. Gutch. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, x., 204.

1884. Petrarch's Translators. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, x., 267.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 233-4, *q.v.* for Works.

NOURSE, Family of, [of Newent.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 127.

NOURSE, Timothy, [author; son of Walter Nourse of Newent, where Timothy was born; m. Lucy daughter of Richard Harwood, prebend of Gloucester; d. 1699.]

1771. Mr Timothy Nourse's Donation to the University of Oxford, *Hearne's Collections*, ii., 408-9.

Also at same pages of vol. 2 of the 1773 and 1775 editions. See also *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 375-6.

1813-20. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), vol. 1, pp. lxii., lxix., lxxv., lxxviii.; and vol. 4, pp. 448-9.

1875. Campania Felix. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, iii., 353-4, 377.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xli., 240-1, *q.v.* for Works.

OLDHAM, John, [poet ; b. at Shipton Moyne in 1653 ; educated at Mr Henry Heaven's school at Tetbury ; d. 1683. His portrait by W. Dobson was eng. by Scheneker for Harding's *Biographical Mirrour* (1795) and by J. T. Wedgwood for *Effigies Poeticæ* (1824). His father was a nonconformist minister at Wotton-under-edge for many years. His chief works—"Poems and Translations," and "Remains in Verse and Prose," are mentioned below.]

1686. The Works of Mr John Oldham, Together with his Remains. London : Printed for Jo. Hindmarsh, at the Golden Ball in Cornhil, 1686. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Contents, Title to the Satyrs (1685), and Advert., 4 leaves ; Satyrs, pp. 1-148 ; Title to Poems and Translations (1684) & Advert., 4 leaves ; Poems, &c., pp. 1-134 ; Title to Poems and Translations (1683) Table, Advert., &c., 4 leaves ; Poems, &c., pp. 1-215 ; Remains of Mr John Oldham in Verse and Prose. Title (1687) and Advert., 2 leaves ; Verses in Memory of Oldham & Contents, 12 leaves ; Remains, pp. 1-127. The Verses occupy 11 leaves and comprise 10 pieces, viz., To the Memory of Mr Oldham (by John Dryden) ; Authori Epitaphium (unsigned) ; On the Death of Mr John Oldham, A Pindarique Pastoral Ode (by Thomas Flatman) ; In Memory of the Author (signed N.T.) ; On the ensuing Poems of Mr John Oldham, and the Death of his good Friend the ingenious Author (by T. Durfey) ; On the Death of Mr John Oldham (by Tho. Andrews) ; Damon, an Eclogue On the untimely Death of Mr Oldham (unsigned) ; Occasioned by the present Edition of the ensuing Poems, and Death of the ingenious Author (by T. Wood) ; On the Death of Mr Oldham, A Pastoral (unsigned) ; To the Memory of Mr Oldham (by Robert Gould).

——— [Another Edition] London. Printed for H. Hindmarsh. 1698. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

The Satyrs are here called The Fifth Edition. The Remains are a reprint of those in the 1686 edition.

——— The Sixth Edition Corrected. London. 1703. 8vo. *B.*

Title, &c., 5 leaves (including Oldham's portrait eng. by M. Van der Gucht) ; Works, pp. 1-459 ; Remains, Title, Advert., 2 leaves ; Verses, &c., to the Memory of Oldham, 11 leaves (A-B 3), and Odes, &c., pp. 1-113. The Verses are the same as in the 1686 editlon.

——— The Seventh Edition. London. 1710. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Contents, &c., 4 leaves ; Works, pp. 1-328 ; Title to Remains & Advert., 2 leaves ; Verses in memory of Oldham, 10 leaves unpaged ; Text of Remains, pp. 1-86.

——— [Another Edition] To this Edition are added Memoirs of his Life and Explanatory Notes upon some obscure Passages of his Writings. Adorned with Cuts. London : Printed by J. Bettenham, for D. Brown . . . 1722. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.*

Vol. 1. Title, Contents, &c., 4 leaves; Life of Oldham, pp. i.-xviii. ; Verses in his memory and Epitaph, 5 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-252.

Vol. 2. Title & Contents, 3 leaves ; Works, pp. 1-190 ; Remains, pp. 191-341 The last page is wrongly numbered 336.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Compositions in Prose and Verse of Mr Oldham. To which is added Memoirs of his Life, and Explanatory Notes upon some obscure passages of his Writings. By Edward Thompson . . . London : 1770. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Two Titles & Ded., pp. i-viii. ; Life, pp. i.-xxii. ; Pref., Advert., Verses on Death of Oldham, Contents, & To the Reader, pp. xxiii.-lxxx. ; Poems, pp. 1-116.

Vol. 2. Five leaves & pp. 1-192

Vol 3. Title and pp. 1-182.

1795-[? 1803.] The Biographical Mirrour.

John Oldham, vol. 1, pp. 17-18 and portrait.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 119-122.

1824. Effigies Poeticæ, vol. 1, p. 133 and portrait.

1854. Poetical Works of John Oldham. Edited by Robert Bell. 8vo.

Pp. iv. & 276. Memoir, pp. 5-20; Poems, pp. 21-276. A volume of Bell's Annotated Edition of the English Poets.

1854-5. Annotated Edition of the English Poets. Oldham. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, x., 459 ; xi., 410.

1880-92. English Poets (Humphry Ward), ii., 432-6.

Also same vol. and pp. of the 1883 and 1892 editions.

1884. Prose Writings of William Cullen Bryant. Edited by Parke Godwin. New York. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Oldham's Poems, vol. 1, pp. 115-128. Reprinted from *Old and New* (Boston), vi., 329-35.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlii., 108-110.

1901. Library of Literary Criticism, ii., 349-51.

OLDISWORTH, Family of, [of Bourton-on-the-Hill and other places. Many members of this family are described in a MS. poem in the Bodleian Library called "A Westminster Scholar or the Patterne of Pietie."]

1676. The Father of the Faithfull Tempted . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 391.

A Sermon by Giles Oldisworth, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, prefixed to which is a genealogical account of the Oldisworth Family.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), p. 256.

1890. Oldisworth Family : Members of Parliament. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 509. [Extracts from the Parish Registers of Bourton-on-the-Hill.] *Id.* 556-7.

OLDISWORTH, Giles, [royalist divine, b. at Coln Rogers, Glos. in 1619 ; son of Robert Oldisworth by Muriel, a daughter of Sir Nicholas Overbury *q.v.* ; rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, 1645 till his death in 1678 ; bur. in Bourton Church.]

1820. Wood's Fasti, Pt. ii., 95.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), p. 256.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlii., 112-13, *q.v.* for Works.

He edited the 1673 edition of Sir Thomas Overbury's poem "A Wife."

OLIVER, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1894. The Oliver Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 158-160; 322-5.

ORMEROD, Family of, [of Sedbury Park.]

1833. Burke's Commoners, i., 112-114.

ORMEROD, Eleanor Anne, [entomologist; b. at Sedbury Park, Glos., 1828, where she lived till the death of her father, George Ormerod, *q.v.* in 1873; d. 1901. A portrait of her is in the Court Room at Edinburgh University.]

1893. Royal British Commission, Chicago Exhibition, 1893. Woman's Mission, A series of Congress Papers on the Philanthropic Work of Women By Eminent Writers. Arranged and Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by The Baroness Burdett-Coutts . . . London: 1893. 8vo.

Miss Ormerod's Work in Agricultural Entomology. By the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, pp. 323-328.

1896. 33, Southernhay, Exeter. Catalogue of the Valuable Library of Books Property of the late Miss Ormerod, for sale by Auction by Messrs. Hussey & Son, with the Household Furniture and Effects . . . Monday, 22nd June, 1896. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.*

1901. [Obituaries.] *Athenæum* (1901), ii., 161; *Nature*, lxiv., 330.

1904. Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D. Economic entomologist. Autobiography and Correspondence Edited by Robert Wallace . . . With Portrait and Illustrations. London. 1904. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xx. & 348. A list of Miss Ormerod's Printed Works (9) is on the back of the Half-title.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 53-4, *q.v.* for Works.

ORMEROD, George, [topographer, b. 1785; purchased Sedbury Park, Glos., c. 1812 and lived there till his death in 1873. He was author of the standard history of Cheshire (reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 90, pt. 1. pp. 137-9, 330-2, 432-3), in both editions of which there is an engraving by Meyer of his portrait by J. Jackson.]

1875-82. The History of the County Palatine and City of Chester . . . compiled by George Ormerod Esq. . . . Second Edition revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby Esq. London. 3 vols. fol.

Pp. xl.-xvii. of the Preface to vol. i., by Helsby, relate to Ormerod and his History of Cheshire.

1884. George Ormerod, D.C.L. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 462-3.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlii., 258-60, *q.v.* for Works.

OSBERN, Claudianus, [monk of St Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, sometime between 1148 and 1179; said to have been the best Latinist of his day.]

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlii., 278-279.

OSRIC, [King of the Huiccians; traditional founder of St Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, ? also King of the Northumbrians; d. 729; buried in Gloucester Cathedral.]

1892. How I found the Remains of Osric . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 312.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlii., 315-16.

1903. Osric of Gloucester. By The Rev. C. S. Taylor. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvi., 308-325.

1904. Effigies in Gloucester Cathedral. See *ante*, *sub* **MALVERN**, William of.

Osric King of the Northumbrians, pp. 303-6.

1909. Gray and King Osric. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, xi., 128.

OVERBURY, Family of, [of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Aston-sub-edge, Quinton, &c.]

1877. The Overbury Family. By G. W. Marshall. *Genealogist*, i., 267-276 (Pedigree at pp. 271-276), 394; ii., 364-5.

1884. Overbury Pedigree. From the "Visitation of Warwickshire, 1683." *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, N.S., iv., p. 25.

OVERBURY, Mary, [b. at Tetbury, 1775; daughter of John Overbury, Woolstapler. She lived all her life in Tetbury and died there in 1860.]

1862. Memoirs of Miss Mary Overbury, by Robert W. Overbury. Printed for Private Circulation. Plymouth: 1862. 8vo. Title & pp. 87.

OVERBURY, Sir Nicholas, [of Bourton-on-the-Hill, born c. 1550; Recorder of Gloucester 1603-26; M.P. for Gloucester, 1604-11; Steward of Chipping Campden 1605; a Bencher of the Middle Temple 1610; Chief Justice of the Great Sessions for the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke, 1610-c.1637; d. 1643 and was buried at Bourton-on-the-Hill. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog., *sub* **OVERBURY**, Sir Thomas, and Williams' "Parliamentary History of Gloucestershire," p. 192.]

1900. A Gloucestershire Worthy. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vii., 110-113.

OVERBURY, Sir Thomas, [the younger. He lived on his estate at Bourton-on-the-Hill from 1653 till towards the end of his life, when he sold it and went to Quinton, where he died and was buried in 1684.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss) (*sub nom.* Sir T. Overbury the elder), ii., 136-7.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlii., 382.

1912. Sir Thomas Overbury, of Admington. [By Richard Savage.] Reprinted from the "Evesham Journal," August 3rd, 1912. s. sh. fol. *G.P.L.*

WORKS

1676. A True and Perfect Account of the . . . Execution of Joan Perry and her two Sons . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 135.

1678. Ratiocinium Vernaculum . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 12.

[Before 1678.] Queries Proposed . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 11 *sub* "Ataxiæ Obstaculum."

OWEN, Frances Mary, [wife of James Albert Owen, *q.v.*]

1883. Refined Gold. A Sermon preached at Christ Church, Cheltenham. On Sunday, June 24, 1883, In Memory of Frances Mary Owen, wife of the Rev. James A. Owen, M.A., by Rev. J. F. Fenn, B.D. Vicar. Cheltenham: Marshall, Norman, and Co., St. George's Hall. 8vo. Pp. 12. *C.P.L.*

WORKS

(1) Across the Hills. (2) John Keats. A Study. (3) Soldier and Patriot.

OWEN, James Albert, [b. at Haverfordwest, Mar. 14, 1842; assistant master (classical side) at Cheltenham College 1870-96; member of the Gloucestershire and Cheltenham Education Committees 1903-7; d. at Cheltenham July 14, 1907, and buried at Leckhampton.]

1907. In Memoriam. James A. Owen . . . *Chelt. Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, No. lvi., pp. 203-9.

By E. H. Strong and Mary James. Reprinted in part from the *Journal of Education.*

1907. James Albert Owen. *The Cheltonian*, xxxiii., 257-262.

[1908.] James Albert Owen A Memoir By his Son, A. S. Owen . . . Cheltenham: Norman, Sawyer and Co., Printers. f'cp. 4to. Pp. 95. Portrait, Front. *G.P.L.*

PACKER, Family of.

1863. Pedigree of Packer of Charlton Kings and Alston in Cheltenham, Co. Gloucester. To be verified. [T.P.] 1863. s.sh. fol. *B.*

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 17; 1623 (Maclean), p. 118.

N.D.—Pedigree of [Packer of Cheltenham.] [T.P.] fol. *B.*

PALLING, Family of, [of Painswick & Pitchcombe.]

1892. "Our Family History" . . . See *ante*, *sub* **LITTLE**, Family of. The Families of Palling and Caruthers, pp. 12-29.

PALMER, Anthony, [b. 1618; rector of Bourton-on-the Water 1649-c. 1662, when he was ejected; d. 1679.]

1811-30. Ivimey's English Baptists, ii., 164-7; iii., 374-6.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1192-4.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 119-120, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

Besides those mentioned in the D.N.B. he wrote A Recommendatory Letter to T. Taylor's "Jacob Wrestling with God," 1692. The third edition of his "The Gospel New Creature" was printed at Cirencester in 1742.

PARKER, Families of, [of Bitton, Northleach & Hasfield.]

1894. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Parker of Upton Cheyney Manor, Bitton, Gloucestershire. *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, Ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 14-15.

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 128-9; 1623 (Maclean), p. 257.

1915. Parker, Family of Gloucestershire. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, xi., 106.

PARKER, William, *see* **MALVERN**, William of.

PARRY, Family of, [of Highnam Court, co. Glouc.]

1908. Crisp's Visitation, xv., 101-4.

PARRY, Caleb Hillier, [M.D.; son of Joshua Parry *q.v.*; b. at Cirencester Oct. 21, 1755; commenced his education at the Rev. W. Washbourn's School in that place; d. Mar. 9, 1822, at Bath, where he had practised as a Physician. He issued, in 1781, "Proposals for a History of the Fossils of Gloucestershire," but the work was never published. See *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 507.]

1822. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 92, pt. 1, pp. 372-3.

1825. A Brief Memoir of Caleb Hillier Parry, M.D. from Britton's Account of Bath Abbey Church. 1825. 4to. Pp. 8.

1830. Lives of British Physicians. [Wm. Macmichael.] London. 1830. 8vo.

Parry, pp. 275-304. This life was written by Dr. Parry's son, W. C. Parry.

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, ii., 385-8.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 371-2, *q.v.* for Works. His "Unpublished MSS." are reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 369, pp. 94-116.

PARRY, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings, Bart., [musical composer, b. at Bournemouth, Feb. 27, 1848; son of Thomas Gambier Parry, *q.v.*; spent his youth at Highnam Court, to which he succeeded on his father's death in 1888; appointed director of the Royal College of Music in 1894; created a baronet in 1903 for his services to music; has composed two oratorios, viz.: *Job* in 1892 and *King Saul* in 1894; a list of 94 of his compositions (some items including more than one piece) is given in Grove's *Dict. of Music.*]

1893. The Cabinet Portrait Gallery . . . See *ante, sub* **HICKS-BEACH**, Sir Michael E.

Dr. Hubert Parry, Series 4, pp. 49-51. Portrait, p. 49.

1896. Masters of English Music by Charles Willeby . . . With Illustrations. London. 8vo.

Charles Hubert Hastings Parry, pp. 257-280. Portrait, p. 257.

1898. Hubert Parry. *Musical Times*, xxxix., 441-8. Portrait, p. 441.

1907. Grove's Dictionary of Music, iii., 624-7.

MUSICAL WORKS

He has written a large number of minor pieces. There are nearly 200 named in the B.M. Cat. of Music. A review of *Judith* in *Fortnightly Rev.*, 1., 537-45, by Sir C. V. Stanford, was reprinted in his "Studies and Memories," 1908, pp. 139-55.

THOMAS GAMBIER PARRY

Of Highnam Court, Gloucestershire. (From a photograph taken c.1865.)

LITERARY WORKS

A Summary of the History and Development of Medieval and Modern European Music. 1877.

Studies of Great Composers. 1886. This has reached a ninth edition.

The Art of Music. 1893. Reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 374, pp. 468-98.

Sebastian Bach. (Great Musicians.) 1894.

The Evolution of the Art of Music. International Scientific Series, vol. 80. 1896. [Second Edition, 1897.] Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 390, pp. 408-22.

Style in Musical Art. (A Lecture, pp. 24.) 1900.

Style in Musical Art. (Pp. xii. & 438.) 1911.

The Music of the Seventeenth Century. (Oxford Hist. of Music, vol. 3.) 1902.

Johann Sebastian Bach. The Story of the Development of a great Personality. 1909.

PARRY, Joshua, [nonconformist divine ; b. 1719 ; minister at Cirencester, 1742 till his death in 1766.]

1872. A Memoir of the Revd. Joshua Parry, Nonconformist Minister of Cirencester. With some original Essays and Correspondence. By the late Charles Henry Parry, F.R.S. Edited by Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, Bart. Recorder of Warwick. London : 1872. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. x. and 476. Portrait, from a pencil sketch taken by the astronomer Ferguson in 1750, Front. Reviewed *Athenæum*, March 2, 1872 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 369, pp. 94-116 ; *Theological Rev.*, ix., 458-67.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 381-2 *q.v.* for Works.

PARRY, Thomas Gambier, [b. 1816, d. 1888. He bought Highnam Court, near Gloucester, in 1838, and lived there the rest of his life. He built Highnam Church, founded St. Lucy's Home, near Gloucester, and painted the frescoes in St. Andrew's Chapel, Gloucester Cathedral, and in Highnam Church, and decorated the vaulting of Ely Cathedral and Tewkesbury Abbey. He took a leading part in County affairs.]

1888. [Obituaries.] *Annual Register*, pt. 2, pp. 172-3 ; *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xiii., 212-13.

1890. The late Thomas Gambier Parry. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 549-51.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 386-7.

[1903.] The General Infirmary at Gloucester (Whitcombe).

Portrait of T. Gambier Parry after p. 49.

1912. Allegories of the land By Major Gambier-Parry . . . London : 8vo.

" Going . . . Going—? " (pp. 99-151) is a sketch of T. G. Parry, by his son.

WORKS

Address on the relation of Fine Art to Social Science. *Trans. Nat. Assoc. for Promotion of Social Science*, 1879, pp. 135-150.

The Force and Value of Fine Art in Archæology. *B. & G. A.S. Trans.*, vol. iv., pp. 291-5.

Spirit Frescoe Painting. An Account of the process. 1880. Second Edition. 1883.

The Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life. Essays on Various Subjects . . . 1886. 8vo. Reviewed *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxiv., 437-58.

—— Revised Edition, with Index. London. 1887. 8vo. Reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 340, pp. 413-445.

PARSONS, Family of, [of Kemerton.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 130.

PARSONS, Benjamin, [congregational minister and pamphleteer ; b. 1797, at Nibley, Glos. ; son of Thomas Parsons a yeoman of Uley ; commenced his education at Dursley and Wotton-under-Edge ; minister at Ebley from 1826 till his death in 1855.]

1855. The Burning and the Shining Light. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Benjamin Parsons, of Ebley ; preached in the Tabernacle, North-Nibley, Jan. 21, 1855, and in Ebley Chapel, by request, by Edwin Paxton Hood. Minister of the Tabernacle, North Nibley . . . London : 1855. 12mo. Pp. 48. *B.M.*

1856. The Earnest Minister : A Record of the life, and Selections from Posthumous and other Writings of the Rev. Benjamin Parsons, of Ebley, Gloucestershire. Edited by Edwin Paxton Hood . . . London : 1856. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 511. Portrait, Frontispiece. *B.M.*

1867. Good & Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 299-317.

1871. The Rev. Benjamin Parsons. *Notes and Recollections of Stroud*, pp. 51-53.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 397-8, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

[Besides the 13 works by him mentioned in the D.N.B., there are 3 others in the G.P.L., viz. :—]

The Destiny of Man. A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Duke of York. [1827.]

Mr Borthwick's Orations on Slavery Answered. Pts. 1-3. 1832-3.

The Prosperity of the Church proportioned to the Character of its Members. A Sermon . . . April 23, 1833.

PARSONS, Elizabeth Punfield, [daughter of Benjamin Parsons *q.v.* ; b. in 1835 at Ebley, where she lived all her life ; d. 1845.]

1845. A Short Memoir of Elizabeth Parsons. By her Father, B. Parsons, Minister of Ebley Chapel. Stroud : Printed by B. Bucknall. 1845. 16mo. Pp. 51.

PARSONS, James, [divine ; son of James Parsons of Cirencester ; b. 1762 ; incumbent of Newnham and Littledean, 1800 till his death in 1847. He resided at Newnham from 1827 to 1847.]

1847. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxviii., 103.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 404.

PARSONS, Richard, [antiquary ; b. 1643 ; vicar of Driffield, Glos., 1674 ; chancellor of the diocese of Gloucester, 1677 ; d. 1711 ; bur. in Glouc. Cath. His MSS., chiefly relating to co. Glouc., are now in the Bodleian.]

1695. There is a Bill or Information . . . against Benjamin Hyet, Richard Parsons and others . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 13.

The Bill charged Parsons, together with Ben. Hyet (Clerk of the Peace) and others with having unlawfully exacted fines from Nonconformists between 1678 and 1685.

1815. [Parsons MSS.] Nichols' Anecdotes, ix., 625-6.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 549.

1882. Dr. Richard Parsons's MS. Collections. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, v., 347, 394.

1884. Dr. Richard Parsons' MSS. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 139-141.

—— Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 129-30.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 410-11.

PARSONS, Robert, [b. 1647; rector of Oddington, Glos., from 1687 and Archdeacon of Gloucester from 1703 till his death in 1714; buried at Oddington.]

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 418-19, *q.v.* for Works.

PARTRIDGE, or **PARTRICHE**, Families of, [of Leonard Stanley, Miserden, Wormington, co. Glouc. and other places.]

1866. Pedigree of Partridge of Stanley St. Leonards, Co. Glouc. [To be verified T.P. 1866.] s.sh. fol.

1884. Monumental Inscriptions. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 180-1.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 119-121.

1903. Pedigree & Notes of The Partridge Family, with some account of Wishanger Manor House, in Gloucestershire, which was for 250 years the Family Seat. With Numerous Illustrations. By C. Harold Partridge, Beech Court, Wellington Road, Edgbaston. 1903. 8vo.

G.P.L.

Title, &c., pp. i.-vii.; Addition *re* Names, 1905, one leaf facing p. iv.; Text, pp. 1-106; Blank leaves, pp. 107-31; Folding pedigrees of Partridge of Holkham Hall, and of Essex and Suffolk, pp. 68-70, and Folding Pedigree of the Wishanger Partridges, in pocket at end of volume.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Miles, [courtier; probably connected with the Partridges of Wishanger or with another Glos. family of that name but relationship unknown; High Sheriff for the County, 1546-7; hanged for implication in a political plot 1552.]

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliii., 431.

PATE, Richard, [b. 1516, at Minsterworth, Glos., where he resided; Recorder of Gloucester, 1556-88; founded the Cheltenham Grammar School and Almshouses in 1578; d. 1588; bur. in Gloucester Cathedral. Portraits of him are in the common room of Corp. Ch. Coll., Oxford, and in the Guildhall, Gloucester.]

1820. The Grant of Richard Pate, Esq., by which he founded The Free Grammar School and Hospital, In the Town of Cheltenham, in the year 1578. [Portrait of] R. Pate Esq. taken from an original Painting. Printed for T. Henney. 8vo.

Title, Accounts, &c., 2 leaves ; Grant, pp. 40.
Another Edition, with Reports, dated 1831 & 1833, pp. 47, is in the *G.P.L.*

1852. Pate's Grammar School . . . Founder's Deed of Grant and Reports of Committees . . . 1852. Norman, Printer . . . Cheltenham. 8vo. *C.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 64. Portrait of R. Pate on title-page. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 70.

1886. Portrait of Richard Pate. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, i., 475, 518-19.

1890. The Portrait and Arms of Richard Pates or Pate. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 506-7.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 12.

1902. Richard Pate. *Cheltenham Grammar School Mag.*, vol. i., No. 3, pp. 11-13.

PAUL, Family of, [of Woodchester and Rodborough.]

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vol. 7, App., pp. viii.-x.

PAUL, Sir George Onesiphorus, [philanthropist ; son of Sir Onesiphorus Paul, cloth manufacturer in Woodchester, where George was born in 1746 ; High Sheriff of Glos. 1780. The County Goal was rebuilt at his instigation and from his designs, and new prisons were built at Horsley, Lawfords Gate, Littledean, and Northleach under his supervision. He died in 1820, and was buried in Gloucester Cathedral where his bust was placed over his monument. There is also a bust of him in the Visiting Justices Room in the Gloucester Prison.]

1785. Verses addressed to Sir G. O. Paul, Bart. On his Benevolent Scheme for the Improvement of the County Prisons . . . Glocester : Printed by R. Raikes. 1785. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two titles & pp. 23. The verses were written by the Rev. Jas. Dallaway.

1821. King's Head Inn, Gloucester [Report of Committee recommending that a monument to Sir G. O. Paul, from a design by Chantrey, should be placed in Gloucester Cathedral.] s.sh. 4to. A.W.C.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 70.

WORKS

[Many of his Addresses advocating Prison Reform were printed. These are described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 172-4, 176-7. To these should be added]

Observations on A Bill before Parliament for facilitating the . . . Inclosure of Waste Lands and Commons. 1796.

PAUL, John, [legal author ; son of Josiah Paul of Highgrove, Tetbury, where he was born in 1707, and to which he succeeded in 1744; d.s.p. in 1787.]

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 72-3, *q.v.* for Works.

PAUL, Samuel, [vicar of Tetbury.]

1828. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Tetbury, the 10th of August, 1828, being the Sunday after the Interment of the Rev. Samuel Paul Paul, Vicar of that Parish, by the Rev. George Wheeler, Curate of Shipton Moyne, Gloucestershire. Published by Desire. Tetbury, J. G. Goodwyn. 1828. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

PAUNCEFOOT, Family of, [of Pauntley, Newent and Ashleworth.]

1881-94. The Pauncefote Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 15-16, 383 ; v., 268-9.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 131-2 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 257-8.

N.D.—Genealogical Notices of the Family of Pauncefote, of Carswalls, in Gloucestershire and Stoke-Hale [Notts.] . . . 4to. Pp. 12.

PAYN, James, [novelist and journalist ; b. at Cheltenham Feb. 28, 1830 ; d. 1898. "Lost Sir Massingberd," and "By Proxy" established his reputation.]

1884. Some Literary Recollections by James Payn. London : 1884. 8vo.

Five leaves & pp. 275. Portrait, Front. The substance of this book had appeared in *Cornhill.*

1894. Gleams of Memory with some Reflections by James Payn. London. 1894. 8vo. Three leaves and pp. 186.

1894. My First Book. The experiences of Walter Besant James Payn . . . [and other writers] With an Introduction by Jerome K. Jerome and 185 illustrations. London : 1894. 8vo.

'The Family Scapegrace.' By James Payn, pp. 15-27. Portraits of James Payn, pp. 14, 17, and 19 (in his study).

1898. James Payn. [By Leslie Stephen.] *Cornhill*, N.S., iv., 590-594. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, vol. 217, p. 656.

1899. The Backwater of Life or Essays of a Literary Veteran with an Introduction by Leslie Stephen. London : 1899. 8vo.

Pp. xliv. & 223. Portrait, Front. The introduction (pp. ix.-xliv.) is biographical.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 253-5, where a list of 69 of his works is given.

PAYNE, Families of, [of Gloucester and Rodborough.]

1884-5. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 132 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 122-3.

N.D. Pedigree of Payne of Rodborough, co. Glouc. Ex Visitatione Gloucester. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

PAYNE, George, [nonconformist divine ; b. at Stow-on-the-Wold, 1781 ; d. 1848.]

1848. Memoir of the Rev. George Payne, LL.D. *Evangelical Mag.*, N.S., xxvi., 393-8; Obituary, *Id.*, 415-16.

1850. Lectures on Christian Theology. By the late Rev. George Payne, LL.D. . . . With a Memoir by Rev. John Pyer, and Reminiscences by Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. Edited by Evan Davies. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. 1. Title, &c., pp. i.-xiv.; Memoir, by J. Pyer, pp. xv.-cxxiv.; Funeral Address by the Rev. H. F. Burder, pp. cxxv.-cxxix.; List of Publications (27) by George Payne, pp. cxxx.-cxxxii.; Reminiscences by R. Wardlaw, pp. cxxxiii.-cli.; Lectures pp. 1-431; Portrait, eng. by Cochran, Front. Vol. 2. Lectures, &c., pp. ix. & 511.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 106-7, *q.v.* for Works other than sermons and tracts.

PAYNE-SMITH, Robert, [dean of Canterbury; b. at Chipping Campden, 1819; descended from Robert Smith, Lord of the Manor of Campden temp. Eliz.; educated at Campden Grammar School and Pemb. Coll., Ox.; Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford 1865-70; Dean of Canterbury, 1870 till his death in 1895.]

[1871.] The Dean of Canterbury on Science and Revelation. A letter By M.P. Published by Thomas Scott, Mount Pleasant, Ramsgate. Price 6d. 8vo. One leaf, & pp. 24. *B.M.*

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 125-7, *q.v.* for Works.

He wrote the preface (pp. 3-10) to "A Short Account of the Chipping Campden Grammar School, by John Horne, 1879."

1896. Sermons on the Pentateuch by the late Very Rev. Robert Payne Smith Dean of Canterbury With a Memoir of the Author. S.P.C.K. London: 1896. 8vo. Pp. 191. [Memoir pp. 5-78.] *G.P.L.*

PAYTON, George, [nonconformist minister, born c. 1766 at Houndscroft, Rodborough, of which place his father and mother were natives; worked as a broadcloth weaver in Gloucestershire; left the county when about 18 years old; living in 1818.]

1819. Some Account of the Life and experience of George Payton, Minister of the Gospel, Edenbridge, Kent . . . London: Price 3s. 1819. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 172. *G.P.L.*

PEACE, John, [b. in Bristol, 1785; librarian of the Bristol Public Library; d. 1861.]

1861. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. x., 577-8.

1862. Axiomata Pacis. London: 1862. 8vo.

Two Titles & Prefatory Memoir, pp i.-xxi.; Text, pp. 1-253.

PEARCE, Ann, [b. 1802, d. 1817.]
PEARCE, Jane, [b. 1804, d. 1818.]

1846. No. XII. For Children and Sunday Schools . . . [C.E.T.S.] The Northwick Sisters ; or the History of Ann and Jane, Two little Sunday School Teachers . . . J. Chilcott, 26, Clare St., Bristol. 1846. 12mo. pp. 24. *

PEARCE, Henry, [pugilist ; b. in Bristol in 1777, where he was apprenticed till he was 21 ; d. in London in 1809.]

1812. Henry Pearce, Scientifically denominated the Game Chicken ! (the Broughton of his time) And one of the most heroic and humane Champions of England, who not only added fresh laurels to the title but never lost that distinguished appellation, till it was wrested from him by that Conqueror of Conquerors—Death ! *Boxiana*, i., 145-174.

1826. The Fancy, ii., 97-104 ; Portrait, p. 97.

1856. Fights for the Championship, pp. 24-30.

1880. Hen. (or Henry) Pearce, "The Game Chicken" Champion—1803-1805. *Pugilistica*, i., 167-181 ; Portrait, facing p. 167.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship, i., 237-90 ; Portrait, p. 241.

[1909.] Fights Forgotten [The Game Chicken v. Gully], pp. 23-9.

PEARSALL, Robert Lucas de, [musical composer ; b. at Clifton 1795 ; owned Willsbridge House, Glos., but spent most of his time on the Continent ; d. in 1856.]

1856. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. i., 511-12.

1858. Madrigals. [By H. T. Ellacombe.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, vi., 138.

1882. Pearsall : a Memoir. By Julian Marshall. *Musical Times*, July, pp. 375-6.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 158-9.

PEARSE, Family of.

1871. Pedigree of Pearse of Minchinhampton, Cirencester and Stratton, Co. Glouc., and of East Sheen, Co. Surrey. 1871. s.sh.fol. [T.P.] *B.*

PEDLEY, Robert, *see* **DEVERELL**, Robert.

PELLY, Sir Lewis, [b. at Minchinhampton, 1825 ; son of John Hinde Pelly, of Hyde House, Minchinhampton ; entered the Indian Army and was often employed on political missions ; d. 1892. His portrait was painted by Madame Canziani.]

1865. Visit to the Wahabee Capital of Central Arabia. By Lieut.-Colonel Lewis Pelly, Her Majesty's Political Resident at Bushire, Persian Gulf. *Procs. Roy. Geograph. Soc.*, ix., 293-5.

1866. Journal of a Journey from Persia to India through Herat and Candahar. By Lieut.-Colonel Lewis Pelly, H.B.M.'s Political Resident in the Persian Gulf. Also Report of a Journey to the Wahabee Capital

of Riyadh, in Central Arabia, by The Same Officer. With Maps and Appendices. Bombay : 1866. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, &c., 2 leaves & pp. iv. ; Journal, pp. 1-131 ; Report, pp. iv. & 104 ; Folding maps, p. 1 of Journal and p. 78 of Report.

1892. [Obituary. By Sir F. J. Goldsmid.] *Procs. Roy. Geograph. Soc.*, N.S. xiv., 416-21.

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 275-7, *q.v.* for Works.

PENN, Sir William, [admiral and general ; bapt. in 1621 at Bristol, where he is said to have been born ; son of Giles Penn, a sea-captain, whose ancestors had lived for many generations at Minety. He died in 1670, and was buried in the church of St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. His portrait by Lely is in Greenwich Hospital. A photogravure copy of it is in Pepys' Diary (Wheatley ed. 1895), v., 368. Two miniatures of him (one by Cooper) were exhibited in 1862. His son William was the founder of Pennsylvania.]

165⅔. Feb. 16. Another great Victorie Obtained By Vice-Admiral Pen against the Hollanders, since the last great and terrible Engagement between both Fleets ; With the full Particulars thereof, advertised by Letters from the Generals at Sea, to the Parliament and Councel of State : Together with a List of the Names of the ships taken, and brought to Dover, laden with Bars of Silver, Cocheneal, Wines, Sugar, Salt, and Tobacco : The landing of seven hundred prisoners ; And the number of ships sunk, burnt, taken, and dispersed. Likewise, a Narrative of the great loss on the Parl. side. Whereunto is annexed, The Answer and Remonstrance of the Officers and Souldiers in Scotland, to the late Letter of the Lord Gen. Cromwel, and the Conncel of Officers in England, for the chusing of a new Parliament, to remove the heavy burdens, and to set the oppressed free. Brought by the last Post, Sunday, Feb. 26, and published (according to Order) to undeceive the People. London, Printed for G. Horton. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1653. Waerachtigh Ende perfect verhael, aengaende de Zee-Batallie . . . See *ante*, *sub* **DEANE**, Richard.

[1654.] An Ordinance for settling lands in Ireland of £300 per ann on General Sir William Penn and his heirs.

1655. Apr. 3. A great and wonderful Victory obtained By the English Forces, under the Command of General Pen, and Gen. Venables, against the French, and others, in the West Indies : With the manner of this great, sudden, and valiant Engagement, the desperate Onset given by the Indian Bow-Men, the bringing up of the great Reserves by the French General, the totall routing of them all immediatly upon landing, the taking of 2000 prisoners, and the number slain upon the place, the taking of three and thirty Gold and Silver Mines, and the firing of many places by the French, and sacrificing of their lives in the flames. [Woodcut of ships in full sail.] London, Printed for Humphrey Hutchingson. 1655. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1810. Proceedings against Sir William Penn, Knight, upon an Impeachment for several High Crimes and Misdemeanours. 1668. Cobbett's State Trials, vi., 869-878.

1833. Memorials of the Professional Life and Times of Sir William Penn Knt. Admiral and General of the Fleet, during the Interregnum; Admiral, and Commissioner of the Admiralty and Navy, after the Restoration. From 1644 to 1670. By Granville Penn, Esq. In Two Volumes. London: 1833. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vol. 1. Title, Pp. xvi. & 580. Portrait of Sir William Penn, æt 45, Front.

Vol. 2. Two leaves & pp. 619. Portrait of William Penn, Junior, æt. 22, p. 431; View of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, p. 567. Reviewed *Gent. Mag.* (1833), vol. 103, pt. i., 46-50.

1876. Sir William Penn, Knight, Admiral and General at Sea, Great Captain Commander of the Fleet. Albany, N.Y. 1876. sm. 4to. Pp. 64. *B.M.*

1895. Dict. Nat. Biog., xliv., 308-11.

1895. Pen of Pennsylvania. *American Historical Register*, i., 557-566.

1896-8. The Family of William Penn. By Howard M. Jenkins. *Pennsylvania Mag. of Hist. & Biog.* (Phil.), xx., 1-29, 158-75, 370-90, 435-55; xxi., 1-19, 137-60, 324-46, 421-44; xxii., 71-97, 171-95, 326-49.

Portrait of Sir William Penn, Kt. vol. 20, p. 1; Facsimile of the letter from the Duke of Ormonde to Sir William Penn, offering to transfer the Commission of the latter in the Army, to his son William, p. 169; Armour and Tablet of Admiral Penn in the nave of St. Mary Redcliff opposite the font, p. 435.

1899-1902. Penn's Monument. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iv., 285. [Portrait of Penn] *Id.*, ix., 475.

PERKINS, Joseph, [poet, son of George Perkins of Slimbridge, Glos., where Joseph was born in 1658; d. ? 1711. His portrait is said to have been engraved by George White.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 5-6, *q.v.* for Works.

PERROT, Family of, [of Yorkshire, Worcestershire, and Gloucestershire.]

1867. Perrot Notes; or Some Account of the Various Branches of the Perrot Family. By Edward Lowry Barnwell. Printed for the Cambrian Archæological Association [Ser. 3, xi. & xii.] London: 1867. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. & 216. Reviewed *Herald & Genealogist* v., 369-76.

PERRY, Joan, [of Chipping Campden, who with her two sons, John and Richard, was executed for the supposed murder of Wm. Harrison, who re-appeared a few years afterwards.]

1676. A True and Perfect Account of the Examination, Confession, Tryal, Condemnation, and Execution of Joan Perry, and her two sons . . . [See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 135.] London: sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 23. For other editions of this tract and other accounts of the Trial &c., see vol. 1, p. 136, under dates 1676, 1743, 1745, [1750], [1784 ?], 1801, 1806, respectively, and p. 137, under 1809, 1812, [1820], 1840, and 1874.

1735. ——— [Another Edition at pp. 393-416, vol. 3 of] The Lives Of the most Remarkable Criminals who have been Condemn'd and Executed For Murder . . . or other Offences ; From the Year 1720, to the Present Time. 1735. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Also at pp. 439-455 of the 1874 edition of this work.

1825. Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases.

[Trial of] John, Richard and Joan Perry for alleged murder, ii., 436-42.

1864-5. Harrison's Case. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, vi., 388, 423 ; vii., 46.

1871. The Strange Story of William Harrison. *Chambers's Journal*, Ser. 4, viii., 174-6.

1874. Paradoxes and Puzzles Historical, Judicial, and Literary. By John Paget . . . London : 1874. 8vo.

The Campden Wonder, pp. 337-358. Reprinted from *Blackwood*, vol. 88, pp. 54-64.

1874. Spirited away. *All the Year Round*, xxxi., 516-20.

1881-7. Mr. William Harrison. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 114-15 ; Two Gloucestershire Tragedies, *Id.*, iii., 517-19, 663.

1899-1902. State Trials Political and Social Selected and Edited by H. L. Stephen . . . 1899-1902. 4 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

John Perry, vol. 3, pp. 103-128.

1904. Historical Mysteries By Andrew Lang . . . London. 1904. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

The Campden Mystery, pp. 55-74. First published in the *Cornhill* (1904), N.S. xvi., 193-203.

——— [Another Edition : Nelson's Library of Notable Books.] 1911. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

The Campden Mystery, pp. 74-97.

1909. The Tragedy of Nan and other Plays By John Masefield London 1909. 8vo.

The Campden Wonder, pp. 73-100 ; Mrs. Harrison, pp. 101-114. Both plays relate to the supposed murder, and re-appearance of William Harrison.

PERRY, John
PERRY, Richard } [Sons of Joan Perry, *q.v.*]

All the literature relating to Joan Perry relates also to John and Richard Perry.

PERRY, John, [civil engineer and traveller ; son of Samuel Perry of Rodborough, Glos., where he was born in 1670 ; d. 1732.]

1695. A Regulation for Seamen wherein A Method is humbly proposed, whereby Their Majesties Fleet may at all times be speedily and effectually Mann'd . . . By John Perry, late Captain of the Signet-Fireship, now a Prisoner in the Marshalses, according to the Sentence of a late Court-Marshal . . . To which is added, A short Narrative of his Case relating to his Loss of the said Ship in Company of the Diamond-Frigate, in September 1693. London. 1695. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Six leaves and pp. 48.

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, i., 115; vi., 104.

1858. [Epitaph.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, v., 434.

1874. Lives of the Engineers . . . By Samuel Smiles. New and Revised Edition.

Captain Perry, i., 103-117. Also at pp. 124-42 of the 1904 edition.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 35-6.

PETERS, Mary, [hymn-writer, daughter of Richard Bowly of Cirencester, where she was born in 1813; m. the Rev. J. M. Peters, sometime rector of Quenington; d. at Clifton, 1856.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 77, *q.v.* for Works.

1907. A Dictionary of Hymnology (Julian), pp. 891-2.

PETTAT, Family of, [of Stonehouse, Co. Glouc.]

1881. The Pettat Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 208-10.

PHILIPPS, Fabian, [author and lawyer; b. at Prestbury on Sept. 28, 1601; d. Nov. 16, 1690. His mother was one of the Baghots of Prestbury. He wrote much in support of the royal prerogative and on points of law.]

1795-[?1803.] The Biographical Mirrour.

Portrait of Fabian Philipps eng. by Harding from a miniature and one page of letterpress, vol. 3, p. 164.

1860. Fabian Phillips, Esq. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, x., 210.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 169-70, *q.v.* for Works.

PHILLIMORE, Family of, [of Cam, Co. Glouc.]

1883. Some Notes on Finnimore, Phillimore, Fynmore, Fillmore, Filmer, and their allied surnames. By William P. W. Phillimore . . . Stroud: 1883. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 10. Printed for private circulation.

1884. On the Origin of Finnimore and its allied Surnames. [By W. P. W. Phillimore.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 309-16.

1886. Memorials of the Family of Fynmore, with Notes on the origin of Fynmore, Finnimore, Phillimore, Fillmore, Filmer, etc., and particulars of some of those surnames from the year 1208, to the present time. By William P. W. Phillimore, M.A. . . . Illustrated. London: 1886. 8vo. Pp. 74 and 2 leaves. *G.P.L.*

1890. Twemlow's Funeral Sermon on John Phillimore, 1738. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 14-17.

PHILLIPS, George Spencer, [biographer of Chatterton; b. in Bristol c. 1800, where he practised as a surgeon for many years; d. ?1865. He wrote under the pseudonyms of "John Dix" and "J. D. Ross."]

1853. Passages from the History of a Wasted Life. By a Middle Aged Man. Second Edition. London: 1853. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 243.

1872-3. John Dix. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ix., 294-6, 365-6, 429-30; x., 55.

1888. Dict. Nat. Biog., xv., 122, *q.v.* for Works.

1896. Author of ["Lions Living and Dead."] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, ix., 177-8.

PHILLIPS, Henry [actor, singer, and author; b. in Bristol, Aug. 13, 1801; d. Nov. 8, 1876. There is a mezzotint portrait of him by C. Turner after J. W. Wright, and there are at least half a dozen process-block portraits of him.]

1864. Musical and Personal Recollections during Half a Century. By Henry Phillips. London: 1864. 2 vols. 8vo. Two leaves and pp. 325. Portrait, Front.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 202, *q.v.* for Works.

1904-10. Grove's Dictionary of Music, iii., 710.

PHILLIPS, Thomas, [described as "of Fairford." He was an usher at The Colston Hospital, Bristol, when Chatterton was there as a scholar (1760-67). His name would have been forgotten but for his kindness to the young poet. He died in 1769.]

1769. Elegy to the Memory of Mr Thomas Phillips, of Fairford. *Town and Country Mag.*, i., 711-712.

The poem is by Chatterton. It is signed D.B.—the initials of "Dunelmus Bristoliensis" which was one of Chatterton's most frequent pseudonyms. It was written at Bristol on Dec. 5, 1769.

1803. The Works of Thomas Chatterton,—containing his Life, By G. Gregory, D.D. and Miscellaneous Poems. London: 1803. 3 vols. 8vo.

On Thomas Phillips' Death. From the original copied by Mr. Catcott, i., 191-2. Twenty-two lines in verse. They are printed in all the subsequent editions of Chatterton's Works and a facsimile of the original in his handwriting is given at p. 341 of the 1842 edition.

PIGOU, Francis, [b. 1831. Dean of Bristol 1891 until his death, Jan. 25, 1916. Several of his sermons and addresses have been printed.]

1881. Rev. Francis Pigou, D.D. *The Biograph*, vi., 489-492.

1898. Phases of My Life By Francis Pigou, D.D. Dean of Bristol For some time one of Her Majesty's Chaplains. London: 1898. 8vo.

Pp. ix. & 383. A Fourth Edition appeared in 1899 and a Popular Edition in 1900.

1902. The Dean of Bristol. *Clifton Society*, Dec. 18, 1902, with Cartoon.

1904. Valedictory Sermon preached at St. Philip's, Regent Street on Sunday, 7th February, 1904, by Francis Pigou, D.D. Dean of Bristol Preacher at St. Philip's, 1858 to 1860; Incumbent, 1860 to 1869 . . . London: 1904. 8vo. Pp. 30.

N.D.—The Dean and The Drink ! A reply to the Rev. Dr. Pigou's Sermon on Temperance. By Rev. J. Macildowie (Minister of Gideon Chapel). William F. Mack, 70, Park Street, Bristol. Price 1d. Pp. 16. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

PINNEY, Charles, [Bristol merchant ; b. 1793 ; mayor of Bristol 1831-2 ; tried for neglect of duty during the riots of 1831 and acquitted ; d. 1867. Much of the literature relating to the Bristol Riots (see *ante*, vol. 3, pp. 133-140) contains references to him.]

1832. Bristol Riots. Trial of Charles Pinney, Esq., late Mayor for neglect of Duty. Court of King's Bench. 8vo. Pp. 64.

—— ——— [Another Edition] . . . Bristol Philip Rose 20 Broadmead. 1832. 8vo. Title & pp. 138. F.F.F.

——— [Another Edition] Accurately transcribed from the Short-Hand Report of Mr Gurney. Bristol. Gutch and Martin Small St. 1833. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. [xl.] & 432. This and the two preceding editions are more fully described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 139.

——— [Another Edition, 1850.] Townsend's *Modern State Trials*, ii., 272-355.

——— [Another Edition.] Reports of State Trials New Edition . . . Edited by John Macdonnell M.A. London. 8vo. Vol. 3 (1891), cols. 11-542.

1832. The Trial of the [Bristol] Magistrates and Reaction among the operatives. *Blackwood*, xxxi., 956-967.

1867. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 398.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 320-21.

PLEYDELL, Family of, [of Ampney Crucis.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 134-5 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 124-5.

PLEYDELL, Josiah, [Archdeacon of Chichester ; fl. 1659-1689 ; son of a minister in Stroud, where he was probably born ; rector of the church of SS. Peter & Paul, Bristol, 1667-1679.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 784-5, *q.v.* for Works.

PLOWMAN, Thomas William, [b. Oct. 26, 1834, in Bristol ; at 4 years of age read works on geology, chemistry, &c., and at 4½ attended a course of 16 scientific lectures at Bristol Scientific Institution ; in May, 1842, entered Christ's Hospital, but eventually returned to Bristol, where he died Aug. 3, 1842.]

1856. Tommy Plowman. A Brief Memoir of a Remarkable Child who died August 3, 1842, aged 8 years. London : & J. Wright & Co. Steam Press, Bristol. 1856. 24mo. Pp. 94. *B.M.*

1857. ——— Second Edition. London & Bristol. 32mo. Pp. 94.

1857. [Another Edition, entitled] Tomi Plowman. A Brief Memoir ov A Remarkabel Tceild hw deid 3 August, 1842 edjed 8 yirz. Reprinted, bei permicon ov de propreietur, (Mr. J. Wright, 18 Thomas Street, Bristol) From an Edicon in de komon speling. Lundon : 1857. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title & Phonetic Alphabet, one leaf ; Text, pp. 3-56 ; Catalogue of Phonetic Publications, pp. 4.

1864. [Another Edition, same title as 1st ed.] London : & Bristol, 1864. 16mo. Pp. 72. Portrait, Front.

1876. ——— A New and Enlarged Edition. London. 16mo. Pp. 64.

PLUMPTRE, John, [b. 1753 ; dean of Gloucester 1808 till his death in 1825.]

1825. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, Vol. xcv., pt. 2, p. 646.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlv., 439, *q.v.* for Works, some of which are reviewed *Brit. Critic*, vi., 353-60, xi., 621-32.

POCOCK, Isaac, [painter and dramatist ; son of Nicholas Pocock (1740-1821) *q.v.*, by Anne, daughter of John Evans, of Bristol ; b. in Bristol 1782 ; d. 1835. He was a pupil of Romney.]

1835. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 657-8.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 3-5, *q.v.* for Works.

POCOCK, Nicholas, [marine painter, son of a Bristol merchant ; b. in Bristol May 2, 1740 ; entered the merchant service in his youth ; took up art as a profession in 1780 and painted in Bristol from that year till 1789 ; d. Mar. 9, 1821. His portrait was painted by his son Isaac, *q.v.*]

1835. [Obituary, *sub nom.* **POCOCK**, Isaac.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 657.

1837. County Genealogies Pedigrees of Berkshire Families Collected by Wm. Berry . . . Paternoster Row : 1837. fol. *B.M.*

The pedigrees of the descendants of Nicholas (1740) and his wife Anne Pocock, both of Bristol, are given pp. 116-122. Arms of Pocock, p. 123.

1873. Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol. [See *ante*, *sub* **CHAMPION**, Richard.]

Nicholas Pocock, pp, 49-52.

1873-93. [Notes on his life and works.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, xi., 290, 331, 388; Ser. 8, iv., 108, 197, 291-2.

1891. A History of the 'Old Water-colour' Society (Roget), i., 143-5, 297-8, 415-16, and *passim.*

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 5-6.

1905. Pocock's Paintings of the Battle of the Nile. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, iv., 468.

1913. A Catalogue of Naval Drawings and Engravings by Nicholas Pocock, Marine Painter (1741-1821). Comprising . . . original Water-colour Drawings . . . Coloured aquatint views of Bristol and the Avon, in fine state, and a number of small Landscape Drawings in Water-Colours by the same Artist . . . Sold by Auction by Messrs. Hodgson & Co. . . . April 2nd, 1913 . . . 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 17. Capture of "La Piedmontaise," Front.

1913. A Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Collection of Water-Colour Drawings by Nicholas Pocock comprising A Log Book of one of his Voyages to the West Indies . . . Sold by Auction by Messrs Hodgson & Co. . . . June 18th, 1913 . . . 8vo. Pp. 12. *G.P.L.*

POCOCK, Nicholas, [mathematician and historian; b. at Falmouth in 1814; grandson of Nicholas Pocock, *q.v.*, and nephew of Isaac *q.v.* and of William Innes Pocock *q.v.*; m. a daughter of James Cowles Prichard, *q.v.*; resided at Clifton from 1852 till his death in 1897. His "Records of the Reformation" and his edition of Burnet's History of the Reformation are valuable Works.]

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 277-8, *q.v.* for Works.

POCOCK, William Innes, [lieutenant in the Navy and author; brother of Isaac Pocock, *q.v.*; b. in Bristol 1783; d. 1836.]

1836. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vi., 324-5.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 7, *q.v.* for Works.

POISEFOOT, see *ante*, **HARRIS**.

POLE, Thomas, [physician, b. in 1753; practised in Bristol from 1802 till his death in 1829.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 48, *q.v.* for Works.

1908. Thomas Pole, M.D. Written by Edmund Tolson Wedmore for the Friends' Historical Society with notes by Norman Penney. Illustrated by Portrait, and Forty-eight Drawings by Dr. Pole. London: 1908. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Four leaves & pp. 53. Memoir, pp. 1-42; List of Illustrations of Dr. Pole's Drawings, pp. 43-48; A Collection of Profiles by Thomas Pole, M.D., Plates i.-xxxvi. Portrait, Front. Folding genealogical chart, p. 42.

POLEYN, Family of, [of King's Weston.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1569 (Maclean), p. 220.

POLGLASE, Loveday.

N.D.—Some Account of the Religious Exercises and Last Illness of Loveday Polglase, Daughter of John and Ann Polglase, of Bristol. Who departed this Life, the 18th day of the 7th Month, 1822, Aged nearly eighteen years. By Ann Polglase . . . Albion Press: 142 Redcliffe St. 1s. 8vo. Pp. 31. *

PONTING, Robert, [b. 1863; son of Samuel and Anna Ponting of Tortworth.]

1894. The Rescue of Robert Ponting. 1893. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 14. Imprint [John Bellows, Gloucester] one leaf. An account of the rescue of Robert Ponting, who was in the sea for about 12 hours after the wreck of the "Albert" off the S. Coast of Australia. By the Earl of Ducie. Dated March, 1894.

POOLE, Families of, [of Painswick, Sapperton & Bristol.]

1884. Poole of Painswick. *Visitation, Co. Glouc.*, 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 136.

1885. Poole [of Sapperton.] *Visitation, Co. Glouc.*, 1623 (Maclean), pp. 125-6.

1887. Poole Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, iv., 452, 477.

1897. [Poole of St. George's, Bristol.] Crisp's *Visitations*, v., 83.

POOLE, Henry, [b. 1785; incumbent of Episcopal Chapels at Coleford and Bream 1818-1829? and of a church at Park End 1829? till his death in 1857.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 152-60.

POOLE, Paul Falconer, [painter; son of a small grocer; b. in 1807, in Bristol, where he lived till he was 23; d. 1879.]

1866. P. F. Poole, R.A. *Leisure Hour*, xv., 56-59.

1879. [Obituary.] *Art Journal*, pp. 263, 278.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 100-101.

1904-5. Gleanings from the Cumberland Papers. Blake and Poole. By Richard Garnett. *Hampstead Annual*, 1904-5, pp. 110-123.

POPE, Michael, [nonconformist minister; b. in 1709 at Bristol, where his father was for several years minister of Lewin's Mead Chapel.]

1788. A Sermon, preached at Leather-Lane, February 24, 1788. Occasioned by the Death of the late Rev. Michael Pope, who departed this life, February 10, 1788, in the seventy-ninth year of his age. With an Address delivered at his Interment, February 20, 1788. By Thomas Jervis. London: 1788. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. [iv.] & 48. *G.P.L.*

PORTER, Families of, [of Aston Subedge, Bristol, and Llanthony, Co. Gloucester.]

1860. [Pedigree. T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 126-7.

1887. Monumental Inscriptions, &c. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 30-34, 59-61.

POULTON, or **PULTON**, Family of, [of Newent, Tewkesbury and Hartpury.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 139.

1896. The Family of Poulton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vi., 5-7, 69-72.

It is stated on p. 72 that the Notes on this family were to be continued, but no more appeared.

POWELL, Sir John, [son of John Powell, who was Mayor of Gloucester in 1663; b. in Gloucester in 1645; Town Clerk of Gloucester, 1674-1685 & 1687; M.P. for Gloucester 1685. In 1691 he was made a Baron of the Exchequer, in 1695 a Justice of the Common Pleas, and in 1702 a Justice of the Q.B. He died in Gloucester in 1713 and was buried in the Lady Chapel, Gloucester Cathedral, where there is a monument to his memory. His portrait was engraved by Sherwin, and there is a mezzotint portrait of him. There was another Sir John Powell, a Welshman, also a Judge (b. 1633, d. 1696) with whom the Sir John Powell of Gloucester is often confused.]

1853-7. Sir John Powell. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, vii., 359; Ser. 2, iv., 423, 520.

1864. Foss's Judges of England, vii., 399-401.

1868. [Sir John Powell's Portrait.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, i., 128, 196.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 76-88.

—— Glos. N. & Q., iii., 566-7.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 244-5.

1904. [Effigy in Gloucester Cathedral.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvii., 321-2.

POWELL, John Joseph, Q.C., [b. in Gloucester, Sept. 3, 1816; son of Thomas Powell, cashier at Turner & Morris' Bank; went to School at Hatherley Court; M.P. for Gloucester 1862-8; d. 1891. His collection of books and pamphlets relating to the City or County of Gloucester was, after his death, presented by his sisters to the Gloucester Corporation, and is now in the *G.P.L.*]

1884. Mr John J. Powell Q.C. Recorder of Wolverhampton, &c. &c. *Biographical Mag.*, May, 1884, pp. 291-300.

[1891.] Catalogue of The Powell Collection of Books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to the City and County of Gloucester . . . 8vo. Pp. 7.
G.P.L.

WORKS

The Case of the Citizens of Gloucester as respects the Suspension of their Electoral Franchise. 1861. Pp. 14.

Reprinted in "Gloucestriana," pp. 33-43.

Pleas against the Proposed Disfranchisement of Gloucester. By "Censor." [1882.] Pp. 16.

"Gloucestriana," or Papers relating to the City of Gloucester, 1890, is described *ante* vol. 1, p. 309.

A privately printed work of much local interest.

POWELL, Robert, [legal writer, fl. 1619-1652; described himself in 1634 when living at Wells "as having enjoyed for 25 years a good practice as a solicitor in Gloucestershire." He was bailiff and deputy-sheriff of the County in 1652.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 247-8, *q.v.* for Works.

POWLE, Henry, [of Williamstrip; b. 1630; M.P. for Cirencester 1660-61, 1671-85, 1690; Speaker of the House of Commons 1689-90; Master of the Rolls, 1690 till his death in 1692; bur. in Quenington Church. He owned the manors of Quenington and Williamstrip. His portrait by Kneller was eng. by J. R. Smith and Vertue.]

1850. Manning's Lives of the Speakers, pp. 389-94.

1864. Foss's Judges of England, vii., 294 & 340-343.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 262-64.

POYNTZ, Family of, [of Iron Acton; Portraits of Sir Nicholas Poyntz ob. 1557, and his son Sir Nicholas ob. 1585, were painted by Holbein and engraved by Bartolozzi.]

1667-8. An Act for settling the Moiety of the Manor of Iron Acton on Sir John Poyntz [19 Car. II. c. 6. priv.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 715-16, *sub* Robert Pointz [d. 1665.]

1830. County Genealogies. Sussex . . . By William Berry . . . London. 1830. fol. *B.M.*

[Descendants of] Drogo Fitz-Pons, pp. 352-3, 356.

1872. More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood . . . By William Palin, M.A. . . . Printed for Private Circulation. 1872. sup. roy. 8vo.

Inscriptions in North Ockendon Church, Essex, Wills and Pedigrees of the Poyntz Family, pp. 119-30. See also p. 149.

1873. The Poyntz Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, xi., 62.

1879-80. The Poyntz Family. By the Rev. H. L. Thompson, M.A. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, iv., 73-85.

1881. Lady Ferrers, wife of Thomas Poyntz. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, iii., 167-8, 354.

1881. The Poyntz Family of Iron Acton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 197-8.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 135; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 128-36.

1886. Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Poyntz, or eight Centuries of an English House. By Sir John Maclean. Only 75 Copies Printed. Exeter: 1886. 4to. *B.*

Pp. viii. & 310. Issued in 2 pts. at £3 3s for l.p. and £1 11s 6d for s.p. copies.

1888. Pedigree of Poyntz of Cory Malet. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xii., 146-8. Pedigree of Poyntz of Iron Acton. *Id.*, 148-155.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 277-8, where Sir Anthony, Sir Nicholas and Sir Robert Poyntz (1589 ?-1665) are mentioned *sub nom.* **POYNTZ**, Sir Francis, *q.v.*

POYNTZ, Sir Francis, [diplomatist; third son of Sir Robert Poyntz, of Iron Acton, who died in 1521. He was grandfather of Sir Robert Poyntz, *q.v.* He died in 1528.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 277.

POYNTZ, Sir Robert, [Catholic divine, son of John Poyntz of Alderley, where he was born c. 1535; inherited the manor of Alderley, which he sold to Matthew Rogers. He was living in 1566.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 356, *q.v.* for Works.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 278, *q.v.* for Works.

PRATTEN, Robert Sidney, [flautist, b. at Bristol, 1824; son of a Bristol professor of music; made his début at Clifton in 1835; d. 1868.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 298.

PREEDY, George, [b. in Gloucester, where he resided for many years, and where he died.]

1900. Northgate Wesleyan Church, Gloucester. Funeral service of the late George Preedy. Born December 31st, 1821. Died February 24th, 1900 . . . Gloucester: H. Osborne. 8vo. Pp. 8. *G.P.L.*

PRENCE, Thomas, [governor of Massachusetts; b. in 1600 at Lechlade, where his family had lived for generations; d. 1673.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 298-9.

PREVOST, Sir George, [Baronet, b. 1804; curate to Thomas Keble *q.v.* at Bisley 1828-34; rector of Stinchcombe 1834-1893; hon. canon of Gloucester 1859-93; archdeacon of Gloucester 1865-81; d. 1893. His charges at his primary and final visitations (1865 & 1880) were printed.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 321-2, *q.v.* for Works.

PRICE, Family of, [of Kings' Barton.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 136.

PRICE, Bartholomew, [mathematician; b. 1818 at Coln St Dennis, Glos.; Master of Pemb. Coll. Ox. and Canon of Gloucester 1891 till his death in 1898. There are several tracts by him in the Bodleian Library, relating to University examinations.]

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 287, *q.v.* for Works.

1905. [Obituary.] *Procs. Roy. Soc.*, lxxv., 30-4.

PRICE, Edward.

1826. Dreadful and Awful Effects of Acute Distress. An Account of Edward Price, Shoemaker, of Cheltenham, Who in consequence of getting no Work for several Weeks, and being together with his Wife and two Daughters, almost in a state of Starvation, took the desperate resolution of Destroying His Family with Poison ! On Saturday last, the 21st of October. 1826. *B.M.*

Handbill. Pr. by H. Bonner, No. 4 Narrow Wine St. Bristol.

PRICE, John, [Bodley's librarian, rector of Woolaston and Alvington, 1782-98 ; d. 1813.]

1813. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 83, pt. ii., pp. 400-1.

1828-31. [Letters to and from] The Rev. John Price, B.D. Nichols' *Illustrations*, v., 514-55. Portrait, p. 514. The Rev. John Price, B.D., Keeper of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Id.*, vi., 470-8. *See* also Nichols' *Anecdotes*, passim.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 332-3, *q.v.* for Works.

PRICE, William Edwin, [b. 1841 ; son of William Philip Price (of Tibberton Court and M.P. for Gloucester 1852, 1857-62, 1865-73) ; M.P. for Tewkesbury 1868-80 ; Major, South Gloucester Militia, 1880-86 ; resident in Gloucestershire 1869 till his death in 1886.]

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 293-7.

PRICHARD, Augustin, [surgeon ; son of Jas. Cowles Prichard *q.v.* ; studied under John Bishop Estlin in the Bristol Eye Dispensary, and under his father in Bristol Infirmary, between 1834 and 1839 ; practised in London 1839-42 ; returned to Bristol in 1842, and was living there when he wrote his Reminiscences.]

1862. Ten Years of Operative Surgery in the Provinces. Being the Record of Eight Hundred and Seventy-Five Operations, performed from 1850 to 1860. By Augustin Prichard, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Bristol Royal Infirmary, etc. Reprinted from the British Medical Journal. London : 1862. 2 parts. 8vo. *B.M.*

Part 1. Two leaves and pp. 174. Part 2. Two leaves and pp. 175-293.

1896. A few Medical and Surgical Reminiscences. By Augustin Prichard, Surgeon. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay Street, 1896. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 90. Portrait, Front. A Second Series of Reminiscences (not seen) was published in 1898.

1898. In Memoriam. Augustin Prichard, F.R.C.S. Eng., M.D. Berlin, L.S.A. *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Jour.*, xvi., 1-15. Portrait, Front.

A Bibliography of his Works is given on pp. 13-15.

PRICHARD, James Cowles, [ethnologist, b. 1786; studied medicine at Bristol, 1802-6; took up his residence in Bristol 1810 and remained there till 1845; appointed physician to St Peter's Hospital, Bristol, in 1811, and to the Bristol Infirmary in 1814; d. 1848.]

[1826.] Letters on Medical Consultation, to and from Dr. Prichard, M.D. . . . By David Davies, M.D. . . . Bristol, Pr. by T. J. Manchee, 30, Quay. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 15. Dr. Prichard had declined to meet Dr. Davies in consultation.

1849. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxi., 208-9.

—— Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the late James Cowles Prichard M.D. . . . Being the substance of a Memoir read at the Meeting of the Bath and Bristol Branch of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association, in March, 1849. By John Addington Symonds, M.D., Consulting Physician to the Bristol General Hospital. 1849. 8vo. F.F.F.

Pp. 54. Reprinted at pp. 116-144 of J. A. Symonds' "Miscellanies," 1871.

1891. Prichard and Symonds in especial relation to Mental Science with chapters on moral insanity by D. Hack Tuke, M.D. . . . London: 1891. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. & 116. Portrait of J. C. Prichard, Front.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 344-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1898. James Cowles Prichard (Physician and Ethnologist, 1781-1848). A Brief Retrospect. By G. E. Weare. 1898. 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.*

WORKS

Besides the works mentioned in the D.N.B. he published "A History of the Epidemic Fever which prevailed in Bristol during the years 1817, 1818, and 1819" (See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 114), and "Six Ethnographical Maps," 1843.

His Works were reviewed: *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 178, pp. 429-87; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 113, pp. 80-110; No. 122, pp. 273-301; No. 171, pp. 1-40. His "Doctrine of a Vital Principle," *Brit. Critic* (1831), ix., 440-59; "Egyptian Mythology," *Id.*, (1820) N.S. xiv., 55-69; "History of Mankind," *Id.* (1815), N.S. iii., 292-300 and (1828) iv., 33-61; *Month. Rev.*, lxxv., 127-34.

PRICKLEY, see *ante*, **HARRIS**.

PRING, Martin, [sea-captain of Bristol; b. 1580; sent by a Bristol merchant on exploring expeditions to America in 1603 and 1606, and on a filibustering expedition in 1626; d. in 1626 and was buried in St Stephen's Church, Bristol.]

1625. A Voyage set out from the Citie of Bristoll at the charge of the chiefest Merchants and Inhabitants of the said Citie with a small Ship and a Barke for the discouerie of the North part of Virginia, in the yeere 1603. under the command of me Martin Pringe. [Printed in] *Purchas his Pilgrimes In Five Bookes* . . . London 1625, vol. 4, pp. 1654-6.

Reprinted in the *Mag. of American History* (N. York, 1882), viii., 840-4, and in Maclehose's edition of Purchas his Pilgrimes (1905), xviii., 322-9.

1652. The second Voyage of Captaine Pring into the East-Indies. Or a Relation of the fifth Voyage for the Ioynt Stocke, set forth by the Honorable and Worshipfull of the East-Indie Societie : consisting of fiue Ships, viz. the Iames Royall, of burthen a thousand tunnes, Rowland Coytmore Master : the Anne Royall, nine hundred tunnes ; Andrew Shilling Master : the Gift eight hundred tunnes ; Nathaniel Salmon Master ; the Bull foure hundred tunnes ; Robert Adams Master : the Bee one hundred and fiftie tunnes ; Iohn Hatch Master. All under the Gouernment of Martin Pring, [Printed in] *Purchas his Pilgrimes* (1625) vol. 1, pp. 631-655.

Reprinted in Maclehose's edition of Purchas (1905), v., 1-63.

—— Brief Notes of two Voyages of Master Martin Pring into the East Indies ; the first with Captaine Nicholas Downton, Generall of foure Ships, in which he went Master in the New-yeeres Gift Admirall. [Printed in] *Purchas his Pilgrimes* . . . 1625, vol. 1, pp. 629-31.

Reprinted in Maclehose's edition of Purchas (1905), iv., 567-72.

1706. Scheeps-Togt van Martin Pringe . . . See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 39.

Reprinted in vol. 84 of Naaukeurige Versameling der . . . Zee Land Reysen . . . 1707.

1707. Tweede Scheeps-Togt Van Martin Pring Na Oast-Indien Meteen Vloot van 5 Scheepen : Gedaan in het Jaar 1617 en vervolgens. Te Leyden, By Pieter vander Aa, Bockverkoper, 1707. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Text, pp. 1-51 ; Index, pp. [5.] Reprinted in vol. 107 of the Naaukeurige Versameling and in vol. 6 (1727) of De Aanmerkens waardigste . . . Zee-en Landreizen der Portugeezen.

——— [Another Edition. ? 1727.] 4to. *B.*

1720. Relation des voyages de Gosnol, Pring, et Gilbert à la Virginie en 1602 & 1603. Traduite de l'Anglois.

At pp. 382-408, vol. 6, of Recueil de Voiages au Nord. Also at pp. 371-95, vol. 5 of the 1724 edition, and at pp. 397-432, vol. 3 of the 1733 edition.

1888. Captaine Martin Pringe, the Last of the Elizabethan Seamen. Giving a Notice of his Voyages, and a more particular exposition of his First Voyage in the Discovery of the North Part of Virginia in the year 1603. By James Hurly Pring, M.D. Plynouth. 1888. 8vo.

Pp. 34. Print of Martin Pring's monument in St Stephen's Church, Bristol, p. 6.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 384-5.

PRINN or PRYNNE, Family of, [of Charlton Kings and Bristol.]

1863. Norman's History of Cheltenham, pp. 94-102.

1877. Documents relating to the Proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637. With a Biographical Fragment by the late John Bruce . . . Printed for the Camden Society. 1877. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. xxxviii. & 121. Wm. Prynne's Ancestors at pp. ii.-viii. relates to the Bristol Merchants, Richard and Edward Prynne, and their descendants.

J. Faber ad Vivum fecit

The Right Honourable Sr. Edmund Prebyn Knt.

Lord Chief BARON of His Majes: tys Court of EXCHEQUER

Price 5/ Sold by Faber at ye Golden Head in Bloomsbury Square

1877-98. William Prynn of Cheltenham. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, viii., 207, 279-80, 517 ; Ser. 9, ii., 288, 336.

PROBYN, Family of, [of Longhope, Huntley, & Newland.]

1856. Supplement to the Pedigree of Probyn, of Longhope, & Huntley, Co. Gloucester. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

1884. Visitation, Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 137-8.

1889. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Families of Hopkins of Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, Co. Monmouth, and Probyn of Newland, Co. Gloucester. 1889. Pp. 14. Fol.

Reprinted from *Misc. Gen. et Herald.* (1890), Ser. 2, iii., 260-2, 283-4, 294-6, 303-6, 308.

PROBYN, Sir Edmund, [lord chief baron of the Exchequer, son of William Probyn of Newland, Glos., where he was born in 1678, and to which, during his official life, he paid yearly visits ; d. 1742 ; bur. in Newland Church. His portrait was engraved *ad vivum* by Faber, and a painted portrait of him was in the Manor House, Longhope in 1863.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 93-95.

1864. Foss's Judges of England, viii., 154-5.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 415.

PROCTER, Payler Matthew, [b. 1769 ; vicar of Newland, Dean Forest, 1803 till his death in 1822.]

1822. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 92, pt. i, 569-70.

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 161-71.

WORKS

Brief and Authentic Statement of the Origin of an Established Church and National Day School [in the Forest of Dean.] See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 237.

PROUT, John Skinner, [water-colour painter ; b. 1806 ; resided for a time (after 1838) in Bristol and joined the little school of Bristol artists (Jackson, Müller, Fripp, and others) ; d. 1876. Lithographs of some of his local drawings were published in 1893 with letterpress, in a volume entitled "Picturesque Antiquities of Bristol." See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 225.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 424.

PROWZE, Family of, [of Slaughter.]

1870. [Dr. Johnson's letters to Miss Prowse.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 441-2.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 137.

PRYCE, George, [librarian and author ; b. 1801 ; taught at a school and engaged in business in Bristol in his youth ; City Librarian 1856 till his death in 1868. His portrait is in the Bristol Public Library. His topographical works are noticed ante, vol. 3, pp. 168, 172, 174, 176, 177 & 181.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvi., 429, *q.v.* for Works.

PRYNN *or* **PRYNNE**, *see* **PRINN**, Family of.

PRYOR, Richard Vickris, [b. Jan. 4, 1780; d. Aug. 3, 1807.]

1808. An Account of the Latter Days of Richard Vickris Pryor: To which is prefixed a brief sketch of his Life and Character. . . . Bristol: Pr. by J. Mills & Co. St. Augustine's Back. 1808. pott 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 60. The Introduction is signed "J.S.H. —— Jun.," and the Account "I.H."

N.D. ——— Second Edition. Bristol. pott 8vo. Pp. xii. & 9-59. *B.R.L.*

PULTON, Family of, *see* **POULTON**.

PURDY, Victory, [known as "The Kingswood Collier," b. in Bristol in 1747; began life as a pit boy at Kingswood; appointed a preacher by Wesley when he was 24; continued working in the mines and preaching till his death in 1822.]

1825. Poetical Miscellanies. By the late Victory Purdy . . . With a Life of the Untutored Author . . . Bristol: John Wansbrough, 1825. 8vo. Six leaves, pp. xxxii. & 458. F.F.F.

1891. The History of Kingswood Forest, pp. 258-9.

1911. Victory Purdy. *Wesley and Kingswood* (see *infra, sub* **WESLEY**, Charles), pp. 209-13.

N.D.—Some Account of the Life, Ministry, and Writings of Victory Purdy, the Kingswood Collier, who for upwards of half a Century, gratuitously, and with unremitting zeal, Preached the Gospel to the Poor. To which are added, Specimens of his Versification. Bristol: Pr. by Philip Rose, 20, Broadmead. 8vo. Pp. 40.

PURNELL, Robert, [b. probably in Bristol; one of the founders of the Baptist Church in Broadmead, Bristol, of which he was a ruling elder from 1653 till his death in 1666.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 47-8, *q.v.* for Works, one of which, "The Church of Christ in Bristol", is described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 24.

PURVER, Anthony, [translator of the Bible; b. 1702; lived at Frenchay, Glos., 1739-58; d. 1777. His translation published in 1764 was known as "The Quaker Bible."]

1831. Memoirs of Anthony Purver, Transmitted by Jacob Bell to Morris Birkbeck. *Friends' Mag.* (Bristol), ii., 49-52.

By John Player. See Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, ii., 438, where it is also stated that "Some account of a self-taught person (supposed to be intended for Anthony Purver)" was advertised on the cover of the *Gent. Mag.* about 1741 or 1742. It is also suggested that a life of Purver by Joseph G. Bevan may have been written but this is not in the *B.M.* nor has a copy been seen.

1857. Anthony Purver. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iii., 108-9, 156-7.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 49-50.

PURY or **PUREY**, Family of, [of Taynton and Gloucester.]

1865-78. Pury Papers. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 411-12 ; ix., 29-30, 172-3. Ser. 5 ii., 149-50, 234 [By J. J. Powell *q.v.*] ; ix., 241-2, 304-5, 423-4.

1884. Thomas Pury Senior and Junior. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 438.

1884. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 140.

PURY, Thomas, [alderman of Gloucester ; b. circa 1590 ; son of Walter Pury, mercer, of Gloucester, whose ancestors were living there temp. Hen. VII. Sheriff of Gloucester, 1626 ; Mayor, 1653 ; M.P. for same, 1640-53, 1654-5, 1659 ; d. 1666. He was a zealous parliamentarian, and but for his activity it is doubtful whether Gloucester would have sided against the King.]

1641. Mr Thomas Pvry, Alderman of Glocester his Speech, upon That clause of the Bill against Episcopacy . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 252. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 9. Reprinted in "Diurnall Occurrences, 1640 to 1641," pp. 144-9, and Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, ii., 835-6.

1878. A Speech in the Long Parliament. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, ix., 44-5, 241-2.

1884. Civil War, 1645. Extracts from the Council Minute Book at Gloucester. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 133-4. Thomas Pury Senior and Junior. *Id.*, p. 438.

PYER, John, [Wesleyan minister ; b. Dec. 3, 1790, at Bristol, where he lived till 1806 ; d. Apr. 7, 1859. He appears also to have been in Bristol in 1820 as he took part in a controversy respecting the alleged ejectment of certain Wesleyan ministers from the Society, *see* "A Statement of Facts," "A Correct Statement of Facts" and "Facts without a Veil" mentioned *ante*, vol. 3, p. 114.]

1830. An Address delivered to The Rev. John Pyer, on his public designation to the office of City Missionary, in the service of the Christian Instruction Society, On Wednesday Evening, April 21, 1830, at Claremont Chapel, Pentonville. By the Rev. Joseph Fletcher, M.A. of Stepney. London : 8vo. Pp. iv. & 20. *B.M.*

1865. Memoirs of the Rev. John Pyer. By K. P. Russell . . . London. 1865. 8vo. *B.M.*

Titles, &c., pp. i.-xv. ; Memoir, pp. 1-336. Portrait : eng. by J. Cochran, from painting by H. Room.

WORKS

The Position of the Church and the Work of the Pastor. [1858.]
He also published a Sermon (1838) and a Discourse and a Collection of Hymns (some original). 1825.

PYNE, James Baker, [landscape painter, b. in Bristol in 1800, and lived there till 1835 ; d. in 1870.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 85-6.

PYRKE, Family of, [of Littledean.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 96-102.

1869. Pedigree of Pyrke of Little Dean, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

RAGLAN, Baron, *see* **SOMERSET**, Fitzroy James Henry.

RAIKES, Robert, the elder, [printer; bapt. April 22, 1690; established in partnership with William Dicey the first printing press in Gloucester, and also the "Gloucester Journal," the first number of which was issued April 9, 1722, and of which, from Sept. 20, 1725, he was the sole proprietor; died Sept. 7, 1757.]

1911. [Marriage of.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iii., 366; iv., 37, 115.

1915. Robert Raikes, the Elder, & the 'Gloucester Journal.' By Roland Austin. *The Library*, Ser. 3, vi., 1-24.

RAIKES, Robert, the younger, [founder of the Sunday School system; son of Robert Raikes, *q.v.*, baptised at St. Mary de Crypt Church, Gloucester, Sept. 24, 1736; owned and edited the "Gloucester Journal" from his father's death in 1757 till 1802, when he sold it to Mr David Walker; in conjunction with the Rev. Thos. Stock opened a Sunday School in St. Catherine Street, Gloucester, in 1780, and shortly afterwards two others were opened in Gloucester under his sole management. Great interest in the experiment was aroused through notices of these schools in the columns of the "Gloucester Journal," and the movement spread throughout the country with extraordinary rapidity. He died April 5, 1811, and was buried in St. Mary de Crypt. Portraits of him were painted by Romney and Drummond; the former was engraved by Woolnoth and the latter by Bromley.]

1784. Account of the Sunday Schools recently set on Foot by Mr Raikes of Gloucester [in a letter from Raikes of June 4, 1784.] *Universal Mag.*, lxxv., 25-6.

1784. [Letter signed R. Raikes, dated Nov. 25, 1783 giving a detailed account of his Sunday Schools at Gloucester] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 54, pt. 1, pp. 410-12.

Reprinted at pp. 420-6 of "An Excursion from Sidmouth to Chester." By the Rev. Edmund Butcher. See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 135.

1786. The Piety, Wisdom, and Policy, of promoting Sunday-Schools. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Painswick . . . by Samuel Glasse, D.D. . . . London: 1786. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

—— An Account of the farther Progress and happy Effects of Sunday Schools; in a Letter [of Oct. 7, 1786] from Mr Raikes, of Gloucester. *Universal Mag.*, lxxix., 369-70.

1788. An Account of Mr Robert Raikes. *European Mag.*, xiv., 315-16; Portrait, p. 315.

1788. A Short sketch of the Life and Character of Mr Robert Raikes, of Gloucester. [By Dr. Sam. Glasse.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 58, pt. 1, pp. 11-15.

1811. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 81, pt. 2, pp. 85-6.

1812-15. Mr Robert Raikes. *Nichols' Anecdotes*, iii., 428-31; ix., 539-43.

1820. Account of the Society for the support and encouragement of Sunday Schools, Throughout the British Dominions. With a Portrait of Robert Raikes, Esq. *Home Missionary Mag.*, i., 101-5.

1826. Sketch of the Life of Robert Raikes, Esq. and of The History of Sunday Schools. By W. F. Lloyd. London: 1826. 12mo. Pp. 140. *B.M.*

1828. Memoir of Robert Raikes, Esq. the Founder of Sunday Schools. *Imperial Mag.*, x., 394-403; Portrait, eng. by Woolnoth, p. 394; [Same Art.] *American Methodist Mag.* (N.Y.), xi., 293-302.

1830. Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sunday Schools. *Sunday School Teachers' Mag.*, N.S., i., 1-6, 682-3; Portrait, eng. by Woolnoth, Front.

1831. Βιος του εναρετου εκεινου φιλανθρωπου Ροβερτου Ραικου . . . Μελιτη, 1831. 32mo *Bodl.*

Pp. 84. Woodcut, Front. A Life of Robert Raikes in modern Greek by the Rev. S. S. Wilson.

—— A Letter from R. Raikes Esq. to Mrs Harris. *Bapt. Mag.*, xxiii., 414-16.

Reprinted in Gregory's Life of Raikes, 1877, pp. 135-8.

—— Memoir of William Fox, Esq., Founder of the Sunday-School Society: Comprising the History of the Origin and First Twenty years of that Benevolent and Useful Institution—with the Correspondence on the Subject between Wm. Fox, Esq., and Robert Raikes, Esq., of Gloucester, the Father of the Sunday-School System, and other Distinguished Persons. By Joseph Ivimey . . . London: 1831. 12mo. Pp. 131. *B.M.*

1831-2. [The First Founders of Sunday Schools.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 101, pt. ii., pp. 294-6, 391-2; vol. 102, pt. ii., pp. 326-8.

Letters on the respective claims of Raikes and Stock.

1841. The Origin of Sunday-Schools . . . Bristol: Philp and Evans, 29, Clare-street. London: 1841. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Letters on the claims of Raikes and Stock, pp. 17-47.

1860. Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sabbath-Schools. By William Mason Cornell. Boston. 1860. 18mo. *Not seen*

[1863.] Our Untitled Nobility. By John Tillotson. London. 8vo.

Robert Raikes, pp. 47-64. Raikes "In the Prison Cell," Front.
Also at same pages of the [1871] and [1895] editions.

1867. First Sabbath School in England. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, xii., 93.

—— Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 265-82.

1868. Who was the Founder of Sunday Schools ? By S. R. Townshend Mayer, F.R.S.L. *Churchman's Shilling Mag.*, iii., 628-638.

1873. Memoir of Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sunday Schools. By G. Webster. Second Edition, Enlarged. Nottingham. 1873. [Price 3d.] 16mo. Pp. v. & 26. Portrait, Front.

1876. The Raikes Memorial Schools. [Biographical Notes.] From the Gloucester Journal of February 26, 1876. s. sh. sm. fol. F.H.

1877. Robert Raikes: Journalist and Philanthropist. A History of the Origin of Sunday Schools. By Alfred Gregory. Fourth Thousand. London: 1877. Pp. 209.

——— Sixth Thousand. London. 1880. Pp. 189. Portrait, Front.

1878. The Origin and Growth of Sunday Schools in England. By S. R. Townshend Mayer. London: 1878. 8vo. Pp. 28.

[? 1880.] "Can Nothing Be Done ?" The Story of Robert Raikes: A Plea for the Masses. By the Rev. Charles Bullock . . . Third Thousand. London. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 146. Portrait of Rob. Raikes, Front; View of his house, p. 6.

1880. Robert Raikes and Northamptonshire Sunday Schools. Historical & Biographical Account of The Raikes Family, and Notices of the Formation of the Earliest Sunday Schools in Northamptonshire. With Appendix: . . . Books printed by the Raikes Family At Northampton and Gloucester; A Brief Account of the Originators of Sunday Schools. [By P. M. Eastman.] . . . London & Northampton: Gloucester: C. H. Thomas, The Cross. 1880. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 56. *G.P.L.*

[1880.] The Day, the Book, and the Teacher. A Centenary Memorial. By Edwin Paxton Hood . . . London. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

The Man of Gloucester, and his Friends, pp. 16-31.

1880. [Letters of] Robert Raikes. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, ii., 105, 487.

—— Memorial Statue to Robert Raikes The founder of Sunday Schools, to be erected in his native City of Gloucester. s. sh. fol. *G.P.L.*

Appeal for funds, signed by Henry Jeffs, Secretary pro tem., 1, Sherborne Villas Gloucester, January 1880. Woodcut of model design. The project failed for want of funds.

—— Reprinted from the "Record," May 28, 1880. Review. Robert Raikes of Gloucester. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 11. Reviews of Gregory's "Robert Raikes" and Bullock's "Can nothing be Done ?" and "What do we owe Him ?"

—— Robert Raikes, And his Scholars. By Mrs H. B. Paull . . . London: 1880. 8vo. Pp. 134.

[1880.] Robert Raikes and others; the Founders of Sunday Schools. By Joseph Stratford, Author of "Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire." London: [Printed by] C. H. Savory, Steam Press, Cirencester. 8vo. Pp. 189. *G.P.L.*

[1880.] Robert Raikes, the Man of Gloucester. A Musical Memoir. Compiled and adapted by Edwin Paxton Hood . . . Music harmonized by Charles H. Fogg, Esq. London. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title on wrapper and pp. 39. Price 4d. Written for the Sunday School Centenary. 1880.

1880. Robert Raikes. *Sunday at Home*, pp. 39-43.

—— The Sunday School Centenary. 1880. An Address to Scholars. By Ancient Simeon. Sunday School Union. London. 12mo. Pp. 24. Portrait of Raikes, Front. *G.P.L.*

—— The Sunday School Centenary Celebration of 1880. An Appeal from Gloucester to the Friends and Teachers of Sunday Schools throughout the World. 4to. F.H.

Two leaves. An appeal, written by W. Higgs, of Gloucester, for a Raikes Memorial Building in Gloucester. The scheme was adopted by the Sunday School Union, but, owing to insufficient support, did not succeed in its entirety, though a Memorial Hall was erected.

[1880.] Vignettes of the Great Revival of the Eighteenth Century. By Edwin Paxton Hood. Religious Tract Society. 8vo. *B.M.*

The Revival becomes educational. Robert Raikes, pp. 157-173. Also at pp. 132-46 of an 1887 edition.

—— What do we Owe Him ? Robert Raikes ; or, The Story of A Grain of Mustard Seed. By the Rev. Charles Bullock . . . Second Thousand. London. sm. 4to. Pp. 68. *G.P.L.*

1881. The Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1880. A Memorial of the Celebrations held in London, the Provinces, and the Colonies. London : 1881. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Meetings held in the Gloucester Centre, pp. 286-306 ; and in the Bristol Centre, pp. 414-426.

1881-7. Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sunday Schools. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 206-7 ; Robert Raikes' Will *Id.*, ii., 347 ; [Memorandum by W. H. Black], iii., 210-11 ; First Newspaper Article on Sunday Schools, *Id.*, 255.

1883. Good Samaritans . . . See *ante*, *sub* CARPENTER, Mary.

Robert Raikes, pp. 37-53, and at same pages of the 1885 edition.

[Before 1890.] I Did Try. The Life of Robert Raikes. By the Rev. Charles Bullock . . . [Vignette of] The House in which the first Sunday School was held. London : 8vo. Pp. 42. Price 1d. *

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 168-170.

1898. [Mother of] Robert Raikes. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, i., 249, 318.

[1899.] Robert Raikes. The Man and his Work. Biographical Notes collected by Josiah Harris. Unpublished Letters by Robert Raikes. Letters from the Raikes Family. Opinions on influence of Sunday Schools. (Specially Contributed.) Edited by J. Henry Harris. Introduction by Dean Farrar, D.D. Illustrated Edition. Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay Street. London. med. 8vo. Pp. xxiv. & 335. *G.P.L.*

1900. Genesis and Evolution of the Sunday School. *London Quart. Rev.*, April, 1900, pp. 251-269.

A Review, by J. H. Harris, of Works relating to Robert Raikes.

[1900.] Robert Raikes The Man who founded the Sunday School. By J. Henry Harris . . . London. cr. 8vo. Pp. 142. Portrait, Front. *G.P.L.*

1903. Robert Raikes of Gloucester. Author of the Sunday School System. By Frederick Sessions. *Independent Methodist*, pp. 198-200, 218-220; Portrait, p. 218.

—— Robert Raikes: The Man of Gloucester. By the Rev. H. Smith. *Sunday at Home*, July, pp. 584-8.

1905. Short Lives of Great Men, pp. 221-7.

1911. The Public Library, Gloucester. Raikes Centenary, April 5, 1911. An Exhibition of Books, Prints, Portraits, and Miscellaneous Objects In Commemoration of the Centenary of the Death of Robert Raikes, To whose Memory the Reference Library is Dedicated, will be held in the Library On Wednesday and Thursday, April 5-6. . . . 4to. *G.P.L.*

Four leaves. Biographical Notice with portrait of Raikes; List of 37 books and articles relating to Raikes; Exhibits and Names of Exhibitors. By Roland Austin, Librarian.

N.D.—"Can Nothing be Done" . . . *See* [? 1880.]

—— The Day, the Book, and the Teacher . . . *See* [1880.]

—— I Did Try . . . *See* [Before 1890.]

—— The Life and Work of Earnest Men by the Rev. Dr. Tweedie . . . London. 8vo.

Robert Raikes, pp. 174-185.

—— Our Untitled Nobility . . . *See* [1863.]

—— Robert Raikes and others . . . *See* [1880.]

—— Robert Raikes. The Man and his Work . . . *See* [1899.]

—— Robert Raikes, the Man of Gloucester . . . *See* [1880.]

—— Robert Raikes, the Man who founded the Sunday School . . . *See* [1900.]

—— Vignettes of the Great Revival . . . *See* [1880.]

—— What do we Owe him . . . *See* [1880.]

RALPH of Bristol, [a native of Bristol; Bishop of Kildare; d. 1232.]

1816. Corry and Evans' *History of Bristol*. [See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 107.]

[Ralph of Bristol] vol. 2, pp. 282-3.

1840. Ralph of Bristol. *Lives of Illustrious Irishmen*, pt. 3, p. 193.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 218-219.

RANDALL, Henry Goldney, [curate of Leighterton and Lasborough, 1850-3 ; perpetual curate St. Peter's, Bristol, 1853-65 ; vicar St. Mary Redcliffe, 1865-77 ; hon. canon Bristol Cathedral 1868 and archdeacon of Bristol, 1873 till his death in 1881.]

1881. In Memoriam H. G. Randall, Late Archdeacon of Bristol. Sermon preached at Christian Malford Church, on August 21st, 1881. By the Rev. Canon Golightly, M.A., Rector of Shipton Moyne, Tetbury. Chippenham. 8vo. Pp. 8.

RANDALL, Richard William, [dean of Chichester ; b. at Newbury, Berks, April 13, 1824 ; incumbent of All Saints, Clifton, 1868-1892 ; hon. canon of Bristol ; d. Dec. 23, 1906.]

1858. A Statement submitted to the clergy and laity of The Diocese of Chichester, respecting the Romish Doctrines and Practices of the Rev. R. W. Randall, M.A., Rector of Lavington, Sussex. By An English Churchman . . . London : 1858. 8vo. Pp. 36. *B.*

1859. Teaching and Practices in the Parish of Lavington. A Correspondence between the Rector and the Lord Bishop of Chichester. Oxford and London. 1859. 8vo. Pp. 14. *B.M.*

1874. Difficulties in Church Work . . . See *sub* **ELLICOTT**, C. J.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 155-6, *q.v.* for Works.

Some works not there mentioned and 6 to which he contributed prefaces are in the British Museum.

RANDOLPH, Francis, [divine ; b. Dec. 29, 1752, at Bristol ; canon of Bristol 1791 till his death in 1831. His portrait painted by Bradley was engraved by Lupton.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 273.

RANSFORD, Edwin, [actor and singer ; b. at Bourton-on-the-Water, 1805 ; d. 1876 ; bur. at Bourton.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 293.

1908. Grove's Dictionary of Music, iv., 25-6.

N.D.—The Place where I was born. [View of] Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire. Written & Inscribed to his Sister Mrs Thomas Collett (of the above Village) By Edwin Ransford. The Music Composed by N. J. Sporle . . . London, Published by E. Ransford . . . fol. Title & pp. 1-5. *G.P.L.*

RASTELL, John, [jesuit ; b. in Gloucester, 1532 ; d. 1577.]

1579. D. Heskins, D. Sanders, and M. Rastel, accounted (among their faction) three pillers and archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue (vtter enemies to the truth of Christes Gospell and all that syncerely professe the same) ouerthrowne, and detected of their seuerall blasphemous heresies. By D. Fulke, Maister of Pembrooke Hall in Cam-

bridge. Done and directed to the Church of England, and all those which loue the trueth. At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for George Bishop. Anno 1579. 8vo. Three leaves & pp. 803.

A Refvtation of Maiter (sic) John Rastels Confvtation as he calleth it of maister Iewels sermon, by W. Fulk, pp. 709-803.

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 701.

1816. Ames' Typographical Antiquities (Dibdin), iii., 81-110.

1883. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Historic Facts illustrative of the Labours and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. By Henry Foley, S. J. . . . London: 1877-[1883.] 7 vols. 8vo.

Father John Rastell, vol. 7, pp. 638-40.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 304-5.

RAWLINSON, Sir Robert, [civil engineer; b. at Bristol, Feb. 28, 1810; d. 1898.]

1898. Obituary. *Procs. Inst. Civil Eng.*, cxxxiv., 386-391.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. I., iii., 292-3, *q.v.* for Works.

RAYMOND, Family of, [of Thornbury.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1569 (Fenwick), pp. 141-2.

1887. Raymond Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 436.

READ, John, [surgeon; "belonged probably to a family settled at Tewkesbury"; was living in Gloucester in 1587. He was one of the most intelligent surgeons of his day, and a reform which he advocated was not carried out till 1745.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 351-2, *q.v.* for Works.

READE, John Edmund, [verse-writer and novelist; b. at Broadwell, Glos., 1800; d. 1870.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 360, *q.v.* for Works.

REDESDALE, 1st Baron, *see* **FREEMAN-MITFORD**, John.

REDESDALE, 2nd Baron, *see* **FREEMAN-MITFORD**, Algernon Bertram. Since the issue of Pt. I. the following work has been published:

1915. Memories. By Lord Redesdale, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. With two photogravure plates and 16 other illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, Two titles, Ded., Pref., Contents, & List of Illustrations, 6 leaves; Memories, pp. 1-396; Portrait of the Author, Front.

Vol. 2, Two titles, Contents & List of Illustrations, 4 leaves; Memories, pp. 397-796; Index, pp. 797-816; Portrait of the Author, aged twenty-eight, by Samuel Lawrence, p. 398. Pp. 19-24 relate to the two first Lord Redesdales.

Reviewed, by Edmund Gosse, *Fortnightly Rev.*, xcviii., 873-83.

REDESDALE, Earl of, *see* **FREEMAN-MITFORD**, John Thomas.

REED, Mary, [of Berkeley.]

1796. The Trial of Mrs Mary Reed, charged with Poisoning her husband, At Berkeley, in Gloucestershire, in April, 1794 . . . Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

This and a later edition are fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 18.

1887. Two Gloucestershire Tragedies. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 517-18.

REED, Thomas German, [musician; b. in Bristol 1817. He married Priscilla Horton, a talented vocalist and actress, whose portrait is the frontispiece to vol. 3 of "The Extravaganzas" of J. R. Planché, 1879. "Mr and Mrs German Reed's Entertainments," which commenced in 1855 and were continued till towards the end of his life, became very popular. He died in 1888.]

1895. The German Reeds and Corney Grain : Records and Reminiscences. Edited by David Williamson. The "Minster" Library. No. 1. London : 1895. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. vii. & 112. Portrait of Thomas German Reed, p. 25.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 394-6.

1908. Grove's Dictionary of Music, iv., 43-44.

REED, William, [b. Sept. 12, 1770; son of a shoemaker, of Thornbury, where William was born and where he resided till he was 29 years old. Towards the end of his life he lived at Bristol. He died Sept. 30, 1813. His family had lived for many generations at Horton, 8 m. from Thornbury.]

1815. Remains of William Reed, late of Thornbury; including Rambles in Ireland, with other Compositions in Prose; his Correspondence, and Poetical Productions. To which is prefixed, A Memoir of his Life; by The Rev. John Evans, Author of The Ponderer . . . London . . . 1815. 8vo. *B.*

Two titles, etc., 6 leaves; Memoir, pp. ix.-lvii.; Errata one leaf; Rambles etc., pp. 1-195.

Some verses to the memory of Mary Wollstonecraft, which are included in Reed's "Remains," were printed from a copy in his handwriting that was found among his papers, and were supposed to have been his composition. They were however by a Mr Whitchurch and had been previously published with his "Hispaniola." See the *Bristol Memorialist*, 1823, p. 56.

REEVE, Richard, [b. in Gloucester, 1642; educated at the Crypt and Cathedral Schools; master of Sir Thos. Rich's School in 1687, but dismissed in 1689 on the accession of William III.; fled to Bourton-on-the Water, where he was arrested as a Jesuit and imprisoned for 8 months in Gloucester Castle; resided for a short time after his release at Bourton-on-the-Water; d. at Westminster, 1693.]

1863. Bloxam's Register, iii., 207-16.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv.. 386-8.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 413, *q.v.* for Works.

REYNOLDS, Richard, [philanthropist, and member of the Society of Friends; b. in Bristol, 1735; apprenticed to a grocer in Bristol, 1749-56; manager of extensive iron-works in Coalbrookdale (in which he had a proprietary interest) c. 1762-68; retired from business in 1789 having amassed a large fortune; settled in Bristol 1804, where it is computed he gave away in charity £10,000 a year till his death in 1816, besides large sums dispensed in other places. He died at Cheltenham and was buried at Bristol. There are two portraits of him, one by W. Hobday, and one that was in the possession of Mr W. G. Norris of Coalbrookdale in 1896. Both have been engraved. There is also a bust of him by S. Percy.]

1816. The Loss of Righteous and Merciful Men lamented and improved. A Sermon delivered at Bridge-Street-Chapel, Bristol, on Lord's-Day Evening, September 22, 1816; occasioned by the death of that eminent philanthropist Richard Reynolds Esq. one of the Society of Friends. To which is subjoined a brief Memoir of his Life. By Samuel Lowell . . . Bristol: Pr. by R. Rosser, St. Maryport Churchyard. 1816. 8vo. Pp. 34. *Dr. W.L.*

—— [Obituaries, with an account of Reynolds' funeral and of a public meeting held in Bristol to found "a charitable Institution which should perpetuate his name."] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 86, pt. 2, pp. 372-3; *Methodist Mag.*, xxxix., 938-945.

—— A Sketch of the Life of the late Richard Reynolds of Bristol, The Great Philanthropist, who died at Cheltenham, the 10th day of September, 1816. To which is added, The Requisition to the Mayor of Bristol, for Founding a Commemoration Society; and the Speeches Delivered on the occasion, &c., &c. Bristol: Pr. by Mary Bryan, 51, Corn St. 1816. 8vo. Pp. 30. *B.R.L*

—— Verses to the Memory of the Late Richard Reynolds, of Bristol. By James Montgomery. London: 1816. 8vo.

Pp. 31. The verses comprised 3 poems, viz.,—"The death of the Righteous," "The Memory of the Just," and "A good man's Monument." They were reprinted with a biographical introduction in "The Poetical Works of James Montgomery" at pp. 233-56, vol. 4 of the 1841 and 1860 editions, and at pp. 254-60, of the 1850 and 1851 editions, and in "Fragments," see *infra*, 1817. A Third Edition (pp. 31) appeared in 1817.

—— The Speech of the Rev. W. Thorp, at . . . Bristol . . . Oct. 2, 1816, at the Commemoration Society of Mr Reynolds, a Great Philanthropist; to which is added, A Memorandum of his Death; with a few original Anecdotes of his Conduct in Private Life. Bristol . . . 8vo. Pp. 15. *B.R.L.*

1817. A Brief Memoir of the late Richard Reynolds, of Bristol. *European Mag.*, lxxi., 91-3. Engraving by H. Meyer, of bust of Reynolds, by Percy, p. 91.

—— Excitements to Beneficence, held out to Mankind in the Character and Example of Richard Reynolds, Esq. Late of Bristol, deceased, one of the Society of Friends . . . with a Portrait. London : 1817. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 76. Portrait of R. Reynolds æt. 80, Front.

—— Fragments to the Memory of the late Richard Reynolds, Esq., the Philanthropist ; including, By Permission of the Author, Montgomery's Poems ; together with Anecdotes and Reflections, In Prose and Verse ; never before published ; being the sequel to Excitements to Beneficence . . . London : 1817. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 127. It includes the Obituary from the "Annual Monitor for 1817" ; the Memoirs from the *Monthly Repository*, Oct., 1816, *European Mag.*, Feb., 1817, and the 3 Poems by Montgomery first published in 1816.

1817. Richard Reynolds, the Philanthropist. *Glocestershire Repository*, i., 17-21. Reynolds's Commemoration Society, *Id.*, i., 383-7.

Reprint of Rev. W. Thorp's Speech, 1816 (see *ante*), and Report of another Speech made by him Sept. 17, 1817.

1818. An Elegy on the Death of Richard Reynolds, with Other Poems. London : 1818. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. 44 ; Elegy pp. 1-4. By Hannah Young of Milverton. [*Halkett and Laing.*]

—— [Obituary.] *Annual Monitor* for 1817, pp. 24-35.

1829. Poetical Works of Rogers, Campbell, J. Montgomery, Lamb, and Kirke White. Paris : 1829. 8vo. *B.M.*

Verses to the Memory of the late Richard Reynolds, pp. 176-8.

1852. Letters of Richard Reynolds. With a Memoir of his life. By his grand-daughter Hannah Mary Rathbone. London : 1852. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. vii., & 310. Portrait of R. Reynolds painted by Hobday eng. by Bellin, Front. Reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxviii., 580-5.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 69-71.

1907. Richard Reynolds Philanthropist. With Portrait. Compiled by Edmund T. Wedmore. Scholastic Trading Co. Bristol. 1907. 8vo. Pp. 22. Portrait, Front. *B.R.L.*

RICART, Robert, [Town Clerk of Bristol 1478-1508 or 1509. Author of "The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar," See *ante* vol. 3, p. 192, and *Trans. B.G.A.S.*, xxvi., 108-137.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 97.

RICE, Family of.

1856. Pedigree of Rice of . . . Barrington Park, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] 1856. s. sh. fol. *B.*

RICHARD of CIRENCESTER, [chronicler, said to have been born at Cirencester. Monk of St. Peter's, Westminster, 1355; d. circa 1401. His reputation as a chronicler was for a time unduly enhanced by Charles Bertram's clever forgery entitled "Ricardus Corinensis de situ Britanniæ." The authenticity of this was accepted by many antiquarians, notably Wm. Stukeley, who printed it in his "Itinerarium Curiosum" (1724 & 1776) and by J. A. Giles, who included it among his "Six old English Chronicles" (1848 and later editions). It is said that he wrote two works now lost, viz.: "Tractatus super Symbolum" and "De Officiis." He was author of "Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ," a compilation of little historical value, printed in the Rolls Series in 1863-9.]

1757. An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Works: with his Antient Map of Roman Brittain, and the Itinerary thereof. Read at the Antiquarian Society, March 18, 1756. By William Stukeley, M.D. Rector of St. George, Queen Square . . . London. 1757. 4to. Pp. 94. Folding map, Front.

—— Ricardi Corinensis Monachi Westmonasteriensis de situ Britanniæ Libri Duo. E Codice MS. descripsit, Notisque & Indice adornavit Carolus Bertram.

At pp. 1-60 of "Britannicorum Gentium Antiquæ" . . . Havinæ.

1776. Itinerarium Curiosum; or, an Account of the Antiquities, and Remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art, Observed in Travels through Great Britain. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Centuria II. To which is added, The Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster. With an Account of the Author and his Work. By William Stukeley . . . London: 1776. Fol. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 1-177; Indices 6 leaves. Pp. 79-168 relate to Richard of Cirencester and a reprint of Dr. Stukeley's paper read before the Society of Antiquaries in 1756. See *ante*, 1757.

1809. The Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester: with The Original Treatise De Situ Britanniæ; and a Commentary on the Itinerary; illustrated with Maps. London: 1809. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c., pp. xvii.; Life and Works of Richard of Cirencester, pp. xix.-xxiii.; Ancient State of Britain, pp. 1-97; Commentary, pp. 99-166; De situ Britanniae Index, &c., pp. 1-129. Translated by Henry Hatcher, and not 'Hatchard' as stated in review in *Brit. Critic*, xxxvii., 176-81.

1816. Vulgar Errors, Ancient and Modern . . . with A Critical Disquisition on every Station of Richard of Cirencester and Antoninus in Britain; exhibiting our fables concerning it, and shewing from names, distances, &c., its certain, doubtful, or imaginary situation. To which is added Richard's Original Work. Exeter: 1816. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves, pp. i*-lxxxvi* & pp. i.-lxxvi.; A Commentary on Richard of Cirencester . . . With Richard's Original Work . . . By G. Dyer. Exeter: 1814, 1 leaf & pp. 1-230.

1846. Rheinisches Museum für Philologie . . . Frankfurt am Main. 1846. *B.M.*

Uber Ricardus Corinensis (signed Carl Mer) vol. 1, pp. 346-353.

1846-7. Mr. Wex's Dissertation on Richard of Cirencester. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxvi., 365-9 ; xxvii., 377-82, 480.

The first article is a translation of the paper in "Rheinisches Museum für Philologie," 1846.

1848. Six Old English Chronicles of which Two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin Originals . . . Edited, with Illustrative Notes, by J. A. Giles [for Bohn's Antiquarian Library.] London : 1848. 8vo. Pp. xx. & 512.

Richard of Cirencester, pp. 417-501. Also at same pages of the 1900 edition.

1849-50. Richard of Cirencester. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 93, 206.

1863-9. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ . . . Edited by John E. B. Mayor . . . Published . . . under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. London. 1863-9. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1 (1863). Pp. 1-4, 5 leaves & pp. 1-386.
Vol. 2 (1869). Six leaves ; Preface (with biographical references), Addenda, &c., pp. v.-clxxii. ; Text, Index and Glossary, pp. 1-415.

1866-7. A Literary Forgery : Richard of Cirencester's Tract on Britain. [By B. B. Woodward.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., i., 301-8, 617-24 ; ii., 458-66 ; iv., 443-51.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 445-59.

1869. On Richard of Cirencester and His Writings. By Edward Levien. *Jour. B. A. A.*, xxv., 120-133.

1884. [The "Itinerary" a forgery.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, ix., 118, 270-1.

—— "Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester." *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 606-7.

1886. Richard of Cirencester on the Ancient State of Britain. 8vo.

Pp. 4. A reprint from "The Bristol Times & Mirror" of Oct. 16, 18, & 26, 1886, of a correspondence between M. E. and W. G. [W. George.] 100 copies were printed for private circulation.

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., x., 365-6.

1895. Richard of Cirencester. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, viii., 207, 250-2.

1907. Literary Forgeries. By J. A. Farrer. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. London 1907. 8vo.

Bertram : "The Pausanias of Britain," pp. 26-38.

RIDDLE, Joseph Esmond, [divine ; b. at Bristol 1804, where he commenced his education at Mr Porter's school ; curate of Upper Slaughter, Glos., 1832, and later of Shipton Moyne ; rector of Leckhampton, Glos., 1840 till his death in 1859. Twenty-seven works under his name are mentioned in the *B.M.*]

1859. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vii., 426-7.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlvii., 274, *q.v.* for Works.

RIGHTON, Family of.

1864. Pedigree of Righton of Ebrington & Hidcote Boys, Co. Gloucester . . . To be verified. 1864. s.sh. fol. [T.P.]

RIMMELL, Family of.

N.D.—Pedigree of Rimmell of Weston-sub-edge, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

RISELEY, George, [b. in Bristol Aug. 28, 1845 ; organist at Bristol Cathedral, 1876 until c. 1898 ; sheriff of Bristol, 1910-11.]

1899. George Riseley. *Musical Times*, xl., 81-86. Portrait, p. 73.

1902. George Riseley. *Clifton Society*, 11 Dec., 1902, with Cartoon.

ROBERT of GLOUCESTER, [chronicler ; fl. 1260-1300 ; a Gloucestershire man and perhaps an inhabitant of Gloucester. He compiled certainly part, and perhaps the whole, of a metrical chronicle of the history of England to 1270, written in Gloucestershire dialect. It was printed by Hearne in 1724 (see *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 264-5) and in the Rolls Series (see below *sub* 1887). A rhyming " Lives of the Saints " has been attributed to him, but Dr Wright thinks on insufficient grounds.]

1834. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. ii., 470-7, 596-601.

1835. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), i., 437-40.

[1858.] Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. *Church Historians of England*, vol. 5, pt. i., pp. 349-381.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 421-36.

1870. MSS. of Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 145.

1887. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. Edited by William Aldis Wright, M.D. . . . 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vol. 1. Titles, &c., pp. 1-4 ; Preface, pp. i-xlvii., and Chronicle, pp. 1-494 ; Catalogue of Rolls Publications pp. 1-40. The Preface contains some biographical matter.

Vol. 2, Titles, &c., pp. 1-4 and pp. 495-1018 ; Catalogue, pp. 1-40.

1888. Robert of Gloucester. [By W. H. Cooke and W. A. Wright.] *Athenæum*, i., 600-1, 630-1.

1889. Die Sprache der mittelenglischen Reimchronik des Robert von Gloucester . . . von Felix Pabst . . . Berlin. 1889. 8vo. Title & pp. 1-146. *B.M.*

1890. [Ought Robert of Gloucester to continue as the only English historian without a biography ?] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 171-5, 199-201.

A Reprint of letters to the *Athenæum* May 12 & 19, June 30, July 14, 1888.

1891. Der Stil der mittelenglischen Reimchronik Roberts von Gloucester, eine Untersuchung zur Ermittelung des Verfassers dieses Werkes. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde von der philosophischen Fakultät der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin . . . am 17 Februar 1891 von Hans Strohmeyer . . . Berlin: 1891. 8vo. Pp. 108. *B.M.*

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 370-371.

1900. [List of works by Robert of Gloucester in the Bodleian.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, vii., 82.

1901. Library of Literary Criticism, i., 81-2.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), i., 437-40.

ROBERTS, Mrs., [d. Ap. 15, 1804.]

1804. The Grace of God manifested. Memoirs of the late Mrs. Roberts of Bristol. *Arminian Mag.*, xxvii., 29-43.

ROBERTS, George, [curate of Stroud, 1833, and of Coleford, 1834-7; incumbent of St. John's, Cheltenham, 1852-1865; vicar of Beechamwell, Norfolk, c. 1866 till his death in 1887.]

[1887.] In Memoriam. The Late Rev. George Roberts. From the "Lynn Advertiser." 8vo. Pp. 4. *G.P.L.*

ROBERTS, Sir Henry Gee, [major-general; b. at Chosen House, near Gloucester, 1800; distinguished himself in Scind and during the Indian Mutiny; made a K.C.B. in 1859; d. 1860. He married Julia Raikes of Longhope, Glos.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 380-2.

ROBERTS, John, [quaker; b. at Siddington, near Cirencester, 1623? where his father owned a small estate, which John inherited and on which he lived; m. Lydia Tyndale, a cousin of Sir Matthew Hale, *q.v.*, and probably a relation of William Tyndale, *q.v.*; imprisoned more than once in Gloucester Castle and otherwise persecuted for his opinions; d. 1684.]

1746. Some Memoirs of the Life of John Roberts. Written by his Son Daniel Roberts. Exon: printed by Andrew Brice, at his Printing-Office in Northgate-street. 1746. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 48. The Memoir is dated at end "Chessham, 4th Mo. 1725."

This work has been repeatedly reprinted. Thirty-four editions, published between 1746 and 1873, are mentioned by Joseph Smith in his *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, 1867, vol. 2, pp. 498-500 & Suppl., 1893, p. 289. The second Edition was printed in Bristol by Sam. Farley in 1747, and an edition (called the 3rd) by Isaac Jackson, in Dublin, in 1754, but an edition (called the 4th) had been printed in Bristol and reprinted in Philadelphia in 1753. Another edition (miscalled the 3rd) was printed by J. Phillips in London, in 1796; and two (miscalled the 4th and 5th) by J. Mills, in Bristol, in 1799 and 1805 respectively. Besides the editions mentioned by Smith, a reprint was issued at Boston, 1751; and editions called the 3rd 5th and 6th, were published at Philadelphia in 1752, 1766 and 1773 respectively (Evans, 6774, 6926, 10482, 12986). The following editions have also been seen.

——— A New Edition. Manchester. 1835. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 48. E.C.S.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Life of John Roberts (a Gloucestershire farmer of the time of Charles II.) By his son Daniel Roberts Gloucester Reprinted and stereotyped by John Bellows. 1882. 8vo.

Text, including Title on wrapper, Preface by J. Bellows, and Memoir, pp. 54.

——— [Another Edition] Gloucester 1891 . . . John Bellows. 8vo. Pp. 54. *G.P.L.*

Printed from Luke Hinde's edition in preference to A. W. Bennett's (1859) edition, which had been compiled from a MS. by Oade Roberts.

[Another Edition, entitled] A Quaker of the Olden Time, being a Memoir of John Roberts, by his Son, Daniel Roberts, with particulars of the Roberts Family collected from original documents and other sources. Edited by Edmund T. Lawrence, with Prefatory Letter by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Illustrated . . . London. 1898. cr. 8vo. Pp. 507. *G.P.L.*

A Bibliography of the Memoirs is given at pp. 475-87.

1850. Old Portraits and modern sketches. By John G. Whittier. Boston : 1850. 8vo.

John Roberts, pp. 115-145.

[Another Edition, entitled] Old Portraits and Modern Sketches Personal Sketches & Tributes Historical Papers By John Greenleaf Whittier. London. 1889. cr. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

John Roberts, pp. 104-29. Vol. vi. of the Writings of J. G. Whittier.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 185-200.

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 383-4.

ROBERTS, Mary, [authoress ; b. 1788 ; great-great-great-granddaughter of John Roberts, *q.v.* ; resided in Painswick 1790 till after 1831 ; d. 1864. Her "Annals of my Village " (Sheepscombe), see *ante* vol. 2, p. 263, is a work of considerable merit. For her works see Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, ii., 500-1.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 388-9.

ROBERTS, Thomas, [baptist minister ; b. 1780 ; entered the Baptist Academy at Bristol in 1797 or 1798 ; minister of the Baptist Church in Pithay, Bristol, 1807 till his death in 1841.]

1812. [Portrait of T. Roberts] *Evangelical Mag.*, xx., 409.

1842. A Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Roberts, M.A., Pastor of The Baptist Church, in King Street, Bristol : with an Enlarged History of the Church. . . . By J. G. Fuller. Bristol : I. Hemmons, St. Stephen's Avenue. 1842. Pp. [107.] *B.R.L.*

ROBERTS, William Hayward, [D.D., poet and biblical critic; "said to be of Gloucestershire origin"; d. 1791. He was a master and fellow of Eton College, where most of his life was spent.]

1896. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlviii., 397-8.

ROBERTS, William Isaac, [b. in 1786 in Bristol, where he lived all his life, and where he died in 1806.]

1811. Poems and Letters, By the late William Isaac Roberts, of Bristol, Deceased, With some Account of his Life. London: 1811. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. lv. & 247. Life of W. I. Roberts, pp. iii.-xxv.

1812-19. The Ponderer, a Series of Essays: Biographical, Literary, Moral, and Critical. By The Rev. John Evans . . . Bristol. 1812. Large 12mo. *B.*

Memoir of W. I. Roberts, pp. 109-116. Also in 1819 edition, pp. 107-114.

1833. Sketches of Obscure Poets, with Specimens of their Writings . . . London: 1833. 8vo. *B.M.*

William Isaac Roberts, pp. 1-21; Verses by Roberts, pp. 22-31.

ROBIN, Family of, [of Matson.]

1880. Gleanings of "The Robin Family." By A Robin. With Arms and Crests. Private Edition. 1880. 8vo. *B.*

Two leaves, pp. 60 & 4 leaves. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 238.
By Rev. Mills Robins. So far as the Gloucestershire branch is concerned the information is inadequate.

1890-4. "The Robin Family." *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 159-62. The Robins Family, *Id.*, v., 13.

ROBINSON, Hugh, [b. 1584?; vicar of Dursley 1625-47; archdeacon of Gloucester, 1634 till ejected during the civil war; d. 1655. His "Scholae Wintoniensis Phrases Latinae," 1654, went through 5 editions.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 395-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 17-18, *q.v.* for Works.

ROBINSON, Mary, [actress and authoress, known as "Perdita"; b. at Bristol in 1758; daughter of Nicholas Darby, Captain of a Bristol Whaler; educated at the school in Bristol kept by Hannah More's sisters; m. Thomas Robinson in 1774; went on the stage in 1776; became the mistress of the Prince of Wales (afterwards George IV.), by whom she was basely treated; d. in 1800. Her portrait was painted twice by Reynolds, and Cosway, and once by Gainsborough, Romney, Zoffany, Strochling, and George Dance. The last is in the National Portrait Gallery. A copy of one of the Reynolds portraits by Hoppner is in Cirencester House. The Romney portrait was engraved in mezzotint by J. R. Smith and one of the Reynolds' portraits by S. W. Reynolds. A sketch for a portrait of her by Gainsborough at Windsor Castle, is reproduced in Cust's "Royal Collection of Paintings," 1906.]

1781. Letters from Perdita to a certain Israelite, and His Answer to them. London : 1781. 4to. *B.M.*

Titles, 2 leaves ; Pref., pp. i.-iii. ; [Biographical introduction], pp. 5-16 ; Letters, pp. 17-43.

—— Poetical Epistle from Florizel to Perdita : with Perdita's Answer. And A Preliminary Discourse upon the Education of Princes . . . The Second Edition. London : 1781. Price, Half a Crown. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, & Ded., 3 leaves ; Discourse (concerning the relations between Mrs. Robinson and the Prince of Wales), pp. 7-25 ; Florizel to Perdita, pp. 27-33 ; Perdita to Florizel, pp. 35-40.

The Third Edition, a reprint of the second, was also issued in 1781.

[1783.] The Vis-à-Vis of Berkeley Square : or a wheel off Mrs W.t..n's Carriage. Inscribed to Florizel. 4to.

Not seen. A satire on the Prince of Wales' intrigue with "Perdita."

1784. The Memoirs of Perdita ; interspersed with anecdotes of the Hon. Charles F – X ; Lord M—— ; Col. T—— ; P—— E of W——S ; Col. St. L——R ; Mr. S——N, and many other well-known characters. London : 1784. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 180. A frontispiece, mentioned on p. 180, was wanting in the copy examined.

1786. Florizel and Perdita ; or, the Sheepshearing : A Dramatic Pastoral. In Two Acts Altered from Shakespeare's Winter's Tale. 8vo. *B.M.*

At pp. 87-103, vol. 1, of "A collection of the most esteemed Farces . . . New Edition. Edinburgh : 1786."

1793. An Account of Mrs. Robinson. *European Mag.*, xxiii., 3-4 ; Portrait, eng. by I. Condé, p. 3.

1799. Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Robinson. *Monthly Mirror*, vii., 131-4 ; Portrait, p. 131.

1801. Memoirs of the late Mrs. Robinson, written by herself. With some posthumous pieces. London : 4 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Title, &c., 3 leaves ; Memoirs, pp. 1-192 ; Portrait, eng. by Hopwood, Front.

Vol. 2. Title, one leaf ; Memoirs, pp. 1-52 ; Continuation, By a Friend, pp. 53-186 ; A Pastoral Elegy on the Death of Mrs Robinson, By P. Pindar, p. 187 ; Complete list of Mrs Robinson's works, and Poetical Pieces, 2 leaves.

Vol. 3. Title & Contents, 2 leaves ; [Posthumous Pieces], pp. 1-184.

Vol. 4. Title & Contents, 2 leaves ; The Progress of Liberty (A Poem), pp. 1-96 ; Tributary Lines addressed to Mrs Robinson, During her Lifetime, by Different Friends, With her Answers, pp. 97-192. Reviewed, *Month. Review*, xxxvi., 344-50.

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1803. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.*

Vol. 1. Three leaves & Memoirs pp. 1-192 ; Portrait, Front.

Vol. 2. Title, one leaf ; Memoirs, &c., pp. 1-258 ; List of Mrs Robinson's Works, 2 leaves.

——— [Another Edition.] From the edition edited by her daughter. London : 1826. 12mo. *B.R.L*

Title, Introd., & Memoirs, pp. 154 ; Pastoral Elegy on the death of Mrs Robinson, By Peter Pindar, p. 155. Portrait : Front.

Also issued as vol. 7 of "Autobiography. A Collection of the most instructive and amusing Lives ever published," 34 vols, 1826-33.

[Another Edition, entitled] Memoirs of Mary Robinson "Perdita." From the edition edited by her daughter with introduction and notes by J. Fitzgerald Molloy . . . with portraits. Philadelphia : 1894. 8vo. *B.*

Title, &c., pp. i.-xv., List of plates (of which 7 are portraits of Mrs Robinson) p. [xvi.] ; Text & Index, pp. 1-251. Only 500 copies were printed, 350 for England, 150 for America.

——— [Another Edition] London : Gibbings & Co. 1894. roy. 8vo.

A reprint of the 1894 edition with same pagination. Another edition (not seen, ? a reprint of above) was issued by Messrs Gibbings as vol. 4 of their "Historical Biographies," on handmade paper, of which only 150 copies were printed.

[A French translation, entitled] Memoires de Mistriss Robinson célèbre actrice de Londres, contenant des details curieux sur sa carrière dramatique et literaire, ses amours avec le Prince de Galles, son voyage en France, et ses relations avec le Duc d'Orleans et plusieurs personnages célèbres, écrits par Elle-Meme ; traduit de l'Anglais sur la dernière edition. Paris de l'Imprimerie d'Egron, 1802. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 320. Portrait. *Not seen.*

1801. Mrs. Robinson. *Lady's Monthly Museum*, vi., 1-3 ; Portrait eng. by Ridley, p. 1. *Public Characters of* 1800-1801, pp. 482-504.

1804. [Epitaph in Old Windsor Church.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxiv., 1009.

1814. The Mistress of Royalty ; or, the Loves of Florizel and Perdital portrayed in the Amatory Epistles, between an Illustrious Personage, and a Distinguished Female : with an interesting sketch of Florize, and Perdita, including other characters.

Give me a P—— and splendid coaches,
I care not for the World's reproaches.

London : Printed by and for P. Egan. 1814. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 144. A MS. note in the copy examined reads :
"The Author having, in the capacity of a Printer—composed the Types, and worked it off at the Press. Pierce Egan."

1824. The Poetical Works of the late Mrs Mary Robinson : including the pieces last published. The three volumes complete in one. London. 1824. 8vo. F.F.F.

Pp. 232. Prefatory Memoir pp. 3-4.

1826. Memoirs of the late Mrs Robinson . . . See *ante*, 1801.

1834. The Georgian Era, iv., 403-5.

1861. The Literary Women of England, pp. 204-5.

1869. [Portraits of] "Perdita." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iii., 173, 348 ; iv., 105-6.

1874. The Romance of the English Stage. By Percy Fitzgerald . . . 1874. 2 vols. 8vo.

Mrs Robinson, vol. 2, pp. 96-157.

1877. Perdita. A Romance. *Temple Bar*, l., 536-548.

1878. Mary Robinson's grave. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, ix., 19, 59.

1878. Our old Actors. By Henry Barton Baker . . . London : 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

One of Two Romances—" Perdita " Robinson, vol. 2, pp. 102-126.

——— Popular Edition. London : 1881. 1 vol. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Royal Favourites : ' Perdita ' Robinson and Mrs Jordan, pp. 301-338.

1881. Hours with the Players. By Dutton Cook. 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.

Poor Perdita, pp. 61-96.

1888. Mrs. Robinson. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, vi., 147, 233.

1895. Memoirs of Mary Robinson . . . See *ante*, 1801.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 31-33.

1900. Twelve great Actresses. By Edward Robins . . . N. York & London : 1900. 8vo. *B.*

" Perdita " Robinson, pp. 231-65. Portraits, from painting by Englehart, p. 234 ; from drawing by I. Roberts, p. 244.

1904. Gainsborough's " Perdita " in the Wallace Collection. [By Claude Phillips.] *Art Journal*, lvi., 145-6 ; Plate, p. 146.

1904. Library of Literary Criticism, iv., 411-12.

1905. Beautiful Women in History and Art by Mrs. Steuart Erskine. 4to. *B.M.*

Mary Darby (Robinson) pp. 209-211. There is no portrait of her in the B.M. copy.

1906. Comedy Queens of the Georgian Era By John Fyvie . . . London. 1906. 8vo.

Mary Robinson (" Perdita "), pp. 274-314.

—— Famous Beauties of Two Reigns : being an account of some fair Women of Stuart and Georgian Times By Mary Craven . . . London. 1906. 8vo.

Mary Robinson " Perdita," pp. 209-232. Portraits : Mrs Robinson from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds, p. 216 ; Mrs Robinson from a Painting by George Romney, p. 224.

1908. Perdita A Romance in Biography By Stanley V. Makower . . . With Seventeen Illustrations London : 1908. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, List of Illustrations, &c., &c., 4 leaves ; Text, Notes, & Index, pp. 1-355.

Portraits of Mary Robinson, Front., and pp. 32, 68, 152, 170, 186, 258, 284, 336.

[1912.] Great Love Stories of the Theatre A Record of Theatrical Romance by Charles W. Collins London 8vo.

" Perdita " Robinson and Her Prince, pp. 187-213.

WORKS

See " Memoirs of Mrs Robinson," 1801 & 1803 editions, and Dict. Nat. Biog. Her " Haunted Beach " was printed in *The Annual Anthology* (1800), ii., 165-72. Her " Lyric Tales " was reviewed *Month. Rev.*, xxxvi., 26-30 ; Poems (1791) *Crit. Rev.*, Ser. 2, ii., 309-14 ; "Angelina," *Id.*, Ser. 2, xvi., 397-400.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, [b. 1827; corn merchant in Gloucester from 1849 till his death; mayor of Gloucester 1865, 1866, 1872, 1874; M.P. for Gloucester 1880 & 1885-95; knighted, 1894; d. 1897.]

1887. Mr Thomas Robinson, M.P. *Biographical Magazine*, pp. 86-9; portrait facing p. 86.

ROFF, Robert, [baptist minister; b. March 4, 1800, at Stow-on-the-Wold, where he resided until 1817, when he removed to Cheltenham for a few years before entering the Bristol Academy to complete his education; d. Nov. 29, 1850.]

1851. Memoir of the late Rev. Robert Roff, of Cambridge. By the Rev. John Jordan Davies. *Baptist Mag.*, Ser. 4, xiv., 197-204, 265-8.

ROGERS, Families of, [of Dowdeswell and other places.]

1850. Pedigree of Rogers, [of Stanton, Buckland, Childs Wickham and Stanway.] 1850. [T.P.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

1868. Rogers' Genealogy. Copied from a Pedigree certified by "George Harrison, Windsor Herald," in the possession of R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, Esq., of Dowdeswell Court. *Misc. Gen. et Herald.*, i., 258-265.

Copies of the above (4to., pp. 10) were privately printed in 1869.

1884. William Rogers Esq. of Dowdeswell. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 138.

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 145-8; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 139-140.

N.D.—Pedigree of Rogers and Abingdon of Dowdeswell, Co. Glouc . . . [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

—— Pedigree of Rogers of Dowdeswell, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

ROGERS, Woodes, [sea-captain; owned two houses in Queen's Square, Bristol, which he built before 1708; appointed to command the Duke and Duchess, two privateers, which were sent in 1708 by some Bristol merchants on a filibustering expedition to the coast of South America; discovered Alexander Selkirk on the island of Juan Fernandez in 1709 and made him mate of the Duke; returned in 1711 with booty of the reputed value of £170,000; governor of the Bahamas 1717-21 and 1729 till his death in 1732.]

1712. A cruising Voyage round the World: First to the South-Seas, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708 and finish'd in 1711. Containing A Journal of all the Remarkable Transactions; Particularly, Of the Taking of Puna and Guiaquil, of the Acapulco Ship, and other Prizes; An Account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four Years and four Months in an Island; and A brief Description of several Countries in our Course noted for Trade, especially in the South-Sea. With Maps of all the Coast, from the best Spanish Manuscript Draughts. And an Introduction relating to the South-Sea Trade. By Captain Woodes Rogers,

Commander in Chief on this Expedition with the Ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. London, Printed for A. Bell at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhil, and B. Lintot at the Cross-Keys between the two Temple Gates, Fleet street. 1712. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Introd., &c., pp. i.-xxii., App. containing A Description of the Coast, Roads, Harbours, &c., pp. 1-56 ; Index of Places, &c., 7 leaves [E-E7] ; A Cruising Voyage, pp. 1-428. Folding Map of the World showing the course of the Duke and Duchess, between Index and p. 1 ; and of Mexico, p. 256 ; Folding plate of two Californian Women, p. 404.

Another Account of this voyage was written by Captain Cooke, entitled "A Voyage to the South Sea and Round the World . . . 1712." It is described *ante*, vol. 3, p. 43.

——— The Second Edition Corrected. London. [Same printers.] 1718. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Introd., &c., pp. i.-xix. ; A Cruising Voyage, pp. 1-428 ; Appendix & Index, pp. [64.] Folding maps : (1) of the World, Front. ; (2) of the South Sea, p. 32 of App. ; (3) of Chile, p. 50 of App.

The Second Edition, with same pagination, was reprinted in 1726.

1747-74. Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und (zu) Lande . . . [Translated by J. J. Schwabe and others.] 1747-74. 21 vols. *B.M.*

Woodes Rogers Reise nach Ostindien durch Südwesten, vol. 12 (1754), pp. 63-79.

1766-8. Terra Australis Cognita : or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemispheres during the [16th, 17th, & 18th Centuries] . . . Edinburgh. 1766. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Woodes Rogers, to Magellanita and Polynesia, vol. 3 (1768), pp. 231-379.

1771. The World display'd ; or, a curious collection of Voyages and Travels, Selected from the Writers of all Nations. In which the Conjectures and Interpolations of several vain Editors and Translators are expunged ; Every Relation is made concise and plain, and The Division of Countries and Kingdoms are clearly embellished with a Variety of Maps and Prints by the best Hands. The Third Edition corrected. London. 12 mo. 20 vols. *B.M.*

The Voyage of Captain Woodes Rogers Round the World, vol. 6, pp. 111-195.

1789. Histoire des Naufrages, ou Recueil des Relations les plus intéressantes des Naufrages . . . qui ont été publiées depuis le quinzième siècle jusqu'à présent. Par M.D. . . . Avocat. Tome troisième. Paris : 1789. 8vo *B.M.*

Vol. 3 of Supplément aux Voyages Imaginaires by C. G. T. Garnier. 1787-89. Délaissement d'un Matelot Ecossois, nommé Alexandre Selkirk, dans l'Isle de Juan-Fernandés, Mer du Sud, en 1704, pp. 105-124.

1820. The Voyage of Woodes Rogers, round the World ; with the discovery of Alexander Selkirk, the origin of Robinson Crusoe. London : 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. 60. Pl : Imaginary portrait of Rogers killing a walrus, Front. A vol. of Arliss's Juvenile Library. Dated on Cover 1820, but the frontispiece is dated 1806.

1835. Georgian Era, iii., 458.

[1849.] Bristollia. Outline of the Voyage of the Duke and Duchess, Privateers, 1708-1711. Bristol: Mirror Office. 8vo. Pp. 76. *B.R.L.*

1872. Captain Woodes Rogers. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, x., 107.

1881. [A Cruising Voyage.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 436 note.

[1882.] Heroes of Maritime Discovery . . . By W. H. Davenport Adams. London & Edinburgh. 8vo.

Captain Woodes Rogers, pp. 153-170. Also at same pages of a N.D. edition.

1889. Life aboard a British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne. Being the journal of Captain Woodes Rogers, Master Mariner. With notes and illustrations by Robert C. Leslie. London: 1889. 8vo. Four leaves and pp. 145. *B.M.*

1894. ——— New Edition, enlarged and revised. London: 1894. 8vo. Pp. ix. & 155. *B.R.L.*

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 147-8.

1898-1908. Capt. Woodes Rogers. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, i., 68-9; Ser. 10, viii., 470-1, ix., 456.

1914. Pirates: Capt. Woodes Rogers. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, ix., 30-1, 57.

ROLPH, John, [Canadian politician; b. at Thornbury in 1793; studied medicine and law; emigrated in 1820; took part in a rebellion against the Canadian Government in 1837-43; became a leading member of the "Clear-grit" party in 1845; retired from public life in 1857; d. 1870. A copy of his Speeches on Educational matters at Toronto is in the *B.M.*]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 173.

ROLT, Sir John, [judge, b. in Calcutta in 1804; M.P. for W. Glos. 1857-67; Attorney General 1866-7; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1867-8; d. in 1871 at Ozleworth Park, Wotton-under-Edge, which he had purchased several years before. He was also the owner of Miserden Park, where he occasionally resided.]

1871. [Obituaries] *Journal of Jurisprudence*, xv., 369-70; *Law Mag.*, clxxiii., 116-55. Burial of Sir John Rolt. *Irish Law Times*, v.,353.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 220-7.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 173-4.

ROSS, J. D., *see* **PHILLIPS**, George Spencer.

ROUQUET, James, [b. 1730; curate or rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol before 1764 till his death in 1776.]

1776. The Death of a great and good Man lamented and improved. A, Sermon in Broad-Mead, Bristol, Nov. 24, Occasioned by the Death of The Rev. James Rouquet, Curate of St. Werburgh's, Lecturer of St. Nicholas, Chaplain to St. Peter's Hospital and to the Right Honourable

the Earl of Deloraine ; Who departed this Life Nov. 16, 1776, In the 47th Year of his Age. Published at the particular Request of many who heard it. By Caleb Evans, M.A. . . . Bristol. Printed and Sold by William Pine . . . Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.B.C.*

1776. A Token of Respect, To the Memory of the late Rev. James Rouquet ; being The Substance of a Sermon, Preached in the Parish Church of St. Werburgh, in the City of Bristol, On Sunday November 24, 1776. By Rowland Hill, A.M. Chaplain to the Countess of Chesterfield. The Profits of this Sermon will be distributed among those Poor that were the principal Objects of Mr Rouquet's Benevolence. Bristol : Printed by Wm. Pine ; Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

1799. Poems on Several Subjects, and Occasions, both moral and entertaining. By John Clark . . . Printed for the Author, By T. Long, Trowbridge. 1799. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

An Elegy, To the Memory of my dear Friend the Rev. James Rouquet, pp. 171-83

1884. Rev. James Rouquet's Prayer in "Commemoration" of Bristol Benefactors, Nov. 14, 1768. [See *ante* vol. 3, p. 210.]

1913-14. The Rev. James Rouquet. *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, ix., 11-14, 123-25.

WORKS

Two Sermons and a Critique on the 17th Art. of the Church of England are in the B.M. The latter was reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 96, pt. 2, pp. 430-1.

ROWE, John, [b. 1764 ; unitarian minister of Lewin's Mead Chapel, Bristol, 1798-1831 ; d. 1832.]

1834. Memoir of the late Rev. John Rowe. [By Robert Aspland.] *Christian Reformer*, iv., 265-73.

1835. A History of the Presbyterian Churches, pp. 131-5.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 341.

ROWE, Mary, [wife of the Rev. John Rowe *q.v.*]

1825. Two Sermons preached in the Chapel of Lewin's Mead, Bristol, on . . . Oct. 16, 1825 [one] . . . occasioned by the lamented death of Mrs Mary Rowe . . . By Robert Aspland. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 40. See *ante* vol. 3, p. 125. F.F.F.

ROWLES, Family of, [of Ashchurch and Newnham.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 148-9.

ROWLES, Samuel, [baptist minister ; b. Oct. 1743 at Wotton-under-Edge, where he lived till 1765 ; a student at Bristol Academy, 1765-8 ; d. Jan. 24, 1820.]

1820. Memoir of the late Rev. Samuel Rowles, late of Colnbrook. *Baptist Mag.*, xii., 309-12.

ROYCE, Rev. David, [b. 1817; vicar of Nether Swell, Glos., from 1850 till his death in 1902. A large part of his valuable library was presented to the Brist. & Glos. Archæological Society by his widow.]

1892-1903. Landboc. Sive Registrum Monasterii . . . de Winchelcumba . . . Volumen Primum. See *ante* vol. 2, p. 384.

——— Volumen Secundum, MDCCCCIII.

The preface (pp. iii.-x.) of this volume, which appeared after the editor's death, consists of a memoir of the Rev. D. Royce written by the Rev. Canon Bazeley. It is a reprint, with slight variations, of the memoir prefixed to the Catalogue of Books next noticed.

1902. A Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, and Manuscripts from the Library of The Late Rev. David Royce, M.A., Vicar of Nether Swell, Gloucestershire . . . With a Memoir of Mr Royce. By the Rev. William Bazeley, M.A. . . . Gloucester: H. Osborne . . . 8vo.

Pp. 60. In memoriam, pp. 3-12. Portrait, Front.

WORKS

His works and contributions to the *B. & G. A. S. Trans.* are noticed *ante*, vol. 1 pp. 89, vol. 2, pp. 38, 39, 218, 254, 293, 308, 329, 384. He also contributed "Historical Notices of the Parish of Cropredy" (1880) and "The History of Great Tew" to the *Oxfordshire Arch. Soc. Trans.*, which were printed separately.

RUDDER, Samuel, [author of "A New History of Gloucestershire"; son of Roger Rudder or Rutter of Uley; b. at Stout's Hill, Uley, in 1726 (not on Dec. 24 as stated on the memorial tablet in Cirencester Church, for he was bapt. at Uley on Dec. 5, 1726); carried on the business of a printer for over 50 years at Cirencester; d. March 15, 1801.]

1801. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxi., 285.

1881-4. Roger Rudder, the Vegetarian. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 184-5; Rudder's "Gloucestershire," *Id.*, ii., 14-15; The Rudder Family, *Id.*, ii., 80-82

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 380-1.

1910. Samuel Rudder. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, iii., 244.

1915. Samuel Rudder. By Roland Austin. *The Library*, Ser. 3, vi., 235-51.

WORKS

A New History of Gloucestershire . . . 1779. Fully described *ante*, vol. 1 pp. 23-5. Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxiii., 10-15.

The History of Fairford Church . . . 1763. The 21st edition appeared in 1844.

The History and Antiquities of Cirencester . . . 1780. Re-issues of the Second Edition (1800) with new titles, described as "Third Edition" and dated 1814 and 1833, have been seen.

The History and Antiquities of Gloucester . . . 1781.

The three last named works are described *ante* vol. 2, pp. 192-3, 146-7 and vol. 1, p. 268 respectively.

RUDGE, Edmund, [tanner of Tewkesbury, b. 1760; son of Tewkesbury parents; d. at Tewkesbury, Oct. 8, 1843. From his miserly habits he was known as the "Tewkesbury Jimmy Wood."]

1850. Mr Edmund Rudge. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, ii., 147-151.

RUDGE, Thomas, [son of Thomas Rudge, of Gloucester; b. 1754; rector of St. Michael's, Gloucester, and vicar of Haresfield, Glos., 1784; archdeacon of Gloucester, 1814 till his death in 1825.]

1854. Agricultural Biography: containing a Notice of the Life and Writings of the British Authors on Agriculture, from the earliest date in 1480 to the present time. By John Donaldson . . . London. Pr. for the Author. 1854. 8vo. *B.M.*

Thos. Rudge, pp. 93-94.

1884. Thomas Rudge, B.D. [Epitaph,] *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 372.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 384.

1908. Rudge Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, x., 470.

WORKS

The History of the County of Gloucester; compressed and brought down to the year 1803.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester . . . 1807. [Second Edition, 1813.] Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xxxiii., 506-12; *Month. Rev.*, lv., 50-58.

The History and Antiquities of Gloucester . . . 1811.

These three works are fully described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 54, 57, and 274.

RUDHALL, Family of, [bell founders, of Gloucester. Their factory was established in 1684 by Abraham Rudhall, the elder (b. 1657, d. 1736), who was assisted by his son Abraham Rudhall, the younger (b. 1680, d. 1735), and it was carried on by Abraham the younger's son Abel (b. 1714, d. 1760), and successively by Abel's three sons, Thomas, Charles, and John, until 1835. Some 4,500 Church bells were cast by the Rudhall family at Gloucester.]

1705. A Catalogue of Peals of Bells, and of Bells in, and for Peals: Cast since the First Year of the Reign of King James II., to Feb. 1704. By Abr. Rudhall of the City of Gloucester, Bell Founder, who had not Publish'd the following Account, of those he can remember, had he not been Requested thereto by several Persons; and therefore he will give the particular Names of such Cities, Towns, Colleges, Parishes, and Counties for which they were Cast: In General they are, viz., 7 Cities, 36 Market-Towns, 4 Colleges, 164 Parishes, and in 13 several Counties, omitting Chappel-Bells, or for Gentlemens Houses, or for Ships. He cast entire Peals, viz., 1 Of X Bells, 10 Of VIII Bells, 32 Of VI Bells, and 25 Of V Bells; besides others to the Number of 547, and to the satisfaction of those that understand Ringing and Good Bells . . . Oxford: 1705. s. sh. $14\frac{3}{4}$ x $10\frac{1}{4}$. *B.*

The list contains the names of 63 parishes in Gloucestershire besides 4 Churches in Gloucester and 5 in Bristol. There is a similar Catalogue in the Bodleian, dated 1715, giving the names of 8 Cities, 85 Market Towns, 8 Cathedrals & Colleges, & 359 Parishes for which Bells had been cast by Abraham Rudhall since 1684.

[? 1751.] A Catalogue of Bells Cast by the Rudhalls of Gloucester, from 1684 to Lady Day, 1751, For Sixteen Cities in Fourty-four several Counties (sic) the Whole Number being 2972, to the entire Satisfaction

of Judges of Bells . . . If Occasion, Direct for Abel Rudhall, in Gloucester. Glouc' Printed. s. sh. 25 x 19½ in. *B.*

1857. Bell Founders in 1722. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iii., 18, 76 ; iv., 76-7.

1881. The Church Bells of Gloucestershire . . . by the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe . . . See *ante* vol. 1, p. 85.

Notices of the Rudhalls' Bells, pp. 5-8. Catalogue of Bells cast by the Rudhalls, pp. 75-8. Origin and Pedigree of the Family of Rudhall, pp. 78-80.

1890-4. The Gloucester Bell Foundry. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 662 ; The Rudhall Family, *Id.*, v., 165 ; Abraham Rudhall, *Id.*, 272.

1891-3. Abraham Rudhall, Bell-Founder. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, xi., 4, & xii., 207, 296-7 ; Ser. 8, iii., 134.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., xlix., 384-5.

RUSSELL, William James, [chemist ; son of Thomas Pougher Russell, banker, of Gloucester, where he was born May 20, 1830 ; educated at Bristol ; d. Nov. 12, 1909.]

1909. [Obituaries.] *Nature*, Nov. 25, pp. 101-2 ; *Roy. Soc. Procs.*, vol. 84, pp. xxx.-xxxi.

1910. In Memoriam. W. J. Russell, Ph.D., F.R.S. *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports*, vol. 45, pp. xlix.-lvi. Photographic Portrait, p. xlix.

1911. The Russells of Birmingham in the French Revolution and in America 1791-1814. By S. H. Jeyes. With Illustrations. London 1911. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, Pref., &c., pp. i.-xvi. ; Text & Index pp. 1-309 ; Portraits of Wm. Jas. Russell (1740-1818) Front., and of Wm. Jas. Russell (1830-1909), p. 298.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 243-4.

WORKS

Nine papers by him and 13 of which he was joint author, are mentioned in the Roy. Soc. Catalogue, vols. v., viii., & xi.

RUTHALL or **ROWTHALL**, Thomas, [Bishop of Durham, b. at Cirencester ; Archdeacon of Gloucester 1503 ; benefactor of the Cirencester Grammar School ; d. Feb. 4, 152⅔.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 722-4.

1858. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., i., 27.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., 1., 3-4.

RUTTER, Family of, [of Bourton-on-the Hill and Quinton.]

1866. Pedigree of Rutter of Quinton, near Campden, Co. Glouc. To be verified. [T.P.] 1866. s.sh. fol. *B.*

1871. Pedigree of Rutter of Quinton, and of Bourton on the Hill, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] 1871. s.sh. fol. *B.*

[After 1871.] Genealogy of the Family of Le Roter, or Rutter, with the Branches of Gloucester and York . . . *G.P.L.*

A folding sheet (60¾" × 24¾") with pedigrees of the Rutters of Hidcot, Quinton, and Bourton.

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 149-150.

RUTTER, John, [topographer, b. at Bristol 1796; set up a bookseller's business in Shaftesbury, c. 1818; d. 1851.]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 30-31.

RUTTER, Thomas, [member of the Society of Friends; b. in Bristol, 1741; educated at Kingswood; d. Sept. 2, 1800.]

1803. Some Account of the Religious Experience and Gospel Labours of Thomas Rutter. London: 1803. 8vo. Pp. 28. *F.L.*

RYDER, Henry, [b. 1777; Bishop of Gloucester 1815-24; Bishop of Lichfield 1824 till his death in 1836. He established the Gloucester Diocesan Society for the education of the poor 1816. His statue, a kneeling figure, by Chantrey, is in Lichfield Cathedral. There is a portrait of him, by H. W. Pickersgill, at Sandon Hall, near Stafford. It has been engraved by T. Woolnoth and W. Say. There are two other engraved portraits of him.]

1816. A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester, at the Primary Visitation of that Diocese, In the Year 1816, by Henry Ryder, D.D. Bishop of Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. by Walker & Sons; sold by Hough & Son, Gloucester. 1816. 4to. Pp. 35. *B.*

1816. A Pastoral Charge . . . See *ante* vol. 1, p. 276.

1822. [Review of Bishop Ryder's Charge at his Third Visitation.] *Christian Observer*, xxii., 656-664.

1824. Statement of Facts . . . in reference to the refusal of the Hon. & Rev. Henry Ryder, D.D., &c., to license the Rev. Geo. Bonner, L.L.B., as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Cheltenham . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 57.

1824. Three Sermons, preached upon the occasion of his final Departure from Gloucester, By Henry Ryder, D.D. Lord Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry, late Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker & Sons, 1824. 8vo. Pp. 61. F.A.H.

1836. Church and Monument in Memory of the late Bishop Ryder. Gloucester, July 7, 1836. At a Meeting of several of the Clergy and Laity . . . in Gloucester. [Resolution to invite contributions towards a Memorial Church near Birmingham and a Monument in Lichfield Cathedral: and List of Subscriptions.] s. sh. fol. A.W.C.

1836. [Memoir of Bishop Ryder] *The Christian Observer*, xxxvi., 315-18, 503-8, 566-73, 629-36; xxxvii., 198-9. Memoranda of Bp. Ryder at Lutterworth, *Id.*, 213-7.

1836-7. [Obituaries.] *Ann. Biog. & Obit.*, xxi., 93-99; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 658-9.

The former article is reprinted from the *Christian Keepsake* with additions.

1837. Bishop Ryder. *The Christian Keepsake and Missionary Annual*, pp. 115-120. Portrait, Front.

1846-8. The National Portrait Gallery . . . See *ante*, *sub* **BAILLIE**, M.

Bishop Ryder, vol. i., pp. 83-4. Portrait eng. by T. Woolnoth from painting by H. W. Pickersgill.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 45-7.

RYLAND, John, [hymn-writer; son of John Collett Ryland *q.v.*, b. 1753; baptist minister of Broadmead Chapel, and president of the Baptist College at Bristol from 1793 till his death in 1825. A portrait of him by J. Russell was eng. by R. Houston, and another by J. Burgniss was eng. by Thornthwaite.]

1794-7. A Brief Essay . . . See *sub* **EVANS**, Caleb.

Rev. John Ryland, D.D., pp. 451-5.

1825. A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Ryland, D.D. preached at the Baptist Meeting, Broadmead, Bristol, June 5th, 1825. By Robert Hall, M.A. Second Edition. London: 1825. 8vo. Pp. 54. F.F.F.

——— Third Edition. London. 1826. 8vo. Pp. 55. *

Reprinted in "The Works of Robert Hall A.M.," vol. 1, pp. 369-414.

1825. Biographical Memoir of the late Dr Ryland of Bristol. *Congregational Mag.*, N.S., i., 617-620. Portrait, p. 617.

1826. Memoir of the late Rev. John Ryland, D.D. *Baptist Mag.*, xviii., 1-9. Portrait, eng. by W. T. Fry after N. Branwhite, p. 1.

A list of 34 of his publications is given on pp. 8-9.

1826-8. Pastoral Memorials: selected from the manuscripts of the late Rev. John Ryland, D.D. of Bristol: with a Memoir of the Author. London. 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. F.F.F.

Vol. 1 (1826), pp. viii. & 366.

Vol. 2 (1828), Title, &c., pp. i.-iv.; Memoir of Dr. Ryland, pp. 1-61; List of his works, pp. 2; Pastoral Memorials, &c., pp. 1-448; List of subscribers & Erratum, 2 leaves. Portrait of John Ryland, Front. Reviewed, *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xxx., 537-544. By John Foster. Reprinted in Foster's *Critical Essays* (1857), vol. 2, pp. 446-455.

1861. Extracts from the Diary of the late Rev. Dr. Ryland. *Baptist Mag.*, liii., 279-83.

1862. Hymns and Verses on Sacred Subjects, by the late Rev. John Ryland, D.D. Of Bristol . . . with a biographical sketch. London: 1862. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. xi. & 108. Biographical sketch, pp. iii.-xi.

1885. The Poets of the Church, pp. 520-4.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 55-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1897. The Three Rylands: A Hundred Years of various Christian Service. By James Culross . . . Honorary President of Bristol Baptist College . . . With Introduction by W. Ryland Dent-Adkins . . . 1897. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Half-title, Acknowledgment, and Title, 2 leaves; Introd., pp. 1-8; I. John Collett Ryland, pp. 9-66 II. John Ryland, D.D. of Northampton and Bristol, pp. 67-91; III. Jonathan Edward Ryland, M.A., pp. 93-103.

1907. A Dictionary of Hymnology (Julian), pp. 983-4.

1909. Printing Ryland's Funeral Sermons. *Trans. Baptist Hist. Soc.*, i., 145-7.

WORKS

See Pastoral Memorials (1826-8), after p. 61; *Bapt. Mag.*, xviii., 1-9; Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 56.

RYLAND, John Collett, [divine; b. at Bourton-on-the-Water in 1723; his father Joseph, and his grandfather John were Gloucestershire farmers; trained for the ministry at Bernard Foskett's Academy at Bristol; Baptist minister at Warwick and Northampton 1750-86; d. at Enfield 1792. His portrait was painted by J. Russell. It has been engraved twice in mezzotint; once by R. Houston and once anonymously.]

1792. An Elegy on the Death of The Reverend Mr. John Ryland, M.A., of Northampton, who died at Enfield, on July 24, 1792, in the Sixty-ninth year of his age. By Legatus . . . London: 1792. Price 1s. 4to. Pp. 20. *B.M.*

—— The gentle dismission of Saints from Earth to Heaven: A Sermon occasioned by the decease of the Rev. John Ryland, Senior, A.M., who departed this life At Enfield . . . Preached first at his funeral, at Northampton, on Lord's Day evening, July 29; and afterwards in London. By John Rippon, A.M. London: 1792. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & Ded., 2 leaves; Sermon, pp. 52.

1800. The Life of the Rev. John Ryland. *Evangelical Mag.*, viii., 397-405.

1835. Rylandiana: Reminiscences relating to the Rev. John Ryland, A.M., of Northampton. Father of the late Rev. Dr. Ryland, of Bristol. By William Newman, D.D., London: 1835. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 225. John Collett Ryland is the subject.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 57-58, *q.v.* for Works.

1897. The Three Rylands . . . See *ante*, *sub* **RYLAND**, John.

John Collett Ryland, pp. 9-66.

ST. ALDWYN, Earl, *see* **HICKS BEACH**, Sir Michael Edward.

SAMPSON, Family of.

1836. Sampson, of Henbury. Burke's Commoners, iv., 188-9.

SANDERS, William, F.R.S., [geologist ; b. in Bristol, Jan. 12, 1799 ; hon. sec. to the Natural History Museum of Bristol Philosophical Society for about 30 years ; first president of Bristol Naturalists' Society, 1862-1875 ; d. 1875. His chief work was a map of the Gloucestershire and Somersetshire Coal Fields, the preparation of which, it is said, occupied 15 or (according to the Dict. Nat. Biog.) 17 years.]

1876. [Obituaries.] *B.N.S. Procs.*, N.S. i., 505-6. *Geological Mag.*, Ser. 2, ii., 627-8 ; *Quart. Jour. Geo. Soc.*, xxxii., 85-86.

1891. B.N.S. Procs., N.S. vi., Portrait and 2 pages of letterpress between pp. 248 and 249

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 262-3, *q.v.* for Works.

SANDFORD, Family of, [of Leonard Stanley and Stonehouse.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 153-4 ; 1623 (Maclean), p. 142.

1890. [Monumental Inscription.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 480.

SANDYS, Family of [of Miserden and Brimpsfield.]

1782. Pedigree of Sandes, or, as now written, Sandys.

Folding sheet between pp. 220-1 of vol. 2 of Nash's *History of Worcestershire.* Notes on the Pedigree, pp. 221-4. This pedigree is of the Sandys of Ombersley, but those of Miserden and Brimpsfield are included.

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, vii., 903-9.

1884. William Sandys, Esq., and the Avon. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 590-2.

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 154-6 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 143-4.

1907. Some Notes for A History of the "Sandys" Family of Great Britain, Ireland, and the former colony of Virginia ; with their Arms, Pedigrees, Portraits (&c.) . . . compiled and written by Comly Vivian. Revised and Edited by Colonel Thomas Myles Sandys . . . For Private Circulation Only. London. 1907. 4to. *B.*

Pp. xliii. & 270. References to the Sandys family of Miserden and Brimsfield, pp. 223-233. Portraits of Sir Wm. Sandys and of his Wife, pp. 230, 234. Print of their effigies in Miserden Church, p. 226 ; view of Miserden Park, p. 228.

SANDYS, Barbara, [b. 1685 ; m. Wm. Sandys of Miserden ; left a widow in 1712 ; lived at Miserden Park from her marriage till her death in 1746.]

1789. Letters of the late Thomas Rundle, L.L.D. Lord Bishop of Derry in Ireland, To Mrs. Barbara Sandys, of Miserden, Glocestershire. With Introductory Memoirs, by James Dallaway, M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford . . . Glocester : Pr. by R. Raikes. 1789. 2 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vol. 1. Two Titles, 2 leaves ; Biographical Preface, pp. i.-clxxiv. Vol. 2. Two Titles and pp. 1-255.

SAUL, Arthur, [d. 1585; said to have been "of Gloucestershire origin"; canon of Bristol 1559; canon of Gloucester 1562 (Fosbroke), or 1565 (Dict. Nat. Biog.) till his death. He was also rector of Doynton 1566-75 and of Berkeley 1575 to ? 1585.]

1873. Bloxam's Register, vol. 4, p. 99.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 313.

SAUNDERS, Sir Edmund, [Lord Chief Justice; b. at Barnwood, of poor parents; described as "of the county of the city of Gloucester, gentleman," when admitted to the Middle Temple in 1660; called to the Bar 1664; became eminent as a special pleader and reporter; his reports were eulogised by Lords Mansfield and Campbell and have been described as "the most valuable and accurate Reports of the age"; took his seat as Lord Chief Justice of the K.B. Jan. 21, 1683; d. June 19, 1683. He left £20 to the poor of Barnwood.]

[c. 1682.] A New-years Guift to the Templers, On that Eminent Lawyer Sir Edmond Saunders, His being Chosen Lord Chief Justice of England.

When Ploting Knaves from Justice fly away,
Then Loyal Templers shall come into play;
When Rogues, and Traytors, dare not shew their Face,
The Honest men again shall come in place.

To the Tune of Joy to the Bridegroom. s.sh. fol. *B.*

Ten verses printed by Nat. Thompson at the entrance into the Old-Spring-Garden, near Charing Cross.

1683. An Elegy On the Death of Sir Edmund Saunders, late Lord Chief Justice of England, Who died the 19th of June, 1683. London. Printed for J. Norris, at the Kings Arms without Temple-Bar. 1683. s.sh. fol. *B.M.*

Elegy (dated in MS. June 20, 1683), 64 lines.

— An Elegy in Commemoration of Sr. Edmund Saunders, Late Lord Chief Justice of his Majesties Court of Kings-Bench; who departed this life the 19th of this Instant June, Anno Domini, 1683. London. Printed for Langly Curtes. 1683. *B.M.*

Elegy (dated in MS. June 21), 68 lines; Epitaph 6 lines.

1742. The Life of the Right Honourable Francis North . . . See *ante, sub* HALE, Sir M.

[Brief Life of Saunders,] pp. 223-226.

1810. [Obituary.] Sir Edmund Saunders. *European Mag.*, lvii., 338-41.

1833. Sketch of the Character of Sir E. Saunders. *Legal Examiner*, iii., 300-2.

1855. The Reporters, chronologically arranged: with occasional remarks upon their respective merits . . . By John William Wallace . . .Third Edition Revised. Philadelphia. 1855. 8vo.

Saunders K.B. pp. 213-17. Also at pp. 338-43 of the fourth edition (1882).

1862. Judge Saunders. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ii., 231, 294.

1864. Foss's Judges of England, vii., 160-4.

1866. Some Account of Sir Edmund Saunders, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench, Temp. Car. II. By Humphrey W. Woolrych, Sergeant-at-Law; to which are added Recollections of Mr Sergeant Williams, the Annotator of Saunders' Reports. *Law Mag. and Law Rev.*, xxii., 223-240.

1869. [Date of death of] Sir Edmund Saunders. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iii., 381, 442.

1870 Biographia Juridica A Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England from the Conquest to the Present Time 1066-1870 By Edward Foss London 1870 8vo.

Edmund Saunders, pp. 585-7.

1882. The Reporters arranged chronologically . . . See *ante* 1855.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 64-8.

1896. Sir Edmund Saunders. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, ix., 127, 276.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 321-322.

SAUNDERS, Erasmus, [author; b. in Pembrokeshire in 1670; rector of Moreton-in-Marsh c. 1705, before which he had probably been for some years curate of Blockley; vicar of Blockley, 1705 till his death in 1724.]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 323-4, *q.v.* for Works.

SAVAGE, Family of, [of Tetbury.]

1857. Pedigree of Savage of Elmley Castle . . . Co. Worc. & Tetbury, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 157-9; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 144-5.

SCHIMMELPENNINCK, Mary Anne, [daughter of Sam. Galton; b. in Birmingham in 1778; m. Lambert Schimmelpenninck, a Bristol merchant, in 1806, and afterwards lived in Bristol or Clifton till her death in 1856.]

1858. Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck. Author of Select Memoirs of Port Royal . . . Edited by her relation Christiana C. Hankin. London. 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. [Autobiography,] pp. i.-xi. & 1-345; Portrait, Front. Vol. 2. [Biographical Sketch & Letters,] pp. i.-ix. & 1-275.

——— Second Edition. London. 1858.

Pp. i.-xvi. & 1-548; Portrait, Front. The Third (1859) and Fourth (1860) have the same pagination as the second edition.

Reviewed in *Christian Observer*, lix., 615-633; *Christian Reformer*, No. 157, pp. 565-573; *Christian Remembrancer*, xxxvii., 82-119 (reprinted in *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 3, v., 149-172); *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., iv., 353-362; *Litt. Liv. Age*, Ser. 3, ii., 734-6 (reprinted from the *Examiner*); *London Quart. Rev.*, xii., 98-121; *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, xxvi., 344-351.

[1869.] Biographical Sketches [R.T.S.] Ser. 5, Pp. 24.

[1871.] Memorial Chapters in the Lives of Christian Gentlewomen. By Mrs. Brightwell . . . London : 8vo.

Mrs. Schimmelpenninck, pp. 43-81. Date from preface.

1888. Biographical Catalogue (Lives of Friends), pp. 585-7.

[1895.] Mrs Mary A. Schimmelpenninck. [Portrait.] London : Religious Tract Society Excellent Women No. 16. 4to.

Pp. 61-80. By M. C. France.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., l., 417-18, *q.v.* for Works.

Her "Tour to Alet" was reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1817), N.S., vii., 349-71.

[1904.] Queen Victoria and other Excellent Women London : Religious Tract Society. 8vo.

Mrs Mary A. Schimmelpenninck, pp. 61-80. Portrait, on p. 69. A reprint of 'Excellent Women,' No. 16 (1895).

SCROPE, John, [son of Thos. Scrope, of Bristol ; b. about 1662 ; Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, 1708 ; Recorder of Bristol 1728-1735 ; M.P. for Bristol 1727-1734 ; d. 1752. There is a portrait of him at the Treasury.]

1864. Foss's Judges of England, vii., 402-3.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., li., 141-2, *q.v.* for Works.

SCUDAMORE, Family of, [of Gloucester.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 159.

SCUDAMORE, Rebecca, [wife of Counsellor Scudamore, of Bristol ; d. 1790 in Bristol, where she seems to have lived the greater part of her life.]

1790. Some Particulars, relating to The Life and Death, of Rebecca Scudamore, interspersed with Interesting Reflexions ; together with Extracts from divers of her Letters ; collected by S. Young. Including An Account of her own Case. Bristol : Pr. by S. Bonner, in Castle-Green. 1790. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title one leaf ; Pref., signed S.Y. [Sarah Young] pp. iii.-iv. ; Contents & Memento, 2 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-64, 57-64 (*sic*) and 65-67. The Memento was also printed separately, one page, 4to.

1793. Life and Death of Mrs. Rebecca Scudamore, extracted from the account of Mrs Sarah Young, including also her own experiences. *Arminian Mag.*, xvi., 211-8, 254-9, 307-13, 357-62, 418-23.

SEDGWICK, Amy, [actress ; b. at Bristol 1830 ; d. 1897. There is a portrait of her at Brighton.]

1859. The Drawing-Room Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages. Principally from photographs by Mayall . . . Engraved on steel, under the direction of D. J. Pound. With Memoirs by the most able Authors. 1859. First Series. Fol.

Miss Amy Sedgwick, Portrait, Eng. by D. J. Pound, & pp. 2 of letterpress.

1897. Miss Amy Sedgwick. By Arthur Escott. *The Theatre*, xxx., 306-7.

1901. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. I., iii., 336-7.

SEEDE, Family of, [of Tetbury, Upton Cheyney, Bitton, Bisley, Rodborough, Stroud and Bristol.]

1890. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Seede, of Gloucestershire and Wiltshire. Compiled by Edward Milward Seede-Parker, Esq. Reprinted from 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Vol. iv., 1890. London: 1890. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title and Pedigrees, pp. 1-7; Genealogical Notes and Memoranda, pp. 8-16; Portrait of Jeremiah Seede, M.A., Front.

In the copy examined there are 17 slips with facsimiles of signatures of members of the Seede Family, and others.

SELWYN, Family of, [of Matson, co. Glouc.]

1877-8. Some Records of Matson in the County of Gloucester, and of the Selwyns. By the Rev. William Bazeley. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ii., 241-285.

Pedigrees of the Selwyns of Gloucestershire, pp. 278-84.

1884. The Rev. John Selwyn. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 505.

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 160-5; 1623 (Maclean), p. 146.

SELWYN, George Augustus, [celebrated for his wit; son of Colonel John Selwyn, of Matson House, Co. Glouc., who was M.P. for Gloucester 1734-47; b. 1719; succeeded to his father's estates in 1751; M.P. for Gloucester, 1754-80; d. 1791. He frequently resided at Matson House. His portrait was twice painted by Reynolds. Both have been engraved.]

1791. [Obituary and Anecdotes.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 61, pt. 1, pp. 94-5, 183, 299.

1830. [Anecdote of, *sub* heading] "Sheridan." *The Mirror*, xvi., 23.

1843. George Selwyn and his Contemporaries with Memoirs and Notes. By John Heneage Jesse . . . London: 1843. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Pp. vi. & 418. Portrait of G. Selwyn with R. Edgcumbe and Gilly Williams, p. 3. Vol. 2. Title & pp. 404. Vol. 3. Title & pp. 400. Vol. 4. Title & pp. 411.

——— New Edition. London: 1882. 4 vols. 8vo.

A reprint of the first edition with same pagination and plates, but each vol. of this edition has two title-pages. It was reviewed in *Blackwood*, lv., 164-83; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 161, pp. 1-42, (same art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, ii., 129-48; *Month. Rev.*, clxi., 299-309, clxiii., 39-42.

1844. Selwyn, Walpole, and Brummell. *Bentley's Misc.*, xvi., 288-299.

1854. Lord Chesterfield: his Life, Character, and Opinions. And George Selwyn: his Life and Times. By A. Hayward, Esq., Q.C. London: 1854. 8vo. [Vol. 17 of the Travellers Library.]

Title & pp. 1-124. George Selwyn, pp. 57-124. Review of Jesse's Life, reprinted, with a few alterations and corrections from *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 161. Also reprinted in Hayward's *Biographical and Critical Essays*, 1858, vol. 1, pp. 149-208.

[1860.] The Wits and Beaux of Society. By Grace and Philip Wharton . . . In Two Volumes. 8vo. *B.*

George Selwyn, vol. 1, pp. 69-95.

——— Second Edition, revised by the Authors. In one Volume. [1861.] 8vo. *B.*

George Selwyn, pp. 369-393. Pl: Selwyn acknowledges the "Sovereignty of the People," p. 388.

1875. Memories of Celebrated Etonians . . . See *ante, sub* **DRAPER**, Sir Wm.

George Augustus Selwyn, vol. 2, pp. 89-121.

1892. The History of White's: Published by the Honable Algernon Bourke. London. [1892.] 2 vols. 4to. *B.*

Geo. A. Selwyn, vol. 1, pp. 71-76. Portrait of Selwyn & the Earl of Carlisle, p. 76; and of Selwyn & R. Edgecumbe & Gilly Williams, vol. 2, Front.

1893. Miniatures and Moods By G. S. Street. London. 8vo. *B.M.*

'Dear George,' pp. 57-64.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., li., 231-2.

1899. George Selwyn His Letters and his Life. Edited by E. S. Roscoe, and Helen Clergue. London. 1899. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, Preface, &c., pp. i.-[xiv.]; Text, & Index, pp. 1-302. Portraits of Selwyn, Front. & p. 28.

Reviewed *Academy*, lviii., 28-30; *Blackwood*, clxvii., 74-85.

1899-1901. George Selwyn's Curious Taste. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, iii., 245-6, 435. Jesse and Selwyn, *Id.*, vii., 122-3, 178-9.

1909. George Selwyn and the Wits by S. Parnell Kerr. With Sixteen Illustrations. London. 8vo.

Titles, &c., pp. i.-xvi.; Text and Index, pp. 1-341 Portraits of Selwyn, Front. and at pp. 34, 48, 86, 108, 122, 270; and views of Matson House (which the Selwyns acquired in 1597) at pp. 22 & 24.

—— George Selwyn's Fondness for Executions. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, xii., 107, 175.

—— Wits, Beaux and Beauties of the Georgian Era. By John Fyvie . . . London: 1909. 8vo.

A Society Wit, George Augustus Selwyn, pp. 147-180. Portraits of George Selwyn, Hon. Richd. Edgecumbe & Gilly Williams, p. 147.

1912. A Book of Famous Wits . . . See *ante, sub* **BANNISTER**, Chas.

George Selwyn, pp. 163-8. Portrait, p. 164.

SERJEANT, Family of, [of Mitcheldean and Longhope.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 166.

SERLO OF BAYEUX, [b. 1036?; Abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 1072, till his death in 1104.]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., li., 255.

1904. [Effigy in Gloucester Cathedral.] *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvii., 291-5.

SERLO, [called "the Priest." First Abbot of Cirencester, 1117 till his death in 1147.]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., li., 255.

SEYER, Samuel, [author of "Memoirs Historical and Topographical of the City of Bristol"; son of Samuel Seyer, master of the Bristol Grammar School, and grandson of Samuel Seyer of Bristol; b. in Bristol in 1757; perpetual curate of Horfield, 1813, and rector of Filton, 1824; d. 1831. A portrait of him was painted and engraved by Pether, and another by Branwhite was engraved by Walker.]

1831. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 101, pt. 2, pp. 471-2.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., li., 294, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

His topographical works relating to the City of Bristol are described *ante* vol. 3 pp. 101, 115, 116.

His "Memoirs of Bristol" was reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 92, pt. 1, p. 538, vol. 96, pt. 2, pp. 519-23, vol. 97, pt. 1, pp. 144-7.

SEYMOUR, Thomas, [Baron Seymour of Sudeley; b. about 1508; lord high admiral 1544; owned Sudeley Castle, where he occasionally lived, and where his wife Catherine Parr died; executed for treason 1549. His portrait painted by Holbein is at Longleat; and a miniature of him (also by Holbein) is now in Sudeley Castle. There are also three portraits of him by unknown artists, two of which are in the Wallace Collection and one is in Sudeley Castle. The Longleat portrait was engraved by T. Wright, and the miniature is reproduced in Dent's *Annals of Winchcombe*, p. 184.]

1549. An Act for the Attainder of Sir Thomas Seimor, Knight . . . [2 & 3 Ed. VI. c. 18.]

1670-1766. Lloyd's State Worthies (1670), pp. 172-86; (1766), i., 189-202.

1713. Appointment of Thomas Lord Seymour of Sudeley as Admiral (Feb. 17, 1547) and as High Admiral (Aug. 30, 1547), Rymer's Foedera, xv., 127-9 & 157-163.

1730-35. A Complete Collection of State Trials . . .

Proceedings in Parliament against Thomas Seymour, Knight, Lord Sudeley, for High Treason, vol. 7, cols. 1-11. Also same cols. of vol. 7 of the 1776-81 Edition and cols. 483-508 of vol. 1 of the 1809-28 Edition.

1816. Woodburn's Rare Portraits . . . *B.M.*

Sir Thomas Seymour, vol. 2, p. 73.

1821-89. Lodge's Portraits.

Portrait of Seymour with pp. 4 of letterpress in vol. 2. Also in editions of the following dates, viz.:—1835, No. 18, with pp. 8 in vol. 1; 1849-50 & 1889, vol. 1, pp. 147-154; 1854, No. 81 & vol. 1, pp. 74-8.

1825. Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases.

Trial of Lord Seymour of Sudeley, i., 516-20.

1835. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), ii., 59-61.

1858-60. Sir T. Seymour. [Had he a daughter ?] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, vi., 231. Sonnet on Sir T. Seymour, *Id.*, x., 110.

1869. The Life of Sir Thomas Seymour, Knight, Baron Seymour of Sudeley, Lord High Admiral of England and Master of the Ordnance. By John Maclean, F.S.A. . . .London : 1869. Imp. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title and Pref., 2 leaves ; Life, pp. 1-82 ; App., 1 leaf ; Index, pp. i.-iv.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., li., 330-333.

1909. Thomas Seymour, Lord Seymour of Sudeley. *Historical Portraits*, p. 184. Portrait, p. 182.

1911. The Seymour Family History and Romance By A. Audrey Locke. London. 8vo. *B.M.*

The Uncles of a King, pp. 46-73. Also *passim*. Portrait of Sir T. Seymour, p. 62.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), i., 547-9.

SHARP, John, [baptist minister of Pithay Meeting-house, 1797 till his death in 1805.]

1805. The Duty of Christians, in reference to their deceased Ministers. A Sermon preached at the Baptist Meeting-House, in the Pit-hay, Bristol ; Occasioned by the Death of the Rev John Sharp : who died November 13, 1805. With an Appendix, Containing a Brief Account of Mr Sharp's Life and Afflictions. By John Ryland, D.D. Bristol : Printed and Sold by Harris and Bryan . . . Price 1s. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title and Pref., 2 leaves ; Sermon, pp. 1-36 ; App., pp. 37-52.

1806. Memoir of the late Rev. John Sharp, Pastor of the Baptist Church, in the Pithay, Bristol : who died Nov. 13, 1805. *Evangelical Mag.*, March, 1806, pp. 97-104.

SHEKELL, Family of, [of Pebworth, co. Glouc. and Little Comberton, co. Worc.]

1898. Crisp's Visitation, vi., 68-9.

SHELDON, Family of, [of Childs Wickham.]

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1569 (Maclean), pp. 221-2.

N.D.—Pedigree of Sheldon . . . [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

SHELDON, Edward, [translator of French Works ; b. 1599 ; d. 1687. He lived on his estate at Stratton, near Cirencester, till he lost it during the Civil War.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 205-6.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., lii., 23-4.

SHEPPARD, Family of, [of Minchinhampton, Avening & Colesborne.]

1883. Pedigree of the Family of Sheppard. See Burke's "Landed Gentry." Privately Printed. London : Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour Street, W. 1883. 4to. Pp. 23. *B.M.*

1884. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 167-8.

1884-90. John Hannibal Sheppard [and the Sheppard Family.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 336, 508-511, 569-70 ; iv., 250.

An Edward Sheppard was Master of the Uley Weavers. A song in his praise was written c. 1830. See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 367.

1891. For private distribution only. A Brief History of the Sheppard Family formerly seated at the Manors of Avening Minchinhampton and Colesbourne in the County of Gloucestershire England. With Pedigrees of the Elder and Junior Branches of these Ancient Families compiled from authentic sources by William Albert Sheppard. Calcutta : 1891. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title and pp. 39. Folding Pedigree at end. Arms of the Sheppards [? inserted,] Front.

1913. The Sheppard Family [By Arthur Twisden Playne.] *Minchinhampton Parish Magazine* (April), pp. 6-7 ; (May), pp. 3-5, re-printed, with additions, in

1915. History of . . . Minchinhampton and Avening . . . See *ante sub* BULL, George.

The Sheppard Family, pp. 37-44. Portrait of Rev. Philip Sheppard, p. 43.

SHEPPARD, William, [sergeant-at-law and legal writer ; b. at Horsley, Co. Glouc., and was living there after his marriage, 1623-37 ; d. 1675 ?]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., lii., 63-4, *q.v.* for Works (25).

One Work not there mentioned, entitled "The Peoples Priviledge and Duty guarded against the Pulpit and Preachers incroachment" (1652) provoked "Responsonia ad Erratica Pastoris . . . id est The Sheppards Wanderings discovered . . .

SHEPSTONE, Sir Theophilus, [South African statesman ; b. at Westbury-on-Trym, Jan. 8, 1817 ; d. June 23, 1893.]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., lii., 65-66.

SHERBORNE, Barons of, *see* DUTTON.

SHIPWARD, John, [merchant of Bristol ; Sheriff of Bristol in 1429 and 1441 ; Mayor of Bristol in 1444, 1455 and 1463, and its representative in Parliament, in 1453, 1459 and 1460. He died c. 1476.]

1847. The Battle of Nibley Green : from the MSS. . . . [A Poem] by J. B. Kington. London. 1847. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Philip Mede and John Shipward, pp. 268-293. More fully described *ante* vol. 2, p. 253.

SHIPWAY, Family of, [of Mangotsfield.]

1899. "The Principal Genealogical Specialist ;" or Regina *v.* Davies and The Shipway Genealogy, Being the Story of a remarkable Pedigree Fraud. By W. P. W. Phillimore M.A. &c. London . . . 1899. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 64. Folding Plates [of portraits, facsimiles, etc.], facing title and pp. 16 & 48. A vault in Mangotsfield Church was opened and the lid of a lead coffin tampered with to support the fraud.

[1899.] Our Parish: Mangotsfield, including Downend . . . By Rev. Arthur Emlyn Jones . . . 8vo. *G.P.L.*

The Shipway Pedigree Fraud (1896), pp. 283-285. Pl: Relics connected with the Shipway Frauds, p. 284.

SIBLEY, Manoah, [swedenborgian; b. at Bristol, 1757, where he seems to have lived till about 1790; d. 1840.]

1841. [Obituary Notice, &c.] *Intellectual Repository and New Jerusalem Magazine*, N.S., ii., 40, 132-139, 140-4, 238.

1865. Manoah Sibley. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, vii., 260.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., lii., 185, *q.v.* for Works.

SIMMONS, John, [painter; born at Nailsea c. 1714 and died 1780 in Bristol, where he lived the greater part of his life; buried in St. Mary Redcliffe Churchyard. Some of his "Signs" were praised by Hogarth.]

1823. Memoir of John Simmons, the Painter. *Bristol Memorialist*, pp. 33-8, and 133-5.

SKERRITT, Edward Markham, [b. at Chelsea, 1848; physician at the Bristol General Hospital, 1875 till his death, April 29, 1907.]

1907. Edward Markham Skerritt, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Bristol Med.-Chirur. Jour.*, xxv., 97-108.

Portrait, p. 97; Bibliography, pp. 107-8.

SKILLICORNE, Family of, [of Cheltenham.]

1863. Norman's History of Cheltenham.

The Skillicorne Family, pp. 124-130.

1885. [Name of Skillicorne.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, xi., 296.

1887. Captain Henry Skillicorne. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 135-6.

SLADE, Family of.

1871. Slade of Worcester and of Cheltenham. [T.P.] 1871. s.sh. 4to. *B.*

SLAUGHTER, Family of, [of Upper Slaughter.]

1870. Arms of Slaughter. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 152-4, 320.

1884. The Slaughter Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 17, 64-68.

SLOPER, Family of.

1864. Pedigree of Sloper of Cheltenham and Charlton Kings . . . [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

SMALL, Family of, [of Cirencester and Minchinhampton.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 168-9.

SMALLE, Peter, [poet, born c. 1578 in Berkshire; rector of Pinnock, Glos., 1604 (probably till 1615). Date of death unknown.]

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., lii., 382-3.

WORKS

1615. Mans May or A Moneth's minde : wherein The libertie of mans minde is compared to the Moneth of May. By Peter Smalle Batchelour in the Lawes . . . London, Printed by George Purslowe for Samuel Rand, and are to be sold at his shop neere Holborne bridge. 1615. sm.4to. *B.M.*

Title & Dedicatory Verses, 3 leaves ; Mans May, 10 leaves ; signed A, B-[B4], C-[C4], D.

SMALRIDGE, George, [b. 1663 ; Bishop of Bristol 1714 till his death in 1719. His portrait by Kneller is in the Hall of Ch. Ch. Coll., Oxford.]

1715. Bishop Atterbury's and Bishop Smalridge's Reasons For not Signing the Declaration ; Lately put forth by the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, And the other Bishops . . . London. 1715. Price 6d. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf ; Reasons, pp. 1-30. Reprinted in the *Somers Tracts*, 1751 ed., iv., 201-212, and 1815 ed. xiii., 714-723, where it is stated to be an ironical defence of Atterbury and Smalridge for their refusing to sign the Declaration, a line of conduct which sufficiently implied their hostile sentiments to the House of Hanover.

1716. The Charge of George Lord Bishop of Bristol, at his Primary Visitation of his Diocese, Anno 1716. Oxford. sm.4to. Pp. 26. *B.M.*

1731. The late Bishop of Rochester's Vindication of Bishop Smalridge, Dr. Aldrich, And Himself, from the Scandalous Reflections of Oldmixon, Relating to the Publication of Lord Clarendon's History. Lately Printed at Paris : Now reprinted at London by J. Reynolds, near Hungerford Market in the Strand. 1731. Price 6d. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Also reprinted in same year by J. Watson over-against Hungerford Market in the Strand.

[Another Edition, entitled] Bishop Atterbury's Vindication of Bp. Smallridge, D. Aldrich, and Himself, From the Scandalous Reflections of Oldmixon, Relating to the Publication of Lord Clarendon's History. The Second Edition To which is added, A True Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Edward Earl of Clarendon. London : Printed for J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-house in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1733. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.M.*

1732. Mr Oldmixon's Reply To the late Bishop of Rochester's Vindication of Bishop Smalridge, Dr. Aldrich, and Himself, from the scandalous Reflections of the said Oldmixon, Examin'd. Wherein is given An Account of the numerous Alterations in Mr Daniel's History, as 'tis printed in the Compleat History of England, of which Mr Oldmixon has declared himself the Sole Editor. To this is prefix'd A Letter to the Reverend Subscribers to the late History . . . London : 1732. Price 6d. 8vo. Two leaves and pp. 28. *B.M.*

1818. Dr. George Smalridge, Bishop of Bristol. Nichols' Illustrations, iii., 225-232; portrait, p. 225. Dr. Smalridge to Walter Gough, Esq. *Id.*, pp. 241-274. Extracts from Bishop Smalridge's Correspondence. (MS. Ballard, vii. in the Bodleian Library.) *Id.*, pp. 276-283.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 667.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., lii., 383-5, *q.v.* for Works, other than charges and single sermons.

SMITH or SMYTH, Family of, [of Campden, Co. Glouc.]

1836. Notices relating to Thomas Smith of Campden, and to Henry Smith, sometime Alderman of London. By the Late Charles Perkins Gwilt, B.A., &c. A Descendant of the Family. London: Printed by George Woodfall. 1836. Imp. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Arms, Note, Preface & Contents, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-80. Privately printed. Pls. of monuments of Thomas and of Henry Smith, Front. & pp. 6 & 48. Twenty-five l.p. copies of this work were printed with an appendix entitled

1838. Evidences relating to the Estates of Henry Smith . . . London: Printed by George Woodfall. 1838.

Title, one leaf; Evidences, pp. i.-clxxx.

1865. Henry Smith of Campden. *Herald & Genealogist*, ii., 74-82.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 147-8.

1890. Thomas Smith of Campden, and Henry Smith, of London. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 626-7.

1909. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxii., 221-5.

N.D.—Pedigree of Smith of Campden Co. Glouc. [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

SMITH, Family of, [of Deerhurst Walton.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 169.

SMITH, James, [b. 1802; baptist minister at Cheltenham, 1852-62; d. Dec. 15, 1862. A large number of tracts by him are in the *B.M.*]

1862. Marvellous Mercy, as displayed in the Life and Experience of the Author, James Smith, Cheltenham; Author of Early and Latter Rain, etc., etc. Halifax: 1862. 8vo. Pp. 422; Portrait, Front. *B.*

1864. ——— Another Edition. 12mo. Pp. viii. and 448.

SMITH, James Greig, [b. June 21, 1854; in June, 1876, appointed assistant house surgeon at Bristol Royal Infirmary; afterwards became house surgeon and medical superintendent; edited the *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal* 1883-91; Chairman of the Bristol Medical Library from its establishment in 1893 until his death on June 28, 1897.]

1897. In Memoriam. James Greig Smith, M.A., M.B., F.R.S.E. Reprinted from the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, [xv., 105-21,] June, 1897. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 17. Portrait, Front. A bibliography of his works is given pp. 14-17. The portrait is at p. 105 and the bibliography at pp. 118-21 of the *Med. Chir. Jour.*

Miles Smith, Bishop of Gloucester, 1612–24

From a portrait at Christ Church, Oxford

SMITH, Sir John, and his daughter Mary.

[c. 1800.] The Glocestershire Tragedy ; Being An Account of Miss Mary Smith, of Thornbury, Who Poisoned her Father, Sir John Smith, For Love of a young Man. With an Account of her Trial. London. 12mo. Pp. 12. *B.*

More fully described *ante* vol. 2, p. 358.

SMITH, John Stafford, [musical composer ; b. 1750, in Gloucester, where his father was organist at the Cathedral ; d. 1836.]

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 89, *q.v.* for Works.

1908. Grove's Dictionary of Music, iv., 488-9.

SMITH, Miles, [b. 1568 ? ; Bishop of Gloucester 1612 till his death in 1624 ; bur. in Gloucester Cathedral. He was a distinguished classical and oriental scholar and took a prominent part in the translation of the authorised version of the Bible, some of the prophetical books being entrusted to him, and he, with the Bishop of Winchester, made the final revision of the translation of the whole of the Old Testament. His portrait by an unknown artist is in Ch. Ch. Coll., Oxford.]

1622. Articles Ecclesiastical, to be enquired of by the Church-wardens and sworn-men within the Dioces of Gloucester. In the Visitation of the Right Reuerend Father in God, Myles, Lord Bishop of the said Dioces, this present yeere 1622. And in the twentieth yeere of the Raigne of our most dread Souveraigne Lord King Iames. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1622. Sm. 4to. 6 leaves.

1632. Sermons of the Right Reverend Father in God Miles Smith, late Lord Bishop of Glocester. Transcribed out of his Originall Manuscripts, and now published for the Common Good . . . London, Printed by Elizabeth Allde for Robert Allot, dwelling at the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1632. Fol. *B.M.*

Title & Ded., 2 leaves ; Pref. (containing some notice of Bp. Smith's life), 5 leaves ; Sermons, pp. 1-287, followed by

A Sermon at the Fvnerall of the Right Reverend Father in God, Miles, late Lord Bishop of Glovcester : Preached in the Cathedrall Chvrch of Glovcester, vpon the ninth of Nouember, 1624, by Thomas Prior, Master of Arts, and one of the Prebendaries there. Ps. 16. My flesh shall rest in hope. London, 1632.

One leaf and pp. 289-305.

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 359-61 & 863.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 98-99, *q.v.* for Works.

SMITH, Richard, [surgeon ; eldest son of Richard Smith, surgeon of Bristol ; descended through his mother, daughter of Rev. A. S. Catcott *q.v.*, from John Whitson *q.v.*, both of Bristol ; surgeon of the Bristol Infirmary from 1796 until his death in 1843.]

1843. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xix., 323-5.

1856. [The anatomical museum formed by Richard Smith at the Royal Infirmary, Bristol.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 250-51.

SMITH, William Tyler, [obstetrician; b. near Bristol 1815; educated at the Bristol School of Medicine, at which he obtained appointments; d. 1873. Engraved portraits of him (? *ad vivum* or from paintings) are in existence.]

1852. Wm. Tyler Smith, M.D. *Medical Circular*, Nov. 3, 1852, pp. 417-18. Woodcut portrait, p. 417.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 167-8, *q.v.* for Works.

Besides those there mentioned he contributed numerous papers to the Medico-Chirurgical, the Obstetrical and the Pathological Transactions.

SMYTH, Family of, [of Campden,] See *ante*, SMITH, Family of.

SMYTH, Family of, [of Nibley, Co. Glouc.]

1771. An Act for confirming a Deed of Trust . . . See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 252.

The Act (11 Geo. III. c. 78. *Priv.*) related to lands in Nibley, Berkeley and Stinchcombe belonging to George Smyth the Elder and George Smyth the Younger.

1883. Pedigree of Smyth, of Nibley. *Berkeley Manuscripts*, vol. 1, 3 leaves between Ded. & Pref.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 171-3; 1623 (Maclean), p. 149.

1887-94. Smith or Smythe of Nibley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 533, 598, 664; v., 420-422.

SMYTH, John, [b. 1567, d. 1641. In 1596 he was appointed Steward of the Household at Berkeley Castle, and in 1597, Steward of the Hundred of Berkeley. He acquired an estate at Nibley, where he died and was buried. He was author of "The Lives of the Berkeleys 1066-1618" and "A Description of the Hundred of Berkeley," 3 vols. fol. M.S., from which extracts were printed by Fosbroke in 1821, and both Works were printed *in extenso* by the Brist. & Glos. A.S. under the editorship of Sir John Maclean in 1883-5.]

1625. To His Sacred Maiestie, the Lords Spiritual, and Temporal, and the House of Commons in this present Parliament Assembled. Printed the 1. of June. 1625. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Thirty-two leaves, unpaged, signed A to H[4.] The subject of this tract is given in the opening paragraph of A ii.:

"A True Relation of the passages in diuers Suites twelue yeares together, prosecuted by Beniamin Crokey of Bristol Merchant, and especially upon the Statute of Charitable uses, made Anno 43. R. Regine Elizab. for and on the behalfe of a free Grammer Schoole at Wooton-underedge in the Countie of Glocester, founded by Katherine Lady Berkeley an. 8. Richardi 2. against one Iohn Smith of Northnibley in the said Countie Gent: who hath put in execution many foule and impious practices, whereby he hath most manifestly abused and deluded his late Majestie of happie memory, the Lord Archbishop of Canterburie, the Lord Chancellor, the L. Keeper, and diuers Reuerend Bishops, the most of his Majesties

Courts at Westminster, & Iudges thereof, and hath committed many grosse contempts against the same Courts, & all to supplant the foundation of that Schoole, and to get the possession and inheritance thereof, and of the Lands thereto belonging to himselfe ; the same being of the value of 300. pounds per annum at this day, and for which Crokey hath now a Bill depending in Parliament against Smith, for no other course of Iustice (by all likelihood) will preuaile against him ; as that which followeth in this Relation will manifest."

John Smyth in his Lives of the Berkeleys (Maclean's Edition iii., 402) refers those who desire further information about the law suits in respect of the school "to a sentence given in the Starchamber in the time of kinge Charles, against one Beniamin Crokey, almost ever since a runigate in Ireland, in avoidance of the shame and punishment which was by the sentence of that Court to have byn inflicted upon him for his wicked libleinge and falshoods ; And lately taken at Bristoll upon his return from Ireland, at this time a prisoner in the fleete at my suite, as both of you doe knowe. October. 1639."

To the best of the authors' belief the copy of this Tract in the G.P.L. is unique.

It was the subject of a Star Chamber trial, see *infra*, 1886.

[1647.] To the Right Honourable the House of Parliament. The humble Petition of Benjamin Crookey and Sarah his Daughter, Merchant of the City of Bristoll. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 10. This petition re-iterates the charges previously preferred against John Smyth (since dead) and pleads further persecution at the hands of his son John Smyth and others. On p. 7 it is stated that the elder Smyth "caused 300 little pamphlets to be printed & published to the country where the Schoole is." No copy has been seen. The words "to this time 1647" occur on p. 10.

1712. North Nibly, October 25, 1712. Whereas there hath Lately appear'd a Scandalous Printed Libel by one Benjamin Crokey in the Year 1626, and now lately most Maliciously Handed up and down in and near the Town of Wotton Underedge in the County of Gloucester, tending to the Great Disparagement of John Smith the Elder, Esq ; who was the Restorer of the Free Grammar-School in the said Town ; These are to satisfie the Distributors of the said Libel, and all others that shall See or Hear thereof, that the said John Smyth had Justice done to his Reputation in the Premisies during his own Life time : And that George Smyth, Esq ; now Living, Great Grand-Son and Heir to the said John, for the further Vindication of his iniur'd Ancestor, hath thought fit to Print and Publish the ensuing Sentence against the said Benjamin Crokey, from an Authentick Manuscript left by the said John Smyth, as followeth. Fol. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 4. "The Matters of Complaint exhibited," in the Court of Star Chamber June 15, 7 Chas. I., with the sentence of the Court, are here printed.

The Manuscript referred to is one now in the Gloucester Public Library which is a statement (folios, 1-81) signed by John Smyth, commencing,

"June. 1626. Anno secundo Regis Caroli. To his sacred Matie the lords spirituall and temporall, and the house of Comons in this p'sent parliament assembled. A true declaration of what hath passed touchinge the gramer schooll of Wotton Underedge in the County of Glouc. in divers passages betweene Benjamin Crokey late of the City of Bristoll, and John Smyth of Nibly in the sald County gent, servinge for answere to a scandalous and libellinge pamphlet, stuffed with malice and untruthes, printed of late by Crokey, and by him delyvered to most of the lords spirituall and temporall, and to many of the house of Comons in this present parliament assembled.

Wherein mr Smyth humbly prayeth pardon for adventuringe upon this paper course, by himself dislyked: howbeit havinge his name and reputation soe insufferably traduced, his children also and posterity thereby exposed to ignominy and reproach, by the divulginge of many hundreds of theis infamous pamphlets in divers parts of the kingdome, and especially amongst his kindred and acquaintances, and in the place of his habitation, hee comforteth himselfe with this assurance, That soe great a presence will favourably accept his iust defence, in the same kind he is wounded, And not dismisse him with dislike, whome they shall find noe wayes guilty of any the crymes wherewith soe uniustly hee stands accused."

This is followed by plaints of Edward Cowper (folios 83-97) master of the Grammar School at Wotton-under-Edge, and John Smyth, justifying the claims of the latter to the lands in dispute, exhibited in Star Chamber 2 & 3 Chas. I., a record of the trial 7 Chas. I., and the sentence then passed. See *supra* 1712 and *infra* 1886.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1030.

1852. Smyth's MSS. relating to Gloucestershire. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, v., 512, 616.

1880-1. The Berkeley MSS. and their Author. By John Herbert Cooke. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, v., 212-221.

[1883.] ——— Reprinted, with some additions and corrections. [John Bellows: Gloucester.] Pp. 11. *G.P.L.*

1886. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. Edited by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, LL.D. Printed for the Camden Society. 1886. 4to. *G.P.L.*

In Camera Stellata Trinitatis, 7° Caroli Regis . . . Betweene John Smith Plaintiff, and Benjamin Crokew and Thomas Wright Defendants, pp. 37-40.

This case related to the publication of the tract mentioned *ante*, 1625, John Smith bringing in a Bill showing that 400 copies had been printed and that Thomas Wright, bookseller of Bristol, had sold a certain number, praying for "the calling in of this scandalous libell to be burnt and for repaire of the plaintiff's reputation." The Court ordered that as many copies "as could be gotten, should be brought to the publique Assizes at Gloucester and there burnt, Crokew to pay 500ᴸ to the King and Wright 100ᴸ, and both to be imprisoned . . ."

1894. John Smyth's House at Nibley. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 41.

SOLLERS, Family of, [of Weston-sub-Edge.]

1837. Pedigree of Giffard and Sollers of Weston Subedge . . . [T.P.] *Broadside.* *B.*

SOLLIS, Family of.

1864. Pedigree of Sollis of Long Marston Co. Glouc. [T.P.] 1864. s.sh. fol. *B.*

Also printed with the pedigrees of Righton and Keyte.

SOMERSET, Family of, [Dukes of Beaufort, of Badminton, Co. Glouc.]

1766. . . . Arms finely engraved, and a Genealogical Account of the most noble Family of Somerset, Duke of Beaufort. *Universal Mag.*, xxxviii., 201-4. Arms facing p. 201.

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, i., 71-4.

1812. Collins' Peerage (Brydges), i., 222-43.

[c. 1823.] Collection of 19 Portraits, chiefly of the Somerset Family, at Badminton Park, commencing with John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and concluding with Henry 6th Duke of Beaufort. Fol. A.W.C.

No letterpress. Proofs before letters. Names in MS. See also *ante* vol. 2, p. 13.

1844. The Noble House of Beaufort. *The Mirror*, N.S., vi., 321-2.

1847. The Somerset Family. The Siege of Raglan Castle. *Fraser*, xxxv., 505-520.

1851. Descendants of John of Gaunt. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, iv., 343, 490-1.

1865. The Great Governing Families of England . . . See *ante*, *sub* **BERKELEY**, Family of.

The Somersets, vol. 2, pp. 190-210

1891. Historical Manuscripts Commission. Twelfth Report, Appendix, Part IX. The Manuscripts of the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., . . . and others . . . London: Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1891. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 640. The Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., pp. 1-115.

"The greater part of the historical papers now extant at Badminton fall within the lifetime of the first Duke of Beaufort" and comprise correspondence between the Duchess and Members of the Family.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 244-5, *sub* **SOMERSET**, Henry.

1901. The Eighth Duke of Beaufort . . . See *infra* **SOMERSET**, Henry Charles Fitzroy, 8th Duke.

The Rise of the Somersets, pp. 1-21.

—— Famous Houses of Bath & District By J. F. Meehan . . . Bath: 1901. roy. 8vo. *B.M.*

Badminton, the Seat of the Beauforts, pp. 178-185. Pls: Badminton, South Front, p. 178, West Front, p. 182.

1903. Crisp's Visitation, xi., 102-4.

1907. Monumental Effigies. By Ida M. Roper. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxx., 123-141.

Descriptions of the Effigies of the First, Second and Fourth Dukes of Beaufort in Badminton Church at pp. 123-33.

1908-11. British Hunts and Huntsmen in four volumes. Containing a short history of each Fox and Stag Hunt in the British Isles, together with Biographical Records of Masters Past and Present, and some Members of each Hunt. Also an Introductory Chapter on Mediæval Hunting . . . London. 1908, [Vol. 4, 1911.] Imp. 4to. *B.M.*

The Duke of Beaufort's Hunt, vol. 1, pp. 152-173. Pp. 154-9 contain short biographical notices, with portraits, of the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th Dukes. The work was issued to subscribers at £21.

SOMERSET, Anne, [authoress; daughter of Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort; b. 1673; mar. Thomas, 2nd Earl of Coventry; d. in 1763, and was buried at Badminton. On the frontispiece of her "Meditations and Reflections, Moral and Divine" (1707) she is represented kneeling in prayer.]

1763. The Nature, and Grounds of a Christian's Happiness in, and after Death. A Sermon Preached at Snitterfield in Warwickshire . . . On Occasion of the Death of The Right Hon. The Lady Anne Countess of Coventry, on Feb. 14, 1763. and in the 90th Year of her Age. By the Rev. Richard Jago, A.M. Vicar of Snitterfield. Oxford: 1763. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.M.*

1887. Dict. Nat. Biog., xii., 357.

SOMERSET, Fitzroy James Henry, 1st Baron Raglan, [Field Marshal; born at Badminton, Sept. 30, 1788; youngest son of the 5th Duke of Beaufort; served under Wellesley in the Peninsular War, lost an arm at Waterloo, and commanded the English army in the Crimea, where he died June 28, 1855. A portrait of him by F. Grant was eng. in mezzo. by H. Cousins, and another by A. Morton was eng. by W. O. Burgess.]

1855. An Act to settle Annuities on Emily Harriet Lady Raglan and Richard Henry Fitzroy Lord Raglan, and the next surviving Heir Male of his Body, in consideration of the eminent Services of the late Field Marshal Lord Raglan. 18 & 19 Vict. c. 64.

—— Life of Field-Marshal Lord Raglan: with a Review of the Military Operations in the Crimea. Reprinted by permission from the United Service Magazine. Second Edition. London: 1855. 12mo. Pp. 63.

First published in United Service Magazine, 1855, pt. 2, pp. 515-32; portrait, p. 515.

—— Lord Raglan a would be Sacrifice to a ribald Press: his History, Character, and Services described in a Letter published in the Morning Chronicle of the 8th March. By an Englishman and Civilian. "Lord Raglan will rise superior to the slanders of a ribald press." *Speech of Lord Russell.* Second Edition. London: 1855. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.*

—— [Obituaries] *Annual Register*, pp. 287-8; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xliv. 194-7.

—— Our Heroes of the Crimea . . . By George Ryan. London: 1855. 8vo.

Field Marshal Lord Raglan, pp. 1-13.

1857. The late F. M. Lord Raglan. A Funeral Sermon preached in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, the seventh Sunday after Trinity, July 22, 1855, and now published in reference to a recent discussion in the House of Lords. By Edward C. Woollcombe . . . London: 1857. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

1857. Letters from Head Quarters. With Portrait of Lord Raglan. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 201, pp. 168-202.

LORD RAGLAN

From an engraved portrait by W. O. Burgess after Andrew Morton

1858. A Letter from the Earl of Westmorland to Earl Fortescue, on his Speech in the House of Lords, Friday, July 24, 1857, respecting A Monument to Field-Marshal Lord Raglan. London. 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— Speech of Earl Fortescue, in the House of Lords, on asking a question respecting A Monument to Field-Marshal Lord Raglan, Friday, July 24, 1857. With an extract from Lord Raglan's Private Correspondence. London: 1858. 8vo. Half-title & pp. 17. *B.M.*

1869. Biographical Sketches by Harriet Martineau . . . [Second Edition.] London: 1869. 8vo.

Lord Raglan Seven Months before his death, pp. 193-8. Also at same pages of the 1876 (4th) and of the 1877 (new) editions. The 1st ed. was published in 1868.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 237-242.

1899. Lord Raglan's Traducers. [By Fredk. A. Maxse.] *National Rev.*, xxxiii., 62-73.

SOMERSET, Henry, 1st Duke of Beaufort, [only son of Edward, 2nd Marquis of Worcester (author of "A Century of Inventions"); b. 1629; Lord Lieutenant of Gloucestershire, 1660, and of Bristol, 1672; created Duke of Beaufort Dec. 2, 1682; d. Jan. 21, 1700. His portrait by Lely is at Badminton, and one of him by Kneller was eng. by R. White.]

[1679 ?] A Letter From a Gentleman in Glocestershire To a Friend in London, In Vindication of an Eminent, and Some other Worthy Persons, (of approved Loyalty to his Majesty, and unquestionable affection to the Religion of the Church of England) from unfair Aspersions cast upon them. Impartially setting forth the matter of Fact, upon the Case in Question. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 42. The "Eminent" person alluded to was Henry Somerset, afterwards first Duke of Beaufort.

1701. Elegia in Obitum Celsissimi, Potentissimi, Illustrissimi; Principis, Henrici Ducis de Beaufort . . . A Jos Perkins [Quot.] Bristoliæ Excudebat G. Bonny. 1701. sm.4to. Pp. 7. *B.M.*

1864. An Account of the Progress of His Grace Henry the first Duke of Beaufort Through Wales, 1684. And Notitia Cambro-Britannica. By T. Dineley. Edited from the Original MS. in the possession of His Grace the Eighth Duke of Beaufort, By Charles Baker His Grace's Steward of the Seignories of Gower and Kilvey. Printed for private circulation. 1864. 4to. *B.M.*

Titles, &c., pp. i.-vi.; Original title of Notitia Cambro-Britannica, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-272; App., pp. 273-284; A Statement of the Services and Expenses of the Marquis of Worcester, for his King and Country, pp. 1-15.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Account of the Official Progress of His Grace Henry The First Duke of Beaufort (Lord President of the Council in Wales, and Lord Warden of the Marches) through Wales in 1684. By Photo-lithography From the Original MS. of Thomas

Dineley in the possession of His Grace, the Eighth Duke of Beaufort. With Preface by Richard W. Banks, Esq. London : 1888. 4to.
G.P.L.

Title, &c., pp. i.-xxi. ; List of Lord Presidents, one leaf ; Facsimile, pp. i.-ccclxv. ; Index, 11 leaves. Only 24 l.p. copies and a limited number of s.p. copies were printed.

1897. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 242-245.

1901. The Eighth Duke of Beaufort . . . See *infra* SOMERSET, Henry Charles Fitzroy.

The First Duke—The Founder of Badminton, pp. 45-64.

SOMERSET, Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort, [grandson of the 1st Duke ; b. 1684 ; d. 1714.]

1890. Jacobite Portraits at Badminton House. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 145-6.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 244.

SOMERSET, Henry, 3rd Duke of Beaufort, [died Feb. 24, 1745-6, æt. 38.]

1730. An Act for obliging Henry, Duke of Beaufort and Frances, Duchess of Beaufort, and her children, to take the additional Surname and bear the Arms of Scudamore, pursuant to a Settlement . . . 3 Geo. II., c. 10. *Priv.*

1743-4. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of Henry Duke of Beaufort with Frances Scudamore his now Wife, and to enable him to marry again. 17 Geo. II. c. 2. *Priv.*

SOMERSET, Henry, K.G., 7th Duke of Beaufort, [b. 1792 ; M.P. for W. Glos. 1835 ; d. 1853. He was a celebrated Sportsman. His portrait appears in " The Royal Hunt " and " The Badminton Hunt."]

1854. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xli., 80-82.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 244-5.

SOMERSET, Henry Adelbert Wellington Fitzroy, 9th Duke of Beaufort, [b. May 19, 1847.]

1874. The Marquess of Worcester. *Baily's Mag.*, xxiv., 373-5 ; Portrait, p. 373.

1904. Fifty Leaders of British Sport A Series of Portraits By Ernest C. Elliott (of Elliott and Fry) with biographical notes and a preface by F. G. Aflalo. London : 1904. roy. 8vo.

The Duke of Beaufort, pp. 29-30 ; Portrait, on horseback, p. 30.

1906. The Foxhounds of Great Britain.

Duke of Beaufort's, pp. 9-12. Portrait of the 9th Duke of Beaufort with text on p. 9. Portraits of his huntsman " Will Dale " and his father's huntsman " Will Long " on pp. 12 & 10 respectively.

SOMERSET, Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, [b. Dec. 24, 1766 ; d. Nov. 23, 1835.]

1830-34. National Portrait Gallery (Jerdan).

Portrait of Henry Charles Somerset, Duke of Beaufort and 4 pages of letterpress in vol. 1.

1836. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 87-88. [Reprinted in the] *Ann. Biog. and Obit.*, xxi., 136-140.

1838. [Monument to the late Duke of Beaufort.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., x., 672.

[1846-8.] The National Portrait Gallery (Taylor).

Duke of Beaufort, K.G. vol. 2, pp. 82-3. Portrait by T. Phillips, eng. by T. A. Dean.

SOMERSET, Henry Charles Fitzroy, 8th Duke of Beaufort, [b. 1824 ; M.P. for E. Glos. 1846-1854 ; d. 1899. Two portraits of him were presented to him by members of the Beaufort Hunt—one painted by Sir F. Grant in 1861, and the other by Ellis Roberts in 1898. Both are at Badminton.]

[c. 1840.] A New Song In Commemoration of the Marquis of Worcester's Birth Day. s.sh. 4to. A.W.C.

Printed by W. Taylor, 39, Temple St., Bristol.

1860-7. The Duke of Beaufort. *Baily's Mag.*, i., 119-124 ; Portrait dr. by Geo. Richmond, eng. by Jos. Brown, Front. See also vol. 13, pp. 251-2.

[1874-7.] National Portrait Gallery (Cassell's), iii., 113-120. Portrait, p. 113.

1877. Celebrities at Home . . . See *ante sub* **GRACE**, W. G.

The Duke of Beaufort at Badminton, Ser. 1, pp. 105-115.

1888. La Venerie de Iacqves du Fovillovx, seignevr dvdit lieu, gentilhomme Du Pays de Gastine, en Poictou, suivie 1. Des Chasses au Loup du duc de Beaufort en Poitou [and other articles] . . . A Niort. 1888. 4to. *B.M.*

Titles & Biography of Fouilloux &c., 4 leaves and pp. i.-xii. ; Text, 111 leaves. Les Chasses au loup du duc de Beaufort, leaves 106-7 ; Opinion des vieux chasseurs sur les chiens du Duc de Beaufort, leaves 107-8.

1899. The late Duke of Beaufort. By the Hon. F. Lawley. *Baily's Mag.*, lxxi., 433-9. Portrait, p. 433.

1901. The Eighth Duke of Beaufort and the Badminton Hunt With a Sketch of the rise of the Somerset Family by T. F. Dale M.A. Author of "The History of the Belvoir Hunt" "The Game of Polo," etc. Westminster 1901. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Titles, &c., pp. i.-xii. ; Text & Index, pp. 1-290. Portraits of the 8th Duke, Front. and pp. 168, 190, 234.
Reviewed *Baily's Mag.*, lxxv., 400-3.

1914. Members of the Beaufort Hunt Past & Present Cirencester Standard Printing Works 1914 8vo. Pp. 80.

[The 8th Duke of Beaufort,] pp. 47-9, 54-7. Compiled by Colonel Frank Henry, for private circulation only.

WORKS

He edited the Badminton Library from its commencement in 1885 (reviewed *Baily's Mag.*, xlv., 84-9). He contributed the Introduction to "Riding" by Capt. Weir, 1895, and wrote many of the chapters in "Hunting," 1885 (reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 340, pp. 385-413; No. 395, pp. 87-105), and "Driving," 1889. The two last went through several editions. He also wrote the prefaces to "Race Horses" by S. F. "Touchstone," 1890, and "Memoirs of Sir C. C. De Crespigny," 1897.

SOMERSET, Lord Robert Edward, [general, commonly known as "Lord Edward Somerset"; 3rd son of the 5th Duke of Beaufort; b. Dec. 19, 1776; M.P. for Glos. 1803-31, and for Cirencester, 1834-37; d. Sept. 1, 1842; He commanded the Guards Brigade at the Battle of Waterloo. A tower, to commemorate his military services, was erected on Hawkesbury Hill in 1846. His portrait by J. Grund was eng. in mezzotint by G. T. Playne.]

1843. [Obituary Notice.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xix., 199.

1848. Report of the Committee appointed to superintend the erection of the Tower . . . Feb. 18, 1848. See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 208.

—— Lord Edward Somerset's Tower. Resolutions adopted at a General Meeting of the Subscribers [on Mar. 30, 1848.] . . . *Id.*

—— [Copy of Inscription on Lord Edward Somerset's Tower.] *Id.*

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 246-7.

SORTAIN, Joseph, [nonconformist minister; b. at Clifton July 20, 1809; educated near Bath and at Bristol; minister of the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel, Brighton, from 1832 until his death on July 16, 1860. His portrait was eng. in mezzotint by H. Dawe after Hardy and G. H. Every, also (? in line) by J. Cochran after E. B. Morris.]

1861. Memorials of the Rev. Joseph Sortain, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin. By B. M. Sortain. London: 8vo. 1861. *G.P.L.*

Titles, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xii.; Memorials, pp. 1-430; Appendix, pp. 431-443. Portrait, Front.

—— Sortain of Brighton: A Review of His Life and Ministry. London: 1861. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Title, one leaf; Introduction, &c., pp. i.vi.; Discourse, pp. 7-222; Appendix, pp. 223-4; Pls: Portrait, Front.; The Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel, Brighton, as reconstructed 1843, p. 68; Memorial Tablet, p. 200. Sortain's Works are mentioned on p. 68.

SOTHEBY, Sir Edward Southwell, [admiral; b. at Clifton, 1813; d. 1902.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl. II., vol. 3, p. 357.

SOUTHEY, Henry Herbert, [physician; brother of Robert Southey *q.v.*; b. in Bristol, 1783; d. in London, 1865.]

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 283-4.

Robert Southey

From a drawing by Henry Edridge in the National Portrait Gallery

SOUTHEY, Robert, [poet laureate and prose writer, son of a Bristol linen draper; b. in 1774 in Bristol, where he lived, when not at school or college, till 1794, and after his marriage, in 1802-3; d. 1843. Portraits of him æt. 22, by Peter Vandyke and Robert Hancock, and æt. 30 by Henry Edridge, are in the National Portrait Gallery, where there is also a posthumous marble bust of him sculptured in 1845 by John Graham Lough. There are also portraits of him by Sir T. Lawrence, J. Opie, T. Phillips, J. Jackson and H. Singleton, all of which have been engraved, that by Phillips in mezzotint by S. W. Reynolds.]

1797. Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal, by Robert Southey. With some account of Spanish and Portugueze Poetry. Bristol; Printed by Bulgin and Rosser, for Joseph Cottle, Bristol. 1797. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xvi.; Retrospective Musings, written January 15, 1797, pp. xvii.-xx.; Letters, pp. 1-547; Verses, pp. 548-51; Errors, p. [552.]

——— Second Edition. Bristol: Printed by Biggs and Cottle. 1799. 8vo. Pp. xv. & 483. *B.M.*

——— Third Edition corrected and amended. London: 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Titles, &c. 5 leaves; Letters, pp. 258; Life of Mendoza, &c., pp. 259-310.
Vol. 2. Titles, &c., pp. vii.; Letters & App., pp. 300.

1799. Public Characters of 1799-1800, pp. 223-32.

1814. Memoir of Robert Southey. *European Mag.*, lxvi., 3-4; Portrait eng. by Blood, p. 3.

—— Sketch of the Life of Robert Southey, Esq., Poet Laureat. *Colburn's New Monthly Mag.*, i., 566-71; Portrait, Front.

1817. A Letter to William Smith, Esq., M.P. from Robert Southey, Esq. London: 1817. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 45. Occasioned by certain strictures on Southey's Writings made by William Smith in the House of Commons. It went through 4 editions in 1817.

1820. Observations on Southey's "Life of Wesley": being a defence of the character, labours, and opinions of Mr Wesley, Against the Misrepresentations of that Publication. By Richard Watson. London: 1820. 8vo. Title & pp. 228.

1821. Peter Pindar's Ghost!! Or, Poetic Epistles from the Other World, addressed to S——y . . . [and others] . . . London: 1821. 1s. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 1-42. From Peter to S——Y, [Robert Southey,] from Parnassus, pp. 1-3.

1822. [Case of Southey v. Sherwood.] *Quart. Rev.*, No. 53, pp. 123-38.

—— The Two Visions; or, Byron v. Southey. London: 1822. 12mo. *B.*

Title & Pref., 2 leaves; Southey's Vision, pp. 1-34; Byron's Vision, pp. 37-72.

1822-4. Lord Byron's Three New Tragedies. *Blackwood*, xi., 90-2. Mr Southey's Reply to Lord Byron. *Id.*, 93-4. Southey and Byron. *Id.*, xvi., 711-15.

These relate to an attack on Southey in a note in Byron's "Three New Tragedies."

1823-25. Letter of Elia to Robert Southey, Esquire. *London Mag.*, viii., 400-7. Letter to a Friend in Natchitoches. Southey. *Id.*, N.S., i., 100-3.

[1825 ?] A Scourge for The Laureate, in reply to his Infamous letter Of the 13th of December, 1824, meanly abusive of the deceased Lord Byron, &c., &c. By W. Benbow . . . London : 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Letter, written by Southey to "The Courier" 13th Dec., 1824, pp. i.-iv.; Reply to Doctor Southey, pp. 1-20.

1824-29. Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. By Walter Savage Landor. London. 1824-29. 5 vols. 8vo.

Southey and Porson, vol. 1, pp. 37-54. Also pp. 49-95 of the 1826 edition.

1825. The Spirit of the Age : or Contemporary Portraits . . . [By Wm. Hazlitt.] London : 1825. 8vo.

Mr. Southey, pp. 365-84.
Also at pp. 169-85 of the 2nd ed. (1825); at pp. 322-37 of the 3rd ed. (1858); at pp. 135-48 of the 4th ed. (1885) and of the reprints of that edition in 1894 and 1904.

—— Southey and Byron. *U.S. Lit. Gaz.* (Boston), i., 349-50.

1829. Dr. Southey. Ballads versus Bonnets. *The Mirror*, xiv., 426-7.

1830. Thomas Babington Macauley (sic) and Mr Southey. *Fraser*, i., 584-600.

A stricture on Macaulay's review of Southey's Colloquies in the *Edinb. Rev.*

1833. Selections from the Edinburgh Review; comprising the best articles in the Journal . . . Edited by Maurice Cross. London : 1833. 4 vols. 8vo.

Southey, vol. 1, pp. 232-9.

1834. Sketches of the later English Poets. Southey. *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, N.S., i., 668-79.

1835. Robert Southey. *The Mirror*, xxv., pp. v.-viii.; Greta Hall, the Residence of the Poet Southey. *Id.*, pp. 417-18.

Portrait of Southey, Front.; View of Greta Hall, p. 417.

1838. The Authors of England. A Series of Medallion Portraits of modern literary characters, engraved from the works of British Artists, by Achille Collas. With Illustrative Notices by Henry F. Chorley. London : 1838. 4to.

Robert Southey, pp. 27-33. Portrait, after E. W. Wyon, p. 27.

——— New Edition, Revised. 1861. roy. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 22-27. Portrait, p. 22.

1839. Lake Reminiscences, from 1807 to 1830. By the English Opium-Eater. William Wordsworth and Robert Southey. *Tait's Edinb. Mag.* [N.S.] vi., 453-64; Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. *Id.*, 513-17.

Reprinted in collected editions of De Quincey's Works: vol. 2 (1851-9 ed.), pp. 7-58; vol. 2 (1862-71 ed.), pp. 211-41; vol. 3 (1876-7 ed.), pp. 373-424; vol. 2 (1889-90 ed.), pp. 303-47; and in part in vol. 2 (1853-60 ed.), pp. 315-45 and (1896-7 ed.), pp. 303-47; also in "Reminiscences of the English Lake Poets" (Everyman's Library), pp. 159-201.

1840. On the Characteristics of Mr Southey's Writings. *The Mirror*, xxxvi., 283-4.

1843. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. London. 3 vols. 8vo.

B.M.

Southey's Colloquies, i., 217-269. This was the first English Edition of Macaulay's Essays. Two earlier ones had been printed in America. More than 30 editions have appeared since.

—— "Genius and Character of Southey." *Christian Remembrancer*, vi., 68-94.

—— A Memoir of the Life and Writings of the late William Taylor of Norwich, . . . containing his Correspondence of many years with the late Robert Southey, Esq., and original letters from Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent literary men. Compiled and edited By J. W. Robberds, F.G.S., of Norwich. In two volumes. London: 1843. 8vo.

Mr. Taylor's Correspondence with Robert Southey, vol. 1, pp. 207-390; and vol. 2, *passim*. Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 145, pp. 27-68.

—— Original Letters of Southey. *Bentley's Misc.*, xiii., 596-605.

1843-4. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xix., 662-3. [Letters to the Southey Monument Committee from John Britton and W. S. Landor.] *Id.*, xxii., 271-2, 301.

1844. Portraits of Jeffrey and Scott by Southey. *The Mirror*, N.S., i., 78.

—— Southey and his Poems. *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxiii., 458-69.

—— Southey's Sale and Southey's Poems. *Fraser*, xxx., 87-92.

The sale referred to was of Southey's Library.

1845. A Gallery of Literary Portraits. By George Gilfillan. Edinburgh. 1845. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 421-31. Reprinted in "Galleries of Literary Portraits," 1856, vol. 1, pp. 126-31.

1846-57. Pen and Ink Sketches . . . See *ante*, *sub* FOSTER, John.

Robert Southey and Joseph Cottle, pp. 155-173. Also at same pages of the 1856 & 1857 editions, at pp. 47-58 of the 1850 edition and at pp. 99-117 of the 1852 edition.

1847. Milton *versus* Southey and Landor. By Thomas De Quincey. *Tait's Mag.*, April, 1847, pp. 253-9.

Reprinted in the following editions of De Quincey's Works :—1851-9 ed. (Boston), xviii. ; 1853-60 ed., xii., 176-198 ; 1862-71 ed., xi., 176-198 ; 1876-7 ed. (N. York), iv., 455-78 ; 1889-90 ed., xi., 453-474 ; 1896-7 ed., xi., 453-474.

1847. Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey . . . See *ante, sub* COTTLE, Joseph, 1837.

Portrait of Southey from a drawing by Hancock, 1796, p. 5. Southey's name does not appear on the title of the 1837 edition of this work, but it contains many references to him. Reviewed *N. Amer. Rev.*, lxv., 401-40.

1848. Coleridge and Southey. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 176, pp. 368-92 ; (same art.) *Litt. Liv. Age*, xvii., 316.

1849. Crosthwaite Church, Cumberland, the burial-place of Southey. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxi., 249-59, 374-80.

The inscription on Southey's tomb is given, p. 379.

—— The Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey. Edited by his Son, the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, M.A. London : 1849-50. 6 vols. 8vo.

Each vol. has three titles (3 leaves). In addition to these
Vol. 1, pp. v.-xii. and 1-352 ; Portrait of Southey, Front.
Vol. 2, pp. v.-vii. and 1-360 ; Portrait of Edith Southey, Front.
Vol. 3, pp. v.-viii. and 1-352 ; Portrait of Southey's Mother, Front.
Vol. 4, pp. v.-viii. and 1-390 ; Portrait of Miss Tyler, Front.
Vol. 5, pp. v.-viii. and 1-368 ; Portrait of three of Southey's children, Front.
Vol. 6, pp. v.-viii., and 1-408 ; Southey's Monument, Front.
Reviewed : *American Whig Rev.*, xiii., 157-168, 399-407 ; *Chambers's Jour.* xii., 385-8 ; *Christian Remembrancer*, xix., 285-330 ; *Christian Rev.* (N. York), xvii., 121-40 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxxv., 236-253 ; xxxvi., 113-126 ; xxxvii., 37-52 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xxvii., 13-24 ; xxviii., 173-181 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 190, pp. 370-402 ; Reprinted *Eclectic Mag.*, xxiii., 145-162 ; *English Rev.*, xv., 77-110 ; *Fraser*, xli., 200-17 ; *Gent. Mag.* (1850-1), N.S., xxxiii., 353-9, 611-19 ; xxxiv., 256-9 ; xxxv., 9-17 ; *North American Rev.*, lxxiii., 1-33 ; *North British Rev.*, xii., 371-410 ; xiii., 225-263, reprinted in *Eclectic Mag.* xx., 1-23 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 175, pp. 197-247 ; *Sharpe's Lond. Jour.*, xiii., 24-30, 82-90.

1850. Pen and Ink Sketches . . . See *ante*, 1846.

—— Southey and "The Aikins ;" his injustice towards Mrs Barbauld. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xxxiv., 26-7.

1850-4. Doctor Dove of Doncaster. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 73, 316-17 ; vii., 58, 115-16. Southey [jeu d'esprit on Napoleon], *Id.*, iii., 243. Inedited Letters of Southey and Nares, *Id.*, vi., 286-7. Southey and Voltaire, *Id.*, x., 282-3, 425.

1851. Robert Southey. *Bentley's Misc.*, xix., 115-30 ; Portrait eng. by W. H. Egleton after Opie, p. 115. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, xxix., 227-35.

—— Robert Southey. By H. T. Tuckerman. *Godey's Lady's Book*, xlii., 119-24. Reprinted *Litt. Liv. Age*, lxv., 686.

—— Southey. *Blackwood*, lxix., 349-67, 385-405.

1851. Walter Savage Landor on Southey. *Fraser*, xlii., 647-50. Reprinted *Eclectic Mag.*, xxii., 332-4.

—— The Wives of Southey, Coleridge, and Lovell. *International Mag.* (N. York), iv., 241-3.

1852. The Humour of Southey. *Chambers's Jour.*, xviii., 247-9.

—— Robert Southey. By Rev. Thomas Curtis, B.D. *Christian Rev.*, xvii., 121-40.

1853. The Lives of The Poets-Laureate. With an Introductory Essay on the Title and Office. By Wiltshire Stanton Austin, Jun . . . and John Ralph . . . London. 1853. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 346-95.

1854. Biography for Boys. Footprints of Famous Men designed as Incitements to Intellectual Industry. By John G. Edgar . . . London. 1854. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 196-223.

—— Essays from "The Times." Being a selection from the literary papers which have appeared in that journal. Reprinted by permission. London: 1854. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 163-213; Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey, by Joseph Cottle, pp. 237-54.

—— Herrick and Southey. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, x., 27.

—— Life of Robert Southey, L.L.D. Poet-Laureate, &c. By Charles T. Browne. London: 1854. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 298.

[Another Edition, entitled] Memoirs of Robert Southey, L.L.D., Poet Laureate. By Charles T. Browne. New Edition. London and Glasgow. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 298. Apparently a re-issue of the 1854 edition with new title-page.

1854. Lives of the Illustrious (the Biographical Magazine), v., 66-75.

—— Robert Southey and Charles Lamb. *Bentley's Misc.*, xxxvi., 603-9.

1855. Visits to European Celebrities, pp. 295-305.

1856. Galleries of Literary Portraits . . . See *ante*, 1845.

—— Robert Southey. *Bentley's Misc.*, xl., 320-4. [Same Art.] *Litt Liv. Age*, li., 240-9.

—— Selections from the Letters of Robert Southey, &c., &c., &c. Edited by his son-in-law John Wood Warter, B.D. . . . 1856. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Titles & pref., pp. xv.; Letters, pp. 431. Vol. 2. Two titles and pp. 431. Vol. 3. Two titles & pp. 544. Vol. 4. Two titles & pp. 605. Reviewed *New Quart. Rev.*, v., 267-72; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 196, pp. 456-501.

1856-61. Inedited Letter of Southey. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, i., 505; Southey and Hone, iii., 26-7. Error in Southey's Common-place Book, iii., 81; Southey's Edition of Cowper, iv., 101-2, 152-3; Chatterton and Southey, iv., 325; Somersetshire Poets, viii., 258, 319, 363; Southey's Birthplace, ix., 475; Sir Philip Sidney and Southey, xi., 428.

1857. Lectures on the British Poets. By Henry Reed . . . London: 1857. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Southey, pp. 287-311. And at pp. 127-62 of vol. 2 of the Philadelphia edition, 1857.

1860. Milton, Byron, and Southey. *De Bow's Review* (New Orleans), xxix., 430-440.

1861. The Authors of England . . . See *ante*, 1838.

1863. Men I have known. Robert Southey. *Leisure Hour*, xii., 411-13.

—— Heroic Idyls, with additional poems. By Walter Savage Landor. London. 1863. 8vo.

On Southey's tomb, pp. 133-4.

1864-6. [Erroneous monumental Inscription] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, v., 88-9; Southey's Birthplace, 249-50; The Devil's Walk, ix., 197-8; See also for notes on "The Devil's Walk," *infra sub* 1889, 1901, 1912.

1865. Catalogue of a Collection of Autographs . . . See *ante, sub* COTTLE, Joseph.

The Collection contained some of Southey's Letters.

1866. Memories of the Authors of the Age . . . By S. C. Hall, F.S.A. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Robert Southey. *Art Journal*, N.S., v., 21-24, 49-52. and *Eclectic Mag.*, N.S., iii., 495-501, 591-98.

—— Men I have Known . . . See *ante, sub* LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas.

Robert Southey, pp. 406-420. Reprinted from *Leisure Hour*, 1863.

1870. The Religion of the Poets. Robert Southey. *Wesleyan-Methodist Mag.*, Ser. 5, xvi., pt. 2, pp. 1083-93. Signed T. Mc.C.

1870-2. Robert Southey and Robert Lovell the Younger. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, v., 171; Southey and Bell-Tolling, vi., 416, x., 217.

1871. A Book of Memories (S. C. Hall), pp. 185-208.

Also at pp. 185-208 of the Second (1877) Edition.

—— Essays from "The Times." . . . By Samuel Phillips. New Edition. London. 1871. 8vo. 2 vols.

Robert Southey, vol. 1, pp. 163-213.

1872. The Poets of Lakeland. Southey, containing the Curse of Kehama, minor poems, and extracts. With a Memoir of the Author. By Herman Prior, M.A., . . . London: 1872. 8vo.

Titles, &c., pp. i.-xiv.; Memoir of Southey, pp. 1-127; The Curse of Kehama, &c., pp. 129-416. Southey, from a bust in the possession of Mrs Hill, p. [vii.]

1873. A Comparative Estimate of Modern English Poets. By J. Devey . . . 1873. 8vo.

Southey, pp. 112-35.

—— Robert Southey. *Cornhill*, xxviii., 468-83; [Same Art.] *Eclectic Mag.*, N.S., xviii., 720-30, *Every Saturday* (Boston), xv., 467 and *Litt. Liv. Age*, cxix., 354.

1874. Southey in his Study. *Temple Bar*, xlii., 370-86.

1876. Studies in English Literature. By John Dennis. London : 1876. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 250-87.

—— The Value of minor Poetry. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, v., 123 ; Southey at Home, *Id.*, 505, vi., 38.

1878. Letters of Coleridge, Southey, and Lamb to Matilda Betham. Hitherto Unpublished. *Fraser*, N.S., xviii., 73-84.

1879. The Poets Laureate of England. Being A History of the Office of Poet Laureate, Biographical Notices of its Holders, and a collection of Satires, Epigrams, and Lampoons directed against them. By Walter Hamilton . . . London : 1879. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 215-242.

—— Southey By Edward Dowdon. London : 1879. 8vo.

Titles, &c., 4 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-199. English Men of Letters Series. Reprinted in 1888, with same pagination.

—— Robert Southey. By Walter Townsend. *Canadian Monthly* (Toronto), ii., 199-215.

1880-5. Inedited Letters of Robert Southey. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, i., 249-50 ; "Letters from England," iii., 127, 214, 256 ; Dr. Southey and Thomas Carlyle, iii., 284-5 ; [His habit of marking Passages with initial "S."], iv., 267, 458 ; The popular Estimate of Southey Eighty years ago, v., 446, vii., 73, 112 ; Robert Southey and Franking, x., 124-5, 192-3 ; Miss Anna Seward and Southey, xi., 346.

1880-94. The English Poets (Humphry Ward), iv., 155-85.

Also vol. 4, pp. 155-85 of the 1883 and 1894 editions. The memoir (pp. 155-64) is by Sir Henry Taylor.

1881. The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles. To which are added : Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Edited, with an Introduction, by Edward Dowden . . . Dublin : 1881. 8vo.

Pp. xxxii. & 388. A volume of the Dublin University Press Series.

1882. Robert Southey and Caroline Bowles. *Fraser*, N. S., xxv., 206-13. [Same Art.], *Eclectic Mag.*, N.S., xxxv., 553-7.

1883. Cobwebs of Criticism. A review of the first Reviewers of the 'Lake,' 'Satanic,' and 'Cockney' schools. By T. Hall Caine. London : 1883. 8vo.

Southey, pp. 30-53.

1884. Robert Southey. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 106-7.

1885. Personal Traits of British Authors Byron . . . Southey. Edited by Edward T. Mason. With Portraits. N. York : 1885. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Robert Southey, vol. 1, pp. 209-47.

1886. Robert Southey at Bristol. *The Antiquary*, xiii., 116-17.

—— Southey's 'Battle of Blenheim.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, i., 406-7, 474 ; ii., 17, 35.

1887. Memorials of Coleorton being letters from Coleridge Wordsworth and his Sister Southey and Sir Walter Scott to Sir George and Lady Beaumont of Coleorton, Leicestershire 1803 to 1834. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by William Knight . . . Edinburgh : 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

Southey's Letters are in vol. 2, pp. 27-8, 75-89, 126-8, 141-4, 166-70, 179-90, 201-9, 212-20, 250-64.

1887. Reminiscences by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. London : 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

Southey, vol. 1, pp. 276-297.

—— Robert Southey [By John Dennis.] *National Rev.*, viii., 765-776.

[1887.] Robert Southey The Story of his Life written in his Letters. Edited by John Dennis . . . Boston : 8vo.

Title, Pref., &c., pp. 1-32 ; Text, pp. 33-443.

——— [Another Edition.] London : 1894. 8vo. Pp. 447.

1887. Word Portraits of Famous Writers, pp. 290-3.

1888. Selections from the Poems of Robert Southey. Edited with Biographical and Critical Introduction, by Sidney R. Thompson. London. 1888. sm. sq. 8vo.

Two Titles & Contents, pp. i.-vi. ; [Memoir] pp. vii.-xliv. ; Text, pp. 1-304. Canterbury Poets Series.

—— Southey. By Edward Dowden . . . See *ante*, 1879.

1889. Authorship of 'The Devil's Walk.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, viii., 161-2, 258.

Assigned to Southey and Coleridge (pp. 161-2) and to Porson (p. 258). It has also been assigned to Byron. See also *ante, sub* 1864.

—— The Last of the Southeys. Memories of Greta Hall. *Cornhill*, N.S., xii., 473-85.

—— Letters from the Lake Poets, Samuel Taylor Coleridge, William Wordsworth, Robert Southey, to Daniel Stuart, Editor of The Morning Post and The Courier, 1800-1838. Printed for Private Circulation . . . London : 1889. 8vo. Pp. xv. & 463.

Letters from Robert Southey to Daniel Stuart, pp. 387-434.

1890. The Makers of Modern English. A popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. By W. J. Dawson . . . London : 1890. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 81-90, and at same pp. of the second edition (1891.)

—— Robert Southey and Westbury-on-Trym. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 82-4.

—— Über Robert Southeys Orientalische Epen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg vorgelegt von Albrecht Wächter aus Erfurt. Halle. 1890. 8vo. Pp. [43.] *B.*

1891. Portraits of English Poets from Drawings made for Joseph Cottle of Bristol Reproduced in photogravure from the Originals Charles Lamb Samuel Taylor Coleridge William Wordsworth Robert Southey Walter Savage Landor. Bristol : William George's Sons. 1891. roy. 8vo.

Two leaves & five plates. The portrait of Southey is "After Hancock, 1797, reproduced in Indian Ink by Branwhite. Profile."
Eighty sets of proofs on large paper were published.

—— Southey on National Education. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, xi., 508 ; Poem by Southey, *Id.*, xii., 324.

[1891-1905.] Poets of the Century (Miles), ii., 1-72, ix., 93-100.

Also at same pages of the 1905 edition.

1892. Jacobinism and other Follies. [Letter from Southey to Coleridge.] *National Rev.*, xix., 704-6.

1892-6. Southey's 'The Doctor.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, i., 320, 381-2 ; The Ancestry of the Poet Southey, v., 141-2, 202-3, 241-3 ; [His Poems], viii., 405 ; Southey's 'English Poets,' ix., 445.

1894. English Poetry from Blake to Browning. By William Macneile Dixon . . . London : 1894. 8vo.

An epic revival : Southey—Scott—Hogg, pp. 164-187.

—— Robert Southey. The Story of his Life . . . See *ante* [1887.]

—— Ten Letters from Coleridge to Southey. *Atlantic Monthly*, lxxiii., 57-67.

1895. Essays in English Literature 1780-1860. By George Saintsbury. Second Series. London : 1895. 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 1-37. Appendix A., Coleridge and Southey, pp. 415-17.

—— Robert Southey. *Macmillan*, lxxi., 346-357. [Same Art.] *Eclectic Mag.*, cxxiv., 779, and *Litt. Liv. Age*, ccv., 67.

1897. Academy Portraits. XII. Robert Southey. *Academy*, li., 152. Portrait of Southey at p. 30.

—— English Lands Letters and Kings . . . By Donald G. Mitchell. London : 1890-7. 4 vols. 8vo.

Robert Southey, vol. 4, pp. 5-24.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 284-90.

—— Some unpublished letters of Robert Southey. *Blackwood*, clxiv., 167-185. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, ccxviii., 843.

1898-1903. Southey's Lines on his Books. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, i., 246 ; Southey on Cowper, vi., 88 ; A Reference in Southey, vi., 104 ; Southey and Swedenborg, vii., 186 ; Southey and Joseph Mitchell, xi., 405.

1899. Studies of a Biographer. Southey's Letters [By Leslie Stephen.] *National Rev.*, xxxiii., 740-57. Reprinted 1902.

1900. A Letter of Robert Southey. *Athenæum*, ii., 512.

A letter to Rev. Peter Elmsley, printed for the first time.

1901. Authorship of 'The Devil's Walk.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, vii., 268. See also *ante*, *sub* 1864.

1902. Journal of a Tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815 by Robert Southey. London : 1902. 8vo.

Two Titles, &c., pp. i.-viii. ; Journal, pp. 1-264.

—— The Library of Literary Criticism, v., 395-417 ; Portrait, p. 395.

—— Some Southey Letters. [By Harold Spencer Scott.] *Atlantic Monthly*, lxxxix., 36-45.

—— Studies of a Biographer. By Leslie Stephen . . . London. 4 vols. 8vo.

Southey's Letters, vol. 4, pp. 45-85. Reprinted from the *National Rev.*, 1899.

1903. Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature . . . 1901-3.

Robert Southey, vol. 3, pp. 47-55.

1904. Robert Southey, sein Naturgefühl in seinen Dichtungen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt von Johannes Schmidt aus Marienberg. i. Sa. Leipzig. 1904. 8vo. Title & pp. 1-[103.]

1904-5. Southey's 'Omniana,' 1812. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, ii., 305, 410-11, 530-1 ; iii., 92-3.

[1905.] A House of Letters . . . See *ante*, *sub* **JERNINGHAM**, Family of.

Letters of Southey *passim*.

—— The Poets of the Nineteenth Century . . . *See* [1891-1905.]

[1906, etc.] Reminiscences of the English Lake Poets. By Thomas De Quincey. London : 8vo.

Wordsworth and Southey, pp. 159-88 ; Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge, pp. 189-201. Everyman's Library.

1907. The Poets Geoffrey Chaucer to Alfred Tennyson . . . See *ante*, *sub* **KEBLE**, John.

Robert Southey, pp. 35-44.

—— Wordsworth and His Circle By David Watson Rannie, M.A. . . . With twenty illustrations London : 8vo.

Robert Southey, pp. 92-117. Portrait of Southey in 1798, p. 100.

1908. Literary and Biographical Studies . . . See *ante*, *sub* **MULLER**, George.

Books read by Coleridge and Southey, pp. 211-218.

1909. Oxford Edition. Poems of Robert Southey containing Thalaba, the Curse of Kehama, Roderick, Madoc, A Tale of Paraguay and Selected Minor Poems. Edited by Maurice H. Fitzgerald, M.A. Oxford. 1909. 8vo.

Title, Preface (mainly critical), &c., pp. i.-xx. ; Biographical Table, pp. xxi.-xxviii. ; Original Prefaces to different editions (9) of Works, pp. 1-21 ; Poems, pp. 23-742 ; List of Poems not printed in present edition, pp. 743-5 ; Notes, pp. 746-64 ; Index of First Lines, pp. 765-8.

Portrait : Robert Southey from the painting by John Opie, Front.

1910. A History of English Poetry By W. J. Courthope London, 1895-1910. 6 vols. 8vo.

The Lake School of English Poetry and the French Revolution : William Wordsworth : Samuel Taylor Coleridge : Robert Southey, vol. 6, pp. 161-231.

1912. Authorship of 'The Devil's Walk.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, vi., 251, 310-11. See also *ante*, *sub* 1864.

—— Letters of Robert Southey A Selection Edited, with Introduction and notes, by Maurice H. Fitzgerald. London : 1912. 16 mo.

Titles, Introd., &c., pp. i.-xxv. ; Biographical Tables, pp. xxvii.-xl. ; Letters & Notes, pp. 1-552.

1914. The Cambridge History of English Literature Edited by Sir A. W. Ward . . . and A. R. Waller . . .

Southey [By George Saintsbury], xi., 153-171.

1915. [Bibliography of] Southey's Works. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, xi., 31, 74.

WORKS

[See Allibone's Dict. Engl. Lit., iii., where a list of fifty-four of Southey's works is given and others are noticed, and Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 284-90, where about forty of his important works are mentioned *passim* in order of their publication. For lists of his contributions to periodicals in the *Annual Rev.* (52), *Quart. Rev.* (93), *Foreign Quart. Rev.* (3), and *Edinb. Ann. Reg.*, see his Life and Correspondence, 1849-50, edited by his son, vol. 6, pp. 397-402. Besides the papers there mentioned he contributed between 1799 and 1800 the following to the *Annual Anthology*, viz. :— The Holly Tree, i., 14-16 ; Inscriptions, *Id.*, 67-76 ; The Last of the Family, *Id.*, 165-171 ; The Soldier's Funeral, *Id.*, 269-71 ; The Battle of Blenheim, *Id.*, ii., 34-7 ; The Death of Wallace, *Id.*, 189-91.]

REVIEWS OF WORKS

ALL FOR LOVE. *Blackwood*, xxvi., 62-72.

AMADIS OF GAUL. *Brit. Critic*, xxiv., 471-81 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 5, pp. 109-36 ; *Month. Rev.*, xlvii., 13-25.

ATTEMPTS IN VERSE. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 107, pp. 69-84 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 87, pp. 52-82.

BOOK OF THE CHURCH. *Brit. Critic*, N.S., xxi., 449-63 ; *Christian Observer* (1826), xxv., 30-46, 89-122 ; *Fraser*, xxxi., 308-19 ; *Gent. Mag.*, xciv., pt. 1, pp. 246-8; *United States Lit. Gaz.* (Boston), i., 354-8 ; *Westminster Rev.*, iii., 167-212.

BRITISH ADMIRALS. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 143, pp. 1-98.

CARMEN NUPTIALE. *Eclectic Rev.*, xxiv., 196-204 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 52, pp. 441-9. By Jeffrey ; *Month. Rev.*, lxxxii., 91-7.

CARMEN TRIUMPHALE. *Analectic Mag.* (Phil.), iv., 19-24 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 44, pp. 447-54, by Jeffrey, controverted in *Gent. Mag.* vol. 84, pt. 1, pp. 332-6.

CHRONICLE OF THE CID. *Brit. Critic*, xxxiii., 458-67, 610-18 ; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 79, pt. 1, pp. 237-45 ; *Month. Rev.*, lxiv., 131-44 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 1, pp. 134-55.

COLLOQUIES. *Amer. Quart. Church Rev.*, vi., 55-72 ; *Blackwood*, xxvi., 611-30 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 100, pp. 528-66. By Macaulay ; *Fraser*, i., 584-600 ; *Month. Rev.*, N. S., xi., 382-95 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 81, pp. 1-27.

COMMON PLACE BOOK. *Sharpe's Lond. Mag.*, x., 179-83.

CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE. *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxxi., 111-121.

CURSE OF KEHAMA. *Blackwood*, xxxvii., 815-42 ; *Brit. Critic*, xxxix., 272-82 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 34, pp. 429-65 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, xiii., 185-205, 334-50. By John Foster ; *General Repository* (Camb., Mass.), i., 443-55 ; *Month. Rev.*, lxv., 55-69, 113-28 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 9, pp. 40-61. By Sir Walter Scott ; *Portfolio* (Phil.), vi., 513-38.

THE DOCTOR. *Biblical Rev.*, v., 245-52 ; *Blackwood*, xxxviii., 268-88, 547-72 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.*, xxix., 608-23, xxxi., 111-121 ; *Fraser*, xvi., 658-76, xvii., 106-22, 310-20 ; *Gent. Mag.* (1835), ii., 517-20, (1847), i., 609-11 ; *Month. Rev.*, N.S. i., 353-68, iii., 295-7 ; *Knickerbocker* (N. York), viii., 107-10, 605-17 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 101, pp. 68-96.

ESSAYS. *Brit. Critic* (1832), xii., 428-82.

HISTORY OF BRAZIL. *Analectic Mag.* (Phil.), i., 369-84 ; *British Critic*, N. S., ix., 225-45, 369-91 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, xii., 788-800 ; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 81, pt. 1, pp. 458-60 ; *Month. Rev.*, lxxxvii., 267-78 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 8, pp. 454-74. By Bp. Heber ; No. 35, pp. 99-128.

HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR. *Eclectic Rev.*, xxxviii., 1 ; *Month. Rev.*, ci., 113-27, N.S. iv. (1826), 293-309, N.S. ii. (1831), 133-48 ; *New York Rev.*, viii., 460-84 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 57, pp. 53-85.

JOAN OF ARC. *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 2, xvi., 191-5, xvii., 182-92 ; *Month. Rev.*, xix., 361-8, xxviii., 57-62.

KING ARTHUR. *Month. Rev.*, lxxxvii., 370-82.

LAY OF THE LAUREATE. *Brit. Critic*, N.S. vi., 40-45 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 52, pp. 441-9 ; *Month. Rev.*, lxxxii., 91-7.

A LETTER TO WILLIAM SMITH. *Brit. Critic*, N.S. vii., 437-48 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 55, pp. 151-74.

LETTERS FROM ENGLAND. *Month. Rev.*, lv., 380-6.

LETTERS WRITTEN IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL. *Brit. Critic*, xi., 362-7 ; *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 2, xx., 378-84 ; *Month. Rev.*, xxiii., 302-6.

LIFE OF THE REV. ANDREW BELL (vol. 1). *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., xvii. (1845), pp. 249-95.

LIFE OF NELSON. *Analectic Mag.*, ii., 460 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, xix., 606 ; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 83, pt. 2, pp. 635-9 ; *Southern Lit. Mess.*, (Richmond, Virginia) ix., 494-502.

LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 143, pp. 1-98.

LIFE OF WESLEY. *American Methodist*, iv., 259 , *Blackwood*, xv., 208-16 (reprinted *Portfolio* (Den.), xxxii., 33 ; *Brit. Critic*, N.S., xiv., 1-32, 164-85 ; *Christian Disciple*, ii., 444 ; *Christian Observer*, xix., 736, l., 121, and 189 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, xxxiii., 1 ; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 90, pt. 1, pp. 532-5 and (3rd ed.), N.S., xxvi., 497-500 ; *London Mag.*, ii., 190 ; *Methodist Mag.*, xli., 260 ; *Month. Rev.*, xcvi., 26-43 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 47, pp. 1-55 ; *The Portfolio* (Phil.), xviii., 33-8 ; *Westminster Rev.*, iii., 321.

MADOC. *Annual Review*, iv., 604-13 ; *Brit. Critic*, xxviii., 395-410 ; *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 3, vii., 72-83 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, i., pp. 899-908 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 13, pp. 1-28, *Month. Rev.*, xlviii., 113-22. [A Letter written by Anna Seward to one of her Literary Friends, Feb. 15, 1806, on the subject of Mr Southey's "Madoc."] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 78, pt. 2, pp. 577-81.

MARY THE MAID OF THE INN. *Old Lamps and New.* By J. Hatton. Pp. 245-54.

METRICAL TALES. *Annual Rev.*, iv., 579-81.

MINOR POEMS (1797). *Month. Rev.*, xxii., 297-302 ; (1815) lxxviii., 181-5.

OLIVER NEWMAN : A New England Tale (unfinished). *Litt. Liv. Age*, viii., 345-7.

PALMERIN OF ENGLAND. *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 3, xii., 431-7 ; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 79, pt. 1, 438-43 ; *Month. Rev.*, lx., 157-9.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. [With Life of Bunyan by Southey.] *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 108, pp. 450-61 ; *Fraser*, iii., 54-66, xxxi., 308-19 (same Art. *Litt. Liv. Age*, v., 107) ; *North Amer. Rev.*, xxxvi., 449-72 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 86, pp. 469-94. By Sir Walter Scott.

POEMS (2 vols., 1797-9). *Month. Rev.*, xxii., 297-302, xxxi., 261-7.

POETICAL WORKS (10 vols.) *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S. iv., 213-30 ; *Edinb. Rev.* No. 138, pp. 354-76 ; *General Repository*, i., 443 ; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xvi., 339-52 ; *Month. Rev.* (1837), N.S., iii., 456-60, and N.S. i. (1838), 125-6, 309, 627 ; *North. Amer. Rev.* (Boston), xliv., 29-55, xlviii., 351-79, xci., 271-2.

POET'S PILGRIMAGE TO WATERLOO. *Brit. Critic*, N.S. vi., 27-40.

REMAINS OF HENRY KIRKE WHITE. *Brit. Critic*, xxxii., 447-52 ; *Critical Rev.*, Ser. 3, xiii., 320-6 ; *Month. Rev.*, lxi., 71-84.

RODERICK. *Analectic Mag.* (Phil.), vi., 177-93 ; *Brit. Critic*, N.S. lii., 353-89 ; *Christian Observer*, xlv., 592-616 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, xxi., 353-68 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 49, pp. 1-31. By Jeffrey. [Same Art.] *Analectic Mag.*, vi., 177 ; *Month. Rev.*, lxxvi., 225-40 ; *Portfolio* (Phil.), N.S. vi., 333-64 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 25, pp. 83-113.

SELECTIONS FROM SOUTHEY'S LETTERS. 1846. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 196, 456-501.

SPECIMENS OF THE LATER ENGLISH POETS. *Brit. Critic*, xxx., 245-9 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 21, pp. 31-40.

A TALE OF PARAGUAY. *Blackwood*, xviii., 370-7 ; *Eclectic Rev.*, xlii., 328-37 ; *London Mag.*, N.S. iii., 231-36 ; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 64, 457-67.

THALABA. *Amer. Quart. Church Rev.*, xviii., 183-92 ; *Blackwood*, xxxviii., 128-41 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 1, pp. 63-83. By Jeffrey ; *Month. Rev.*, xxxix., 240-51.

VISION OF JUDGMENT. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 70, pp. 422-36. By Jeffrey ; *London Mag.*, iii., 428-30 ; *Month. Rev.*, xcv., 170-8.

WAT TYLER. *Analectic Mag.* (Phil.), x., 272-93 ; *Brit. Critic*, N.S. vii., 437-48 ; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 55, pp. 151-4. By Jeffrey ; *Month. Rev.*, lxxxii., 313-17.

WORKS OF WILLIAM COWPER, with Life by Robert Southey. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 128, pp. 337-72 ; *Fraser*, xiv., 69-86 ; *Month. Rev.*, N.S. i. (1836), pp. 565-84.

SOUTHWELL, Sir Robert, [diplomatist, b. 1635 ; purchased in 1679 the manor of King's Weston, near Bristol, and lived there till his death in 1702 ; bur. in Henbury Church. One portrait of him by Kneller was engraved by J. Smith, and another by Henry Cornelis Vroom is reproduced in vol. 1 of "Thane's British Gallery of Historical Portraits," 1819.]

1859. [Character of Sir Robert Southwell.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, vii., 452-3.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 299-303, *q.v.* for Works. His voluminous correspondence is now in the *B.M.*

SOWRAY, John, [resided in Highnam for 40 years.]

1904. In Memory of John Sowray, Who entered into rest at Highnam, Feb. 18, 1904 . . . 12mo. 3 leaves. *G.P.L.*

SPENCE-JONES, Henry Donald Maurice, D.D., [b. 1836 ; Rector of St. Mary de Crypt, Gloucester 1870-77 ; Principal of the Theological College, Gloucester, 1875-77 ; Hon. Canon of Gloucester 1875 ; Dean of Gloucester 1886, an office which he still (1916) holds. He assumed the name of Jones in addition to Spence on his wife's succeeding to the estates of her brother at Pantglâs, Carmarthen.]

1883. The Rev. Canon Spence, M.A. *Church Portrait Journal*, N.S., vol. 4, pp. 21-24. Photographic portrait before p. 21.

1888. At Gloucester Cathedral. An Interview with the Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. *The Quiver*, pp. 698-701.

[1890.] The Very Reverend Henry Donald Maurice Spence, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. Fol. Pp. 4. Photographic Portrait, p. 2. *G.P.L.*

1902. The Dean of Gloucester at Home. By Raymond Blathwayt. With illustrations. *The Quiver*, pp. 817-24.

WORKS

Sermon on Ps. xlviii. 12. 1870.
Homiletical Library. 1882. 4 vols.
Epistles to Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, and of St. James. 1883.
Musings in an English Cathedral. "Universal Review," March, 1890.
Opening Address of the Historical Section at the Gloucester meeting of the Royal Archæological Institute, August 14, 1890. *Archæological Journal*, xlvii., 302-310.
Dreamland in History : the story of the Norman Dukes. 1891.
Cloister Life in the Days of Cœur de Lion. 1892.
Gloucester. "Art Journal," February, 1892.
Voices and Silences. 1894.
Great Abbeys of the Severn Lands. Gloucester and Tewkesbury. Illustrated by E. J. Burrow. 1895.
Sermon on Matt. xxvi. 8. [1895.]
1 Samuel. Epistles to Timothy and Titus. Bishop Ellicott's Commentary for English Readers. 1897.
Pulpit Commentary. 49 vols. 1897-8. Edited by, and the Rev. J. S. Exell.
The Church of England : a history for the people. 1897-8. 4 vols.
Gloucester Cathedral. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. 1898.
White Robe of the Churches of the XIth century : pages from the story of Gloucester Cathedral. 1899.
History of the English Church. Temple Encyclopædia Primers. 1900.
Life and Work of the Redeemer. 1901.
Early Christianity and Paganism. 1902.
The Grand Priory of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England. Sermon preached by the Dean of Gloucester at St John's Parish Church, Clerkenwell (Jan. 11, 1902).
The Golden Age of the Church. 1906.
Address . . . delivered at a special service in the Cathedral, Gloucester, on Sunday, April 25th, 1909, to the delegates attending the eleventh annual meeting of the National Chamber of Trade.
The Early Christians in Rome. 1910.
The Ancient Merovingian Basilica of S. Martin of Tours. 1911.
The Dean's Handbook to Gloucester Cathedral. 1913.
Secrets of a Great Cathedral. 1914.
Acts. (Anglo-American Commentary.)
Introduction to Talmudical Commentary on Genesis.
The Teaching of the Apostles. Greek text with translation and notes.
Musings in an Old Garden.

SPRINT, John, [Dean of Bristol, from 1571 till his death in 1590. His father was a Gloucestershire apothecary.]

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 429.

SPRINT, John [theologian, b. at Bristol; son of John Sprint *q.v.*; vicar of Thornbury from 1610 till his death in 1623.]

1777. The Nonconformist's Memorial, ii., 282-4.

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, ii., 305-7.

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 331-5.

1884. John Sprint, M.A., Vicar of Thornbury. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 326-9, where his father is also mentioned.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 429-30, *q.v.* for Works, the best known of which is Cassander Anglicanus.

WORKS

"The Anatomy of the Controversed Ceremonies of the Church of England." 1618, is not mentioned in the *D.N.B.*

STAFFORD, Edward, [3rd Duke of Buckingham, b. 1478; found guilty on a (probably fabricated) charge of treason, and executed in 1521. He built Thornbury Castle and founded Thornbury Grammar School. There are two portraits of him attributed to Holbein, and three by unknown artists. His portraits have been engraved by J. Faber, Senr., W. Robins, J. Houbraken, and others. Eleven volumes of his MSS. are in the possession of Lord Bagot.]

1523. An Act of Attainder of Edward late Duke of Buckingham.

—— An Act concerning the Duchess of Buckingham.

—— An Act of Restitution for Henry Stafford, Son of Edward Stafford Duke of Buckingham.

Three Private Acts, 14 & 15 Hen. VIII. cap. 7, 9 & 10.

1670-1776. Lloyd's State Worthies (1670), 159-64; (1776), i., 171-6.

1776-81. A complete collection of State Trials.

The Trial of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, for High Treason, vol. 11, cols. 4-7. Also cols. 287-298 of vol. 1 of the 1809-28 edition.

1825. Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases.

Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, pp. 77-87.

1834. A Letter from John Gage, Esq. Director, to Sir Henry Ellis, Secretary, accompanying extracts from the Household Book of Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. *Archæologia*, xxv., 311-341.

1835. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), ii., 55-6.

1858. Cooper's Athenæ Cantab., i., 24, 526.

1895. Antiquarian Essays (Taylor), pp. 221-39.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 446-7.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), i., 153-4.

STAFFORD, Richard, [Jacobite controversialist ; great-grandson of Wm. Stafford *q.v.* ; b. 1663 at Marlwood Park, Thornbury, Glos. ; educated at the Free-School in Wotton-under-Edge ; imprisoned in 1690 on account of his writings, but released and placed under the care of his father in Gloucestershire as his sanity was doubted ; d. 1703.]

[1689.] The Case of Richard Stafford humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament. s.sh. fol. *B.*

[? 1690.] A short Remonstrance of Richard Stafford to the Parliament of England, upon their not Receiving and Hearing of his Testimony, but shutting him up in Prison for the same. s.sh. fol. *B.*

1690. An Apology for Mr. R. Stafford, with an Admonition To him and such other honest mistaken People. Wherein the Nature of the English Monarchy is plainly explained, the Justice of the present Settlement asserted ; and other matters of great moment for the Establishment thereof briefly noted. By the Author of the Reflections. London, Printed in the Year 1690. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 18. Written by E. Stephens to controvert "A Clear Apology."

—— [Another Edition, entitled] A Clear Apology and Just Defence of Richard Stafford For Himself ; With a Rehearsal, and further Explanation of what he hath done Concerning National Affairs . . . The Second Edition, with Additions and Corrections of the first Compiler, according to which the first may be amended and supplied. Printed in the Year 1690. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title &c., 2 leaves ; Apology, pp. 1-31.

1692. [The Petition of Richard Stafford, a Prisoner in Bethlehem Hospital] sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title wanting. Petition pp. 1-4. The Petition was presented on June 20 and Stafford was ordered to be discharged from Bethlehem Hospital on June 21, 1692, and delivered up to his father.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 781-3.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 459.

WORKS

The contents of the "Printed Catalogue" of his Works is given by Wood, iv., 782-3.

STAFFORD, William [pamphleteer ; b. 1593 ; succeeded, on the death of his uncle, Sir John Stafford, in 1624, to Marlwood Park, Thornbury, where he seems to have lived till his death in 1684.]

1815. Wood's Fasti Oxon. (Bliss), 378-9.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liii., 463.

STANDFAST, Richard, [rector of Christ Church, Bristol, from 1633 to 1684. He was blind for the last 20 years of his life.]

1887. Standfast's "Cordial Comforts" and its Author. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 123-125.

The substance of above will be found in *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, iii., 143, 192-3, 285.

WORKS

[c. 1682.] A Dialogue between a Blind Man and Death . . . Described *ante* vol. 3, p. 31. *See also* Glos. N. & Q., iii., 125.

Two other editions were printed in 1735 and 1760 respectively, and another was appended to "Two Books viz. A Little Handful of Cordial Comforts; and a Caveat against Seducers," 1684.

A 6th edition of "A Little Handful of Cordial Comforts" appeared in 1764. "A Caveat against Seducers" had been printed separately in 1660.

Certain Queries . . . [A Sermon on Luke ix. 30.] 1680.

Clero-Laicum Condimentum . . . [A Sermon on Mark ix. 150.]

STANTON, Arthur Henry, [generally known as "Father Stanton"; 3rd son of Charles Stanton, a cloth manufacturer of Stroud; b. at Upfield, Stroud, June 21, 1839; commenced his education at a school at Leonard Stanley; B.A. Oxford, 1862; curate at St. Albans, Holborn, 1862, till his death at Upfield, Mar. 28, 1913. He was distinguished for his robust common sense, for the eloquence of his preaching, and for his sense of humour. These qualities gave him a wide-spread influence over the poor in his parish, by whom he was reverenced and loved.]

1877. The Rev. Arthur Henry Stanton B.A. Of St Albans Holborn. *Church Portrait Journal*, i., 65-7. Photograph on p. 65.

1913. Arthur Henry Stanton: Priest. By F. E. Sidney. *Eng. Ch. Rev.*, iv., 221-4.

—— Arthur Henry Stanton. Some notes and memoirs of his Life. By Provost Ball [and Rev. C. E. Osborne] *The Treasury*, 101-113. Portraits, Front, &c.

[1913.] Father Stanton of St. Albans, By Joseph Clayton . . . London: 8vo. Pp. xi. & 154; Portrait, on Cover.

1913. Memorial to Father Stanton in his Native Place. 4to. F.A.H.

Pp. 2. An appeal for funds for the erection of a Mission Church in Stroud.

—— Arthur Henry Stanton. *More Hall Mag.*, ii., 12-14.

[1915.] A Bundle of Memories By Henry Scott Holland. London. 8vo.

Father Stanton, pp. 95-98.

WORKS

Catholic Prayers for Church of England People. 1895.

Father Stanton's last sermons in S. Alban's, Holborn. [1915.]

STEELE, Family of, [of Mickleton.]

[N.D.]—Pedigree of Steele of Manor House, Mickleton, Co. Glouc. . . . [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

STEELE-GRAVES, Family of, [of Mickleton.]

1862. Pedigree of Steele-Graves of Manor House, Mickleton, Co. Glouc. From the MSS. of Lady Steele-Graves. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

STEPHENS, Families of, [of Eastington and other places.]

1884. Stephens of Clowerwall in Newland. *Visitation Co. Glouc.* 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 173-4. Stephens of Eastington, Lypiatt, and Cherrington. *Id.*, pp. 174-78.

1885. Stephens [of Eastington, &c.] *Visitation Co. Glouc.* 1623 (Maclean), pp. 151-53.

1894. The Sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1644-45 [Thomas Stephens] *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 36-7. Portraits of the Stephens Family, *Id.*, p. 491; Stephens of Frocester and Eastington, *Id.*, p. 492.

1899. Notes on Chavenage and the Stephens Family. By the Rev. W. H. Silvester Davies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxii., 128-137.

Pedigree of the Stephens Family, pp. 136-7.

[N.D.]—Pedigree of Stephens of Eastington, Sodbury, and Lypiatt, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

STEPHENS, Robert, [historiographer-royal; son of Richard Stephens of Eastington; b. 1665; educated at Wotton Grammar School before going to Oxford; d. at or near Thornbury, Nov. 9, 1732, and was buried at Eastington.]

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, ii., 51, 700.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liv., 180.

STEPHENS, William Richard Wood, [dean of Winchester; b. Oct. 5, 1839, at Haywards Field, Stonehouse, Glos., where his father carried on a wool or cloth business; educated at home; d. Dec. 22, 1902.]

1902-3. [A Memoir (not seen) was reprinted, with reproduction of a photograph, from the "Hampshire Observer" of Dec. 27, 1902, & Jan. 3, 1903.]

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., vol. 3. pp. 409-10, where 17 of his works are mentioned.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, [b. either at Awre, Glos. or at Southampton, but the preponderance of evidence seems in favour of his being a Gloucestershire man. In conjunction with Hopkins he versified the Psalms. He died in 1549.]

1857. Epigram on Sternhold and Hopkins. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iv., 351, 400.

1877. [Birthplace of Thomas Sternhold]. *Id.*, Ser. 5, vii., 268, 396, 476.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liv., 223-4.

STIFF, Family of, [of Hawkesbury, Co. Glouc.]

1884. The Stiff Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 614-22.

Reprinted separately (1884), pp. 1-8.

1893. On the Origin of the Surname of Stiff. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 113-22, 178-85, 249-51. The Medieval Stiffs of Hawkesbury. *Id.*, pp. 273-83, 463-76.

By W. P. W. Phillimore. Reprinted as "Collections relating to the Family of Stiff . . . " 1892. 8vo. Pp. 42. See *ante*, vol. 2, p. 209.

STIFF, Richard, [nonconformist preacher ; native of Dursley ; lived a long time at Blakeney, Dean Forest ; d. Dec. 5, 1816, aged 72, and was buried at Dursley.]

1816. The Good Man serving his Generation. A Sermon, on the much lamented Death of Mr Richard Stiff, preached at Little Dean, The 22, of December, 1816, By John Horlick. Published at the Request of the Church . . . [Prov. 12. 26.] Ross : And sold by Mr W. Cooper, Little Dean ; and by the Author, Morse, Near Mitcheldean. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

1820. Mr Richard Stiff, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. *Evangelical Magazine* for Oct., 1820, pp. 403-4. [By John Burder.]

1867. [Richard Stiff.] Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 410-11.

STIRREDGE, Elizabeth, [quaker ; b. 1634 at Thornbury where she lived until c. 1670-83 ; d. 1706.]

1711. Strength in Weakness Manifest : in the Life, Various Trials, and Christian Testimony of that faithful Servant and Handmaid of the Lord, Elizabeth Stirredge, Who departed this Life, at her House at Hempsted, in Hertford-shire, in the 72d Year of her Age. Written by her own Hand. Shewing her Pious Care and Counsel to her children, and according to their desire, made Publick : Also for the Instruction and Benefit of many other Parents and Children concerned. Prov. xxxi. 13 [& 30]. London : 1711. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Testimonies, &c., 13 leaves [A2-b2] ; Text, pp. 206. A Second Edition appeared in 1746 and a Third in 1772, both with same pagination as the First Edition. An edition was also published in 1726 at Philadelphia. (*See* Evans's "American Bibliography," 2815.)

——— The Fourth Edition. London : 1795. 12mo. *B.M.*

Eight leaves and pp. 150.

——— Another Edition. *The Friends Library* (Philadelphia), vol. 2, 1838, pp. 184-212.

A reprint of the earlier editions omitting pp. 195-206.

1872. Elizabeth Stirredge. [By F. A. Budge.] *Friends' Quart. Exam.*, vi., 494-510.

WORKS

A Salutation of my Endeared Love in God's Holy Fear . . . once more unto you of that City of Bristol. [1683.] *See* Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books.*

Reprinted in the four English Editions of "Strength and Weakness," and in The Friends Library, vol. 2.

A Faithful Warning to the Inhabitants of England. London. ? 1710. 4to.

Reprinted in the four editions of "Strength and Weakness."

STOCK, Thomas, [rector of St. John's, Gloucester, 1787-1803; master of the College School, Gloucester, 1777-1788; d. Dec. 27, 1803. He was the founder, in conjunction with Robert Raikes, of the first Sunday School in Gloucester. Much of the literature mentioned under the name of Robert RAIKES, *ante*, refers to Stock.]

1831-2. [The First Founders of Sunday Schools.] . . . See *ante*, *sub* RAIKES, Robert.

1880. Who was the Founder of Sunday Schools? Being an inquiry into the origin, and a brief sketch of the growth, of Sunday Schools in England, by S. R. Townshend Mayer, with portraits drawn from originals by J. Moyr Smith. London 1880. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 64. Portraits: Rev. Thomas Stock, Front.; Robert Raikes Esq., p. 20.

[1900.] Robert Raikes . . . By Henry Harris . . . See *ante*, *sub* RAIKES, Robert.

Thomas Stock, pp. 161-9 and *passim*.

STOCK, Thomas, [b. in 1768 in Bristol, where he passed the greater part of his life; d. 1838.]

1838. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., x., 215.

N.D.—Portraiture of a Father, Inscribed to her Children and Grandchildren, By his Daughter. 8vo. *

Title, one leaf; Portraiture, pp. 1-50; Title to Letters, Contents, &c., pp. i.-vi.; Letters, pp. 51-289. Privately printed. View of Henbury Court in 1812, Front. The Preface to the Letters is signed "Marianne Butterworth." She mentions her father by name on p. 3. An edition appeared in 1859.

STOKES, Family of, [of Yate, etc.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 178-9; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 153-4.

1887. [Inscription.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 657.

STOKES, John, [of Bristol.]

1815. Pedestrianism. A Correct and Minute Journal of the Time occupied in every mile by Mr. John Stokes, of Bristol, During his Walk of Fifty Miles per Day for Twenty successive Days, making One Thousand Miles At Saltford, Co. Somerset . . . By Jos. Gilbert and Thos. Howell. To which is prefixed A Brief Memoir of Mr. Stokes. Bristol: Pr. by Jos. Routh, Narrow Wine St.; 1815. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Two Titles & Memoir, pp. 1-13; Journal, 11 leaves, unpaged. Portrait of Stokes between titles.

STONE, Alfred, [musician ; b. in Bristol, 1840 ; educated at Q. Eliz. Hospital, Bristol ; studied music under J. D. Corfe, organist of Bristol Cathedral ; organist of St. Paul's Church, Clifton, 1858-62 & 1869-75, of Christ Church, 1875-78, and of the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol, 1873-78 ; d. 1878. He was master of singing at several Bristol Institutions, and he organised the first Bristol Musical Festival in 1873.]

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., liv., 405.

STRADLING, Sir John, [poet ; b. 1563, at St. George's, Bristol, where his father Francis Stradling lived ; educated at Bristol, and Brasenose Coll., Ox. ; d. 1637.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 396-398.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 15-16, *q.v.* for Works.

STRANGE, Family of, [of Siston.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc. (Maclean), pp. 154-5.

STRATFORD, Families of, [of Farincote and Temple Guiting.]

1859-83. Stratford Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, viii., 477 ; Ser. 3, iii., 193 ; Ser. 5, v., 447 ; Ser. 6, vii., 208, 516.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 180-2 ; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 155-7.

1896. [A Family Deed.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, vi., 7-8.

STRONG, John, or Stephen ?, [pugilist, was born at Hanham. He was known as "Jack Cabbage." His first fight was in 1817.]

1818-24. Cabbage of Bristol. *Boxiana*, ii., 481-2 ; Cabbage, otherwise Jack Strong, *Id.*, iii., 473-6 ; Jack Cabbage, the iron-armed Bristolian. *Id.*, iv., 447-461.

1822. Account of the Fight which took place on Tuesday the 20th of August, 1822, on Moseley Hurst, between Cabbage of Bristol, and Parish, The London Waterman, for Twenty-five sovereigns a side. *B.M.*

Handbill. Pr. by Shepherd, Bristol.

1826. The Fancy, [Cabbage's Fights with Parish and the Irish Gipsy], i., 641-2 ; ii., 351-3.

STUBS, or **STUBBES**, Henry, [puritan divine ; b. at Bitton, or Upton, Co. Glouc. c. 1606 ; Minister of St. Philip's, Bristol, before 1654 ; ejected from Dursley in 1662 ; Vicar of Horsley at his death in 1678.]

1678. The Fight of Faith Crowned : or, a Sermon Preached At the Funeral of that Eminently Holy Man Mr. Henry Stubs. By Tho. Watson, Minister of the Gospel. London : 1678. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title & Epistle, 2 leaves; Sermon (which includes biographical matter), pp. 1-28.

1678. The Death of Ministers Improved. Or, an Exhortation to the Inhabitants of Horsley . . . on the much lamented Death of . . . Mr. Henry Stubbs . . . To which is added A Sermon upon that occasion by Richard Baxter . . . 1678. 12mo. A.W.C.

Pp. 1-48 & 1-54. More fully noticed *ante*, vol. 2, p. 215.

—— The Last Will of Mr. Henry Stubbs, Deceased, July 7, 1678. Published at the desire of his Widow Mrs. D.S. s.sh.fol. *B.M.*

—— A Sermon preached at the Funeral of That Holy, Painful, and Fruitful Minister of Christ, Mr. Henry Stubbs; About fifty Years a Successful Preacher at Bristol, Wells, Chew, Dursley, London, and divers other places. By his unworthy Fellow-Servant, hasting after him, Richard Baxter. Printed in the Year, 1678. 12mo.

Pp. 54. Also printed in 1707 in Baxter's *Practical Works*, iv., 881-8, and at the end of "The Death of Ministers Improved."

1713. An Account of Ministers . . . who were ejected or silenced after the Restoration in 1660 . . . By Edmund Calamy. Second Edition. London. 1713. 8vo.

Dursley. Mr Henry Stubbes, M.A., vol. 2, pp. 318-20.

1766-68. Biographical Collections (Baxter), i., 46-66 and same vol. and pp. of Christian Biography.

1777-1802. The Nonconformist's Memorial, i., 538-40.

Also at same pages of the 1778 edition and at pp. 39-44, vol. 2, of the 1802 edition.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1255-6.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 117-8, *q.v.* for Works.

STURGE, Joseph, [philanthropist; b. at the Manor House, Elberton, near Thornbury, Glos., on Aug. 2, 1793; went to Thornbury Grammar School for a year when 10 years old; assisted his father, a farmer, who was then living at Olveston, from 1808-1814; d. 1859. His portrait was drawn by W. Willis and painted by Barrett, and another of him is in Haydon's "Anti-Slavery Convention" in the National Gallery.]

1838. The West Indies in 1837; being the Journal of a Visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica; undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population in those islands. By Joseph Sturge and Thomas Harvey. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected, with Maps of the West Indies. London: 1838. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 476. *B.M.*

1841. Portraits of Public Characters . . . See *ante*, *sub* **EASTHOPE**, Sir J.

Joseph Sturge, vol. 2, pp. 84-91.

1842. A Visit to the United States in 1841; by Joseph Sturge. London: 1842. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Pref., &c., pp. x.; Text, pp. 1-192; Apps. A—N, pp. i.-cxxiii.

1859. Christian Philanthropy : as exemplified in the Life and Character of the late Joseph Sturge, Esq. A Sermon, delivered in Carrs Lane Chapel, on Sunday Morning, May 22, 1859. By John Angell James. London. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, &c., 4 leaves ; Sermon, pp. 5-34.

—— [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vi., 651 ; *Annual Monitor*, 1860, pp. 171-6.

1860. The Drawing Room Portrait Gallery . . . See *ante, sub* SEDGWICK, Amy.

The late Joseph Sturge, Ser. 3, Portrait, eng. by A. Pound, and pp. 2 of letterpress.

—— Lecture on the Life, Labours, & Character of the late Joseph Sturge, of Birmingham. By Handel Cossham. Bristol. W. Whereat. Corn Street. Price 2d. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.R.L.*

1864. Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. By Henry Richard. [Vignette of Sturge's Birth-Place.] London : 1864. demy 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xix. ; Memoirs, pp. 1-604 ; App., pp. 605-622. Photograph of Sturge, Front. Reviewed *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S., vi., 621-49; *Meliora*, vii., 210-37.

1865. Joseph Sturge. *Leisure Hour*, xiv., 184-8.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 335-356.

1870. A Helper of Men. *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 189-97.

[1877.] Price one Penny. Joseph Sturge, the Champion of Peace, Freedom & Reform . . . [Portrait.] By William Catchpool. London. 8vo. Pp. 14.

[1882.] ——— [Another Edition.] 8vo.

Pp. 13. Portrait, eng. by Jas. Dalton, Front. One of "Six Men of the People." Price 6d.

[1884.] Leaders in Modern Philanthropy, by William Garden Blaikie, D.D. . . . [London. R.T.S.] 8vo.

1888. Biographical Catalogue (Lives of Friends), pp. 641-51.

Joseph Sturge, pp. 141-58. Portrait, p. 141.

1889. Personal Poems . . . By John Greenleaf Whittier . . . With the Poems of Elizabeth H. Whittier . . . London : 1889. 8vo.

In Remembrance of Joseph Sturge, pp. 102-106. Lines Written on the departure of Joseph Sturge, after his visit to the abolitionists of the United States, by Elizabeth H. Whittier, pp. 288-91.

Vol. 4 of the Collected Writings of J. G. Whittier.

1890. Life of Joseph Sturge. By Alexandrina Peckover. London : 1890. 8vo. Pp. vi. & 170 ; Portrait, Front.

1891. Friends of a Half Century, pp. 283-93 ; Portrait, p. 283.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 130-31.

1909. Friends Ancient and Modern. No. 12. Joseph Sturge The Christian Merchant. By Augustus Diamond, B.M. 1909. sm. 4to.

Pp. 40. Pl. of Statue of Sturge at Five Ways.

STURGE, William, [quaker ; b. Aug. 21, 1820, in Bristol, where he resided all his life ; d. Oct. 26, 1905.]

1893. Some Recollections of A Long Life. By William Sturge. 1893. For Private Circulation only. 8vo. Pp. 72. *B.R.L.*

SUDELEY, Family of, [of Sudeley.]

1840. Graphic Illustrations . . . of Toddington. By John Britton. 1840. 4to.

Descent of Sudeley of Sudeley, extinct in the Male Line, 1441, pp. v.-vi.

SWAYNE, Joseph Griffiths, [physician ; second son of Champney Swayne, lecturer on midwifery at Bristol, where he was born Oct. 18, 1819 ; educated at Bristol Proprietary College and Bristol Medical School ; in practice at Bristol from 1845 till his death in 1903. His grandfather was vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos., for nearly 60 years.]

1903. Edward Griffiths Swayne, M.D. (Lond.) *Bristol Medico-Chir. Jour.*, xxi., 193-202.

Portrait, p. 193 ; Bibliography, pp. 200-2.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., vol. 3, p. 456.

SWINBURNE, Henry, [traveller ; b. in Bristol, July 8, 1743 ; d. April 1, 1803. His portrait was painted by Richard Cosway and T. Seaton. Both have been engraved.]

1779. Travels through Spain, in the years 1775 and 1776. In which several Monuments of Roman and Moorish Architecture are illustrated by accurate drawings taken on the spot. By Henry Swinburne, Esq. London : 1779. 4to.

Pp. xvi., 427, and seven leaves. Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxi., 138-43.

1783. Travels in the Two Sicilies, by Henry Swinburne, Esq. In The Years 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. . . . London : 2 vols. 4to.

Vol. 1, pp. xxxi., 423 and three leaves.
Vol. 2, pp. viii., 530, and two leaves.
Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxix., 273-82.

——— The Second edition ; to which is added, a journey from Bayonne to Marseilles. 1787. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xxiii., 373 and three leaves. Portrait, Front.
Vol. 2, Four leaves, pp. 469 and three leaves.
It was translated into French in 1787 and published in an abridged form in 1806. A new edition, atlas folio, entitled "Picturesque Tour through Spain with 20 engravings by Watts" appeared in 1810 and 1823.

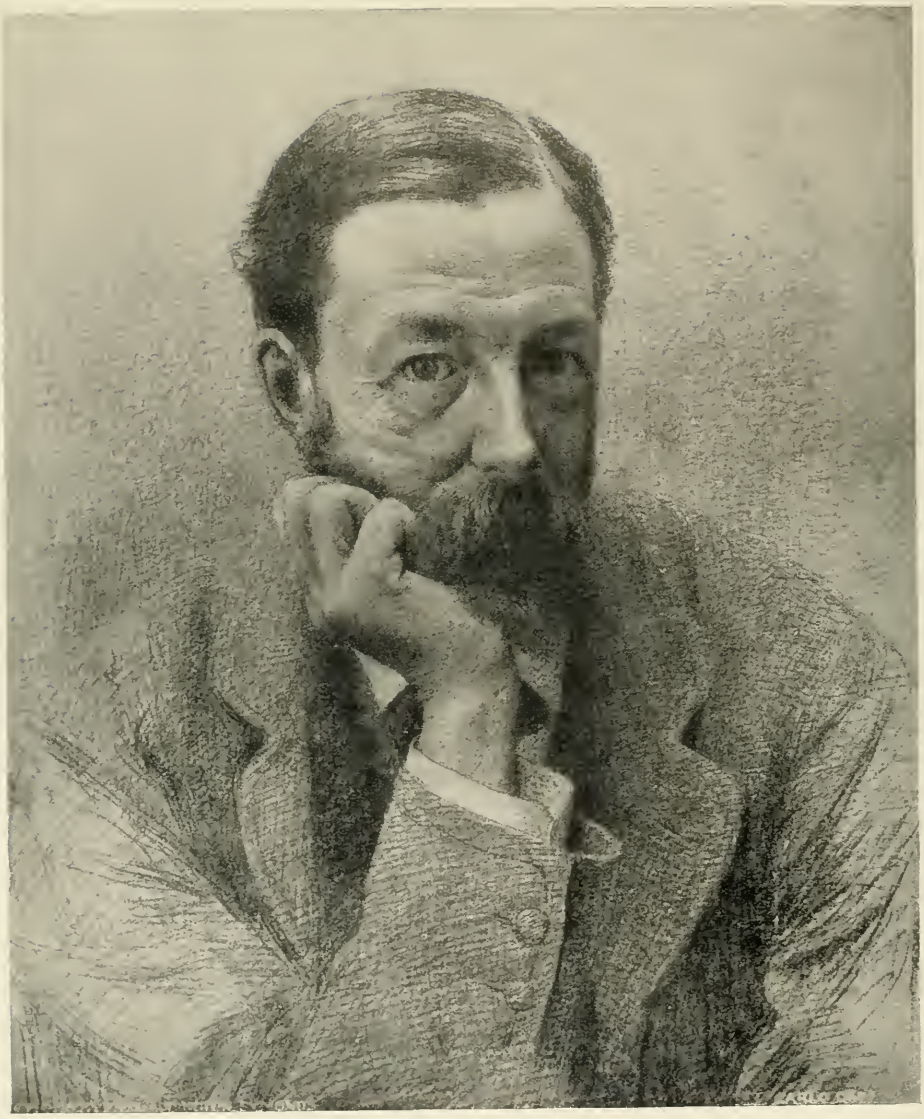
1785. Henry Swinburne. *European Mag.*, viii., 243. Portrait, eng. by W. Angus, p. 243.

1787. Supplement to Mr. Swinburne's Travels through Spain. Being a Journey from Bayonne to Marseilles. London : 1787. 4to.

Pp. 75 and one leaf. Portrait, R. Cosway, del. Eng. by Mde. Bovi, Front.

1803. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxiii., pt. 1, p. 479.

1815. Nichols' Anecdotes, ix., 157.



JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS

From a drawing by Carlo Orsi in the National Portrait Gallery

1841. The Courts of Europe at the close of the last century. By the late Henry Swinburne, Esq . . . Edited by Charles White, Esq. London. 1841. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. Title, one leaf; Introduction [a Biography of Swinburne by the Editor], pp. iii.-xxxii.; Letters, pp. 1-400. Portrait, Front.
Vol. 2. Title, one leaf; Letters and Index, pp. 1-396.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 229-31.

SYMONDS, John Addington, the elder, [physician and miscellaneous writer, b. 1807; practised in Bristol 1831-1851, and in Clifton, 1851-1870, when his health failed; d. Feb. 25, 1871. His bust by Woolner is in the possession of his family, and a photographic portrait of him is at p. 64, vol. 2, of Horatio Brown's Memoir of his son, 1895.]

[1865.] Photographs of Eminent Medical Men of all countries, with brief analytical notices of their Works. Edited by the late T. Herbert Barker, M.D., F.R.S. . . . London. 4to. F.A.H.

John Addington Symonds, vol. 4, pp. 73-6. Portrait, p. 73.

1871. Miscellanies by John Addington Symonds, M.D., Selected and Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by his Son. London. 1871. 8vo.

Titles, Preface, &c., pp. i.-viii.; Memoir, pp. ix.-xxxii.; Miscellanies, pp. 1-416

1891. Prichard and Symonds . . . See *ante*, PRICHARD, James C.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 272, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

In addition to the Works mentioned in the D.N.B. he published
"Our Institution and its Studies: an Introductory Lecture at the Bristol Institution for the Advancement of Science and Literature." 1850.
"Habit: Physiologically Considered." 1853.
"Ten Years: A Lecture at the Bristol Institution." 1861.
A volume of his poems was printed by his son after his death, see *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 612, where one of them, entitled "Lines written after a visit to Bristol Cathedral," is reprinted.

SYMONDS, John Addington, the younger, [author; only son of John Addington Symonds *q.v.*; b. at 7 Berkeley Square, Bristol, in 1840; lived with his father at Bristol and Clifton till his marriage in 1864, when he settled in London; returned in 1868 to Clifton, and, except when forced by ill health to winter abroad, lived there till 1877-8, when he made Davos Platz his home. He died in 1893 and was buried in Rome. His portrait by Carlo Orsi is in the National Portrait Gallery.]

1889. A Page of my Life. *Fortnightly Review*, lii., 764-775; [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, clxxxiii., 813.

[1891-7.] & 1899. Poets of the Century (Miles), vi., 479-516.

Also at pp. 477-516 of an 1899 edition of vol. 6, entitled "William Morris and Contemporary Poets."

1892. Our Life in The Swiss Highlands By John Addington Symonds and his daughter Margaret. London : 1892. 8vo.

Pp. x. & 366. Portrait, Front.

——— Second Edition. London : 1907. sq. 8vo.

Pp. xxii. & 278. Many coloured photographs.

1893. In Memory of John Addington Symonds. *Fortnightly Review*, lix., 874-89. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, cxcviii., 62, and *Eclectic Mag.*, cxxi., 91.

—— [Obituaries.] *Academy*, xliii., 371 ; *The Dial* (Chicago), xiv., 265-6 ; *Gent. Mag.*, cclxxv., 304-17.

1894. John Addington Symonds. By Frank Sewall. *New World* (Boston) iii., 704-20.

1895. A Psychological Autobiography. *The Dial* (Chicago), xviii., 205-8.

—— John Addington Symonds. A Biography compiled from his papers and correspondence, by Horatio F. Brown. With Portraits and other Illustrations. London. 1895. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Two Titles, 2 Prefs., &c., pp. i.-xxii. ; List of Illusts., one leaf ; Text, pp. 1-420. Portraits of J. A. Symonds (aet. 46) Front. ; (when at Harrow), p. 80 ; (when at Oxford), p. 192.

Vol. 2. Two Titles, Contents & List of Illusts., 5 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-386. Short List of Symonds' Published Works, pp. 387-391. Portraits of J.A.S. and his daughter, Front. ; of J. A. Symonds the elder, and Mrs Green, p. 64. Arms of the Symonds Family, p. 384.

——— Second Edition. London. 1903. 1 vol. 8vo.

Title, one leaf ; Text, pp. 1-480 ; Index, pp. 481-95. This edition has no illustrations except a portrait of J. A. Symonds and his daughter, 1899, Frontispiece. Reviewed *Academy*, xlvii., 95-6.

—— Latter-Day Paganism. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 363, pp. 31-58.

A Review of Symonds' Biography (1895) and of some of his Works.

1896. John Addington Symonds. *Nineteenth Century*, xxxix., 979-992. [Same Art.] *Eclectic Mag.*, cxxvii., 374, & *Litt. Liv. Age*, ccx., 165.

1897. Studies in two Literatures. By Arthur Symons. London : 1897. 8vo.

John Addington Symonds, pp. 248-56.

1898. The Poets and the Poetry of the Century . . . See *ante*, 1891-7.

—— Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 272-5, *q.v.* for Works.

1899. Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. By Frederic Harrison. London : 8vo.

John Addington Symonds, pp. 135-158.

1901-5. The Library of Literary Criticism, viii., 201-7 ; Portrait, p. 235.

1902. Flaubert and Symonds. Intellectual and Human Ideals in Literature. [By Jas. Walter Young.] *Sewanee Rev.* [New York,] x., 160-166.

1903. John Addington Symonds . . . See *ante*, 1895.

1907. Our Life in the Swiss Highlands . . . See *ante*, 1892.

1914. John Addington Symonds A Biographical Study By Van Wyck Brooks. London 1914. 8vo.

Two Titles, Pref., &c., pp. xv.; Text, pp. 234. Portrait (from a pen and ink drawing by Sam Richards in the Art Institute, Indianapolis), Front.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

Essays, Speculative and Suggestive. *Nineteenth Century*, xxviii., 244-8; *Dial* (Chicago), xii., 176-8.

The Greek Poets. *Church Quart. Rev.*, x., 99-121.

Life of Benvenuto Cellini. *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 438, pp. 331-56; *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxviii., 205-22.

Life of Michael Angelo. *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxxv., 366-99.

Renaissance in Italy (vols. 1-3), *Quart. Rev.*, No. 289, pp. 1-34; (vols. 4-5) *Id.*, No. 307, pp. 33-52; (vols. 6-7) *Id.*, No. 330, pp. 273-97; *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxv., 362-88.

Shakespeare's Predecessors. *Quart. Rev.*, No. 322, pp. 330-81.

Vagabunduli Libellus. *Athenæum* (1885), i., 82-3.

TAGART, Edward, [Unitarian divine; b. in Bristol 1804; son of a Bristol linen draper; commenced his education at John Evans' School, Bristol; d. 1858.]

1825. The Service at the Settlement of The Rev. Edward Tagart, minister of The Octagon Chapel, Norwich, August 10th, 1825 . . . London: 1825. Price 2s. 8vo. Pp. 76. *B.M.*

1858-9. Recollections of Mr. Tagart's Visit to Transylvania. *Christian Reformer*, N.S., xiv., 746-752. Memoir of the late Rev. Edward Tagart, F.S.A. *Id.*, xv., 65-85. List of the published Writings of the late Rev. Edward Tagart. *Id.*, pp. 233-9.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 290-1.

TALBOT, John, [first bishop of N. America (1722-7); rector of Fretherne, 1695-1704; d. 1727. On a mural tablet to his memory in Burlington Church, U.S.A., it is stated that he was "a Bishop by Nonjuror Consecration."]

1879. John Talbot, A "Separatist" Nonjuring Bishop, 1722-27. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xii., 221-3.

—— John Talbot, the first Bishop in North America: A Monograph, read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on Monday Evening, Nov. 11, 1878, by the Rev. George Morgan Hills, D.D. A Member of the Society. Philadelphia. 1879. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 28. Facsimile of Talbot's Seal, Front.

1881. Bishop John Talbot. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 183-5, 326-9, 457-8.

There is a plate of Bp. Talbot's Monument at p. 183.

1884. Bishop Frampton, Bishop John Talbot and Mrs Bovey of Flaxley Abbey. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 84-8; Portrait of Bishop Talbot wanted. *Id.* pp. 565-6.

1885. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey; comprising Facts and Incidents of nearly two hundred years, from original contemporaneous sources. By the Rev. George Morgan Hills, D.D., Rector of the Parish and Dean of Burlington . . . Second Edition. Enlarged and Illustrated. Trenton. 1885. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 1-831. The work is inscribed to the memory of John Talbot and contains a large amount of information about him, though no specific portion relates to him. Facsimiles of his autograph, p. 185, and of his seal, p. 247.

TALBOYS, Family of, [formerly of Doughton Manor, near Tetbury.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 183-4; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 158-9.

1906. Crisp's Visitation, vol. 14, pp. 99-102.

Portrait of Thomas Talboys (1774-1842) before p. 99, and view of Doughton Manor after p. 102.

TAME, Family of, [of Fairford.]

1846. Illustrations of Monumental Brasses. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society . . . 1846. 4to.

John Tame, 1500, pp. 115-130. Plates of Tame Brasses between pp. 114, 115.

1871. "The Tames of Fairford." By Henry F. Holt. *Jour. of B. A. A.*, xxvii., 110-148.

Reprinted, pp. 1-40. 8vo.

1872. The Fairford Windows. A Monograph by the Rev. James Gerald Joyce . . . London: Published by the Arundel Society . . . 24, Old Bond St. 1872. imp. fol. F.A.H.

Pp. xii. & 132; The Family of Tame, pp. 15-40; Arms of John Tame, p. 37. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 196.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 260.

TANDEY, William, [curate in Bristol for 9 or 10 years and rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol, 1799-1803; d. 1832.]

1832. Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to-day, and for ever: The substance of A Sermon, Delivered at Saint Werburgh's, Bristol, on Sunday, April 8, 1832, occasioned by the death of the late Rector, The Rev. William Tandey: with An Appendix, Containing a selection of his letters, &c. By the Reverend T. T. Biddulph, A.M. Minister of St. James's . . . Bristol: Printed at the Mirror Office by John Taylor. 1832. 8vo. Pp. 69. *B.R.L.*

TANNER, Joseph, [baptist minister; b. Aug. 21, 1808, at Grittenham, Wilts.; in business at Cirencester in 1834; minister there from 1846 till his death in 1867.]

1870. The Life, Diary, and Letters of the late Joseph Tanner (for twenty-one years minister of the gospel at Cirencester) with an obituary by his Widow . . . Oxford: 1870. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, pp. vii. & 472. Photographic portrait, Front.

TANNER, William, [Quaker ; b. 1815 ; resided, after his marriage in 1849, on Ashley Down ; d. 1866. His Three Lectures on . . . the Society of Friends in Bristol, 1858, are noticed *ante*, vol. 3, p. 178.]

1866. Some Account of the Last Illness of William Tanner, who died The 8th Of 11th Month, 1866, in his 52nd year. For Private Circulation only. 8vo. Pp. 9.

1868. Memoir of William Tanner, compiled chiefly from Autobiographical Memoranda. Edited by John Ford. London & York : 1868. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 258. Photographic portrait, Front. *

—— [Obituary.] *Annual Monitor*, pp. 219-26.

An obituary of his wife, Sarah Tanner, is also given *Id.*, pp. 226-33.

1886. William Tanner. By Matilda Sturge. Reprinted from "Friends Quarterly Examiner." London. Price 3d. 8vo. Pp. 23. *B.*

1888. Biographical Catalogue (Lives of Friends), pp. 651-4.

1891. Friends of a Half-Century, pp. 294-9. Portrait, p. 294.

TAYLOR, Families of.

1838. Taylor, of Clifton. *Burke's Commoners*, iv., pp. v. and 7-12.

1885. Taylor [of Nympsfield.] Visitation, Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 159-160.

TAYLOR, Henry Yates Jones, [b. in Gloucester, in 1826, where he lived almost all his life and where he died in 1906. He was secretary to the Gloucester Conservative Club from 1883 till 1901. He usually signed his letters to Newspapers, &c., "H.Y.J.T."]

1909. "H.Y.J.T." A Brief Biographical Sketch of Henry Yates Jones Taylor The Gloucester Historian, Antiquary Scholar and Poet compiled by Frank W. Sterry, M.J.I. With an Appreciation by J. H. Harris and Copious Extracts from the Writings of H.Y.J. Taylor. Gloucester : John Bellows. 8vo. Pp. x. & 138. *G.P.L.*

TAYLOR, John, ["The Water Poet ;" b. in 1580 at Gloucester, where he commenced his education ; served in the navy and was at the siege of Cadiz in 1596 ; became a Thames Waterman c. 1603. When his trade began to decline through the introduction of hackney coaches he largely supplemented his income by writing rollicking, and often coarse, verses, of which, before his death, he published a vast quantity. He lived at Oxford during the Plague (1625) and the Civil War (1642-5), after which he took a public-house near Long Acre, in London, where he died in 1653. There are portraits of him in the Waterman's Hall, and in the Bodleian (the latter by his nephew, John Taylor), and there are two engraved portraits of him, one in his "Memorial of all English Monarchs," 1622, and the other by Cockson in the 1630 edition of his Works,.]

1612. The Sculler rowing from Tiber to Thames, with his boate laden with a hotch-potch, or Gallimawfry of Sonnets, Satyres and Epigrams. With an addition of Pastorall Equivocques, or the Complaint of a Shepheard. Printed at London, by E. A., and are to be solde at the Pide-Bull, neere St. Austin's Gate, 1612, sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Dedication, Verses by and to Taylor by his friends, Prologue, To John Coriat, and The Author in his own defence, 4 leaves, signed A2-B. Text in B.M. copy (imperfect) ends on G 1. The verses to Taylor are signed Henry Taylor, I.P., Nicholas Breton, Maximilian Waad, Samuel Rowlands, R.B., and Io: Moray. The text is a collection of Epigrams. A Second Edition, entitled "Taylor's Water Worke," was published in 1614. 4to.

1617. Three Weekes, three daies, and three houres Observations and Travel, from London to Hambvrgh in Germanie: Amongst Jewes and Gentiles, with Descriptions of Townes and Towers, Castles and Cittadels, artificiall Gallowses, Naturall Hangmen: And Dedicated for the present to the absent Odcombian Knight Errant, Sr Thomas Coriat, Great Brittaines Error, and the worlds Mirror. By Iohn Taylor. London, Printed by Edward Griffin, and are to be sold by George Gybbs at the signe of the Flower-deluce in Pauls Church yard. 1617. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & Epistle Dedicatorie, 3 leaves, [A2—A4]; Taylors Travels, 18 leaves, B—F2.

1618. The Pennyles Pilgrimage, or The Money-lesse perambulation, of Iohn Taylor, Alias the Kings Majesties Water-Poet. How he travailed on foot from London to Edenborough in Scotland, not carrying any Money to or fro, neither Begging, Borrowing, or Asking Meate, drinke or Lodging. With his Description of his Entertainment in all places of his Iourney, and a true Report of the vnmatchable Hunting in the Brea of Marre and Badenoch in Scotland. With other Obseruations, some serious and worthy Memory, and some merry and not hurtfull to be Remembred. Lastly that (which is Rare in a Trauailer) all is true. London Printed by Edw: All-de at the charges of the Author. 1618. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title one leaf; Text & Epilogue, 26 leaves, A2—[G3.]

1619. A Kicksey-Winsey: or A Lerry Come Twang: Wherein Iohn Taylor hath Satyrically suited 800 of his bad debters, That will not pay him for his returne of his Iourney from Scotland . . . London: Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Mathew Walbanck, dwelling at Grayes Inne Gate. 1619. 8vo. *B.M.*

Twenty-one leaves signed [A-C5]

[Another Edition, entitled] The Scourge of Basenesse. Or the Old Lerry with a new Kicksey, and a new cum twang with the old Winsye. Wherein John Taylor hath curried or clapperclawed, neere a thousand of his bad Debters, who will not pay him upon his Returnes from Scotland,

Germany, Bohemia, the voyages of the paper boate, and his Nauigations to Yorke and Salsbury with Oates.

My Debtors like seauen Eeles with slipry tailes,
One sort I catch, sixe slips away and failes.

[Woodcut] London, Printed by N.O. for Mathew Walbancke, dwelling in Grayes Inne Gate [Date cut off.] sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Epistle Dedicatory, To the Reader, The Why and the Wherefore and Table, 8 leaves; Text, 16 leaves B-[C 8.]

1620. Taylor his Trauels: From the Citty of London in England, to the Citty of Prague in Bohemia. The manner of his abode there three weekes, his obseruations there, and his returne from thence: How he past 600 miles downe the riuer of Elue, through Bohemia, Saxony, Anhalt, the Bishoprick of Madeberge, Brandenberge, Hamburgh, and so to England. With many relations worthy of note. By Iohn Taylor London Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Henry Gosson, and are to bee sold by Edward Wright. 1620. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & To the Reader, 3 leaves; Taylors Travels, 13 leaves, A4—D4.

[1620.] The Praise of Hemp-seed. With The Voyage of Mr. Roger Bird and the Writer hereof, in a Boat of brown-paper, from London to Quinborough in Kent. As also, A Farewell to the matchlesse deceased Mr. Thomas Coriat. Conclvding with The commendations of the famous Riuer of Thames. By Iohn Taylor. The Contents of the Booke are in the next Leafe before the Preamble . . . [Woodcut.] Printed at London for H. Gosson. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Ded., Contents, & Preamble, 6 leaves; The Praise of Hemp-seed, pp. 1-36. The Title of the *B.M.* copy is defective. Reprinted in the collected edition of Taylor's Works (fol., 1630) pp. 60-75 of the last section. Another edition was published in 1623.

1621. Taylor's Motto. Et Habeo, Et Careo, Et Curo. [Engraving.] London. Printed for I.T. & H. G. 1621. 8vo. *B.M.*

Thirty-three leaves, signed [A-E 4], In verse. The engraved title represents the poet with his royal badge.

1622. A Verry Merry Wherry-Ferry-Voyage: Or Yorke for my Money: Sometimes Perilous, sometimes Quarrellous, Performed with a paire of Oares, by Sea from London, by Iohn Taylor, and Iob Pennell. And written by I.T. London. Imprinted by Edw: All-de. 1622. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Ded., & Prologue, 2 leaves, [A1]—A2; Text & Epilogue, 14 leaves, A3—[B8.]

1623. A New Discouery by Sea, with a Wherry from London to Salisbury. Or, A Voyage to the West, The Worst or the Best. That e're was exprest. By Iohn Taylor. London. Printed by Edw. All-de for the Author. 1623. 8vo. *B.*

Fifteen leaves, unpaged, lettered [A1—B7]. Reprinted in the 1630 edition of Taylor's Works and in vol. 3 of Hindley's *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana.*

1630. All the Workes of Iohn Taylor the Water Poet, Beeing Sixty and three in number. Collected into one Volume by the Author: With sundry new Additions, corrected, reuised, and newly Imprinted, 1630. At London, Printed by J.B. for Iames Boler; at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. Fol. *B.M.*

Engraved Title (with three men in a boat at head and portrait of the author at foot), Title (as above) & Ded. 2 leaves; Verses by the Author, Epistle Dedicatorie, &c., 4 leaves; Text, Pt. 1, pp. 1-140; Pt. 2, pp. 1-343; and Pt. 3, pp. 1-146. The biographical pieces included in this collection are:—

The Pennyles Pilgrimage, Pt. 1, pp. 122-139.
A very Merrie Wherrie-Ferry Voyage, Pt. 2, pp. 7-15.
A Discovery by Sea from London to Salisbury, Pt. 2, pp. 21-33.
Taylors Travels Three Weeks, three Dayes . . . in Germany, Pt. 3, pp. 77-89.
Taylors Travels From the Cittie of London . . . to Prague, Pt. 3, pp. 91-110.

[Another edition, entitled] Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet comprised in The Folio Edition of 1630. Printed for the Spenser Society. 1869. Fol. *B.M.*

Two Titles & Facsimile of Engraved Title, 3 leaves; Reprint of the Works numbered pp. 1-630 at foot, and following the pagination of the 1630 ed. at head. Each page is a facsimile in arrangement but not in type of the original edition. Pts. I. & II. were issued in 1868, and Pt. III. in 1869.

[? 1640.] Part of this Summers Travels, Or News From Hell, Hull, Hallifax, from Yorke, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, Lichfield, Nottingham, and the Divells Ars a Peake. With many pleasant passages worthy your observation and reading. By John Taylor. Imprinted by J.O. sm. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & To the Reader, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-48.

1641. An Answer to a Foolish Pamphlet, entituled, A Swarme of Sectaries & Schismaticks. Put forth by John Taylor, the Water-Poet. Wherein is set downe (1) An Epistle to John Taylor. (2) John Taylor's Armes, blazed by Fennor. (3) George Hatton's lines sent to John Taylor. (4) The view of his long silence. (5) The view of his writing this Booke. (6) A view of the Title. (7) A view of John Taylor in the Tub. (8) A view of his Puritans. (9) A view of his Hypocrisie. (10) An exhortation to John Taylor to repent. Printed in the Yeare 1641. sm. 4to.

Not seen. Advertised by Tregaskis in 1913 as very rare, price £5 5s.

1641. Iohn Taylors last Voyage, and Adventvres, performed from the twentieth of Iuly last 1641. to the tenth of September following. In which time he past, with a Scullers Boate from the Citie of London, to the Cities and Townes of Oxford, Gloucester, Shrewsbury, Bristoll, Bathe, Monmouth and Hereford. The manner of his Passages and Entertainment to and fro, truly described. With a short touch of some wandring and some fixed Scismatiques, such as Brownists, Anabaptists Famalies, Humorists and foolists, which the Author found in many places of his Voyage and Iourney. By Iohn Taylor. Printed at London by F. L. for Iohn Taylor, and may be had at the shoppe of Thomas Bates in Old Baily. 1641. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sixteen leaves, unpaged, [A1—B8.]

1644. No Mercurius Aquaticus, but a Cable-Rope, Double twisted for John Tayler, The Water-Poet; who escaping drowning in a Paper-Wherry-Voyage, is reserved for another day, as followeth. Viz. [Wood-cut of Taylor suspended from a gallows and 8 lines in verse] By John Booker. Printed according to Order for G.B. July 19. 1644. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— Iohn Taylor Being yet unhanged, sends greeting, to Iohn Booker That hanged him lately in a Picture, in a traiterous, slanderous, and foolish London Pamphlet, called A Cable-Rope double-twisted . . . [8 lines commencing 'Thou Booker hang'st me pictur'd in a Boat'] . . . Printed in the Yeare, 1644. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— A Rope Treble-twisted for John Taylor the Water Poet. Or Rather For his Malignant friends in London, which make use of his Name to slander and abuse the Parliament, and well-affected party, in their Pernicious Pamphlets; and particularly Mr. John Booker, a Man of known honesty, and one who scornes to Calculate for the Meridian of Oxford. Snarle not, Malignants: If you doe, here's Rope Enough for you, and all that love the Pope. London, Printed for G.B. Septemb. 28. 1644. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 8. A reply to "Iohn Taylor Being yet unhanged" See *ante*.

1648. Tailors Travels, from London, to the Isle of Wight: With his Returne, and occasion of his Iourney . . . Printed at the Authors Charge, and are no where to [be sold. 1648.] sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 14. The words in brackets are cut off from the B.M. copy and are taken from Halliwell's reprint. There is a portrait added as front. to B.M. copy.

——— [Another edition at pp. 35-49 of] "The Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries Illustrated by Reprints of very rare Tracts." Edited by James Orchard Halliwell Esq. London: For Private Circulation only. 1851. 4to. *B.M.*

Notice that the impression is limited to 75 copies, one leaf: Title & Text, pp. 1-236.

1649. John Taylors Wandering, to see the Wonders of the West. How he travelled neere 600. Miles, from London to the Mount in Cornwall, and beyond the Mount, to the Lands end, and home againe. Dedicated to all his loving Friends and free minded Benefactors. In these dangerous dayes for Rich men, and miserable times for the Poore Servants of the late King (whereof I was one, 45. yeers to his Royal Father and Himself) I thought it needful to take some course to make use of some friends, and devise a painfull way for my subsistence; which was the Journey I have past, and this Booke heere present; for which purpose I gave out many of these following Bills, to which neere 3000. Gentlemen and others, have kindly subscribed, to give me a reasonable reward. Printed in the Yeere 1649. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title and "The Bill of John Taylor, or, a Taylors Bill, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-21. Reprinted by E. W. Ashbee in 1869. No. VIII. of his "Occasional Facsimile Reprints," pp. 21. Only 100 copies printed.

[? 1653.] The Certain Travailes of an uncertain Journey, Begun on Tuesday, 9. of August, and ended on Saturday the 3. of September following 1653. Wherein the Readers may take notice, that the Authors purpose was to Travell and Write this following Relation, for no other internt or purpose, but to pleasure himself, and to please his Friends in the first place. By John Taylor, at the Signe of the Poets Head, in Phœnix Alley, near the Globe Tavern, in the middle of Long-Acre, nigh the Covent-Garden. Those twelve following lines I gave to divers Gentlemen and Friends, before I went, and as they have kindly subscribed to my Bill, I do humbly expect their courteous acceptation of this Booke. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 5-28; To my Friends p. 29. Reprinted in Hindley's *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana*, vol. 3 (1873).

[1653.] A Short Relation of a long Iourney, Made Round or Ovall By encompassing the Principalitie of Wales, from London, through and by the Counties of Middlesex and Buckingham, Berks, Oxonia, Warwick, Stafford, Chester, Flint, Denbigh, Anglesey, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Cardigan, Pembrooke, Caermarden, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Glocester, &c. This painfull circuit began Tuesday the 13 of July last, 1652. and was ended (or both ends brought together) on Tuesday the 7 of September following, being near 600 Miles. Whereunto is annexed an Epitome of the Famous History of Wales. Performed by the Riding, Going, Crawling, Running, and Writing of John Taylor, dwelling at the Sign of the Poets Head, in Phenix Alley, near the middle of Long Aker or Covent Garden. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & Text, pp. 1-48. No imprint. Date "March 26, 1653" in MS. on title of B.M. copy.

[Another Edition, entitled] A Short Relation of a A Journey Through Wales, made, in the year 1652, by John Taylor, the Water-Poet. Edited by James O. Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S. London: 1859. 4to. *B.M.*

Certificate that 26 copies only were printed, & Title, pp. i.-iv.; Preface, pp. v.-viii.; A Short Relation, pp. 46.

[Another Edition, entitled] A Short Relation of a Long Iourney . . . Hindley's *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana*, vol. 3 (1873), pp. iv., and 1-24.

1798. John Taylor, the Water Poet. *The Biographical Mirrour*, ii., 21-2. Portrait, p. 21.

1805-9. Censura Literaria. Containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English Books, with original disquisitions, articles of biography, and other literary antiquities. London: 1805-9. 10 volumes. 8vo.

[Extracts from John Taylor's Praise of the Needle. By a Correspondent], ii., 368-71. [Account of John Taylor, from Osborne's Harleian Catalogue], *Id.* 371-3. Drinke and Welcome . . . By John Taylor, 1637. *Id.*, vi. (N.S. iii.). pp. 370-81. The titles of 84 pieces by Taylor are given, pp. 372-80.

1808. The Dramatic Mirror, pp. 581-591.

1824. Effigies Poeticæ, vol. 1, p. 87 and portrait.

1831. Attempts in Verse by John Jones, pp. 15-87.

1841. John Taylor the Water-Poet. *Penny Magazine*, x., 476-7. Taylor's Pennyless Pilgrimage, *Id.*, 453-5, 489-91.

1850. Travelling of Old in England. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 145-6.

1851. Tailors Travels from London . . . *See* 1648.

1856-1909. Thumb Bibles by John Taylor. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, i., 232, xii., 122-3 ; Ser. 3, iv., 528 ; Ser. 10, ix., 366, xii., 367. And *see infra*, 1910.

1860-1. Taylor Club. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ix., 196, 289-90, 327-8. Taylor the Water-Poet. *Id.*, ix., 385, x., 383 ; [A Brief Remembrance of all the English Monarchs.] *Id.*, 489. The Packman's Paternoster : [Taylor's Pedlar and a Romish Priest] *Id.*, xi., 241-2.

1869. Works of John Taylor . . . See *ante*, 1630.

1869-83. [Works of] John Taylor, the Water-Poet. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, iii., 191 ; Ser. 5, vii., 410 ; Ser. 6, vi., 266, vii., 27.

1870-8. Works of John Taylor the Water Poet not included in the Folio Volume of 1630. Printed for the Spenser Society 1870-78. 4to. 5 vols. *B.M.*

Each work is paged separately.

Vol. 1. [First Collection, 1870, contains 24 works, including,]
No. 3. Part of this Sunmers Travels ; Three Leaves and pp. 1-48.
No. 21. John Taylors Wandering, to see the Wonders of the West ; Two leaves and pp. 1-21.
No. 24. A Short Relation of a Long Iourney ; Half-Title and pp. 1-48.
Vol. 2. [Second Collection, 1873, contains 17 works, including,]
No. 5. John Taylors Last Voyage, 1641. Pp. 32.
No. 17. The certain Travailes of an uncertain Journey, 1653. Pp. 29.
Vol. 3. [Third Collection, 1876, contains 8 works, none of which are biographical.]
Vol. 4. [Fourth Collection, contains 16 works ; including,]
No. 14. Tailors Travels, from London, to the Isle of Wight, 1648. Pp. 14.
Vol. 5. [Fifth Collection, 1878, contains 6 works, none of which are biographical.]

1871-3. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany : or, A Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners, and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. 1871-3. *B.M.*

The Work is called *Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana* on the first title. Each Reprint is paged separately. John Taylor's

Penniless Pilgrimage
A Kicksey Winsey
Farewell to the Tower Bottles
A Navy of Land Ships
Jack a Lent
The Waterman's Suit

are here reprinted in vol. 2, and are numbered 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 respectively.

Fourteen of the Pieces in vol. 3 are by Taylor. Among others

(1) Taylors Travels
(4) A Verry Merry Werry Ferry Voyage
(5) A New Discovery
(8) Part of this Summers Travels
(26) Taylors Wandering to see the wonders of the West
(27) Taylors Short Relation of a Long Journey
(28) The Certain Travels of an Uncertain Journey

1872. Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet. Edited by Charles Hindley, Esq., London: 1872. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Two Titles, &c., 4 leaves; Introduction, mainly biographical, pp. i.-xxviii.; Facsimile Title of his Collected Works (1630), one leaf; A List of Works by or accredited to Taylor (141), pp. i.-xviii.

Each work is paged separately. There is a vignette portrait of Taylor on the title page. Taylor's Travels, Three Weeks . . . from London to Hamburgh (1617), pp. ii. & 38. A Verry Merry Wherry-Ferry-Voyage (1622), pp. 32; A New Discovery by Sea (1623), pp. 42; Part of this Summers Travels, pp. ii. & 45; John Taylors Wandering to see the Wonders of the West (1649), pp. 28; A Short Relation of a Long Journey, pp. iv. & 24; and The Certain Travailles of an Uncertain Journey (1653), pp. 22, are here reprinted and numbered 2, 8, 9, 15, 19, 20 and 21 respectively.

1874. A Literary Oddity. *Chambers's Journal*, li., 289-91.

1879. Open Boat Adventures in 1590 and 1619. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xi., 81-3. [Taylor's Burial] *Id.*, xi., 487, xii., 55.

1880. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica, pt. 10, pp. 285-308.

1888. Early Prose and Poetical Works of John Taylor The Water Poet (1580-1653) London 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles & Editorial Note (chiefly biographical), pp. 1-12; Contents & Text, pp. 13-318.

The Penniless Pilgrimage, pp. 17-60.

Three Weeks, Three Days and Three Hours Observations . . . pp. 131-157.

A Very Merry-Wherry-Ferry Voyage, pp. 159-182.

A New Discovery by Sea, pp. 213-241.

Part of this Summers Travels, pp. 281-310.

1888. Stories of Remarkable Persons By W. Chambers, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1888. 8vo.

Taylor, the Water Poet, pp. 37-46.

1890. John Taylor, the "Water Poet." *Bookworm*, iii., 369-71.

1892. Wells of English. By Isaac Choate. Boston. 1892. 8vo.

John Taylor, pp. 197-203.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 431-8.

1901. Library of Literary Criticism, ii., 132-4.

1910. A Bibliography of The Thumb Bibles of John Taylor, the Water Poet, by Colonel William Johnston, C.B. Aberdeen Printed at the University Press. 1910. 4to. *B.*

Title and Note, one leaf; Notice of Taylor, pp. 1-2; Bibliography, pp. 3-13; Facsimiles of 1614 & 1670 editions, pp. 3 & 4. One of 40 copies printed for private distribution. It was also printed in the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society's Publications, ix., 73-85.

The first of Taylor's Thumb Bibles was printed in 1614. It measured $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches. (See *N. & Q.* Ser. 2, xii., 122; Ser. 10, ix., 366.)

The Third Edition of Taylor's Thumb Bibles was reprinted by Longman & Co. in 1849. The second title of the reprint was as follows:—

Verbum Sempiternum. The Third Edition, with Amendments. London, Printed for Tho. James, and are to be sold at the Printing Press in Mincing Lane, and most Booksellers in London and Westminster.

The Imprimatur is dated October 6, 1693. The reprint measures $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{15}{16}$. "To the Reader" is signed J. Taylor. A reprint of the first edition appeared in 1908.

1912. John Taylor, the Water-Poet. [His works directed against Coryate.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, vi., 226-7.

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 433-8, where the titles of 157 works, undoubtedly by Taylor, are there given, and others which have been attributed to him are mentioned. *See also* Allibone's Dict. Eng. Lit., iii., 2350-55, and Lowndes' 'Manual', pp. 2587-95 where valuable notes are added to the titles there given. The reference on p. 2595 to the list in Censura Literaria *q.v.* 1805-9 *ante* should be n.s. iii. (or vol. 6) 370-81, and not as given (iii., 10-20).

The Complaint of Christmas and the Teares of Twelfetyde. 1631.

Not seen. A copy, said to be unique, was mentioned in "The Times" of Mar. 15. 1911, when it was in the possession of Mr Tregaskis of 232, Holborn, London. "The Times" speaks of this work as being of a totally different character to "The Complaint of Christmas written after Twelfetide, and printed before Candlemas," which was reprinted by the Spenser Society and assigned to the year 1646.

TAYLOR, John, [librarian and author; b. at Clifton, 1829; librarian of the Bristol Library Society, 1863, and of the Bristol Museum and Library, 1871; City librarian, 1883 till his death in 1893. He wrote much on the history and antiquities of Bristol and was a frequent contributor to the 'Saturday Review' and 'Athenæum.' The credit of founding the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society is due probably more to him than anyone else.]

1893. [Obituary.] *The Library*, v., 86-7.

1895. Antiquarian Essays contributed to the "Saturday Review" By John Taylor City Librarian Bristol With a Memoir by William George and Portrait Published and Printed for the Subscribers only, By W. Crofton Hemmons, Central Printing Works, St Stephen Street, Bristol. 1895. 8vo.

Pp. liv. & 383. Portrait, Front. Memoir, pp. xi.-liv.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lv., 447-8, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

[Not mentioned in the D.N.B.]

Half-hour at Tintern Abbey. 1868.
Sketch of Thornbury Castle. 1869.
Sketch of Bristol Cathedral. 1869.
Sketch of Redcliffe Church, Bristol. 1869.
Sketch of St. James's Church, Bristol. [1869.]
Sketch of Goodrich Castle. 1869.
Sketch of Temple Church, Bristol. [1870.]
Sketch of Chepstow Castle. 1870, and 5th edition, n.d.
Sketch of Llandaff Cathedral. [? 1869-70.]
Sketch of Glastonbury Abbey. 1870.
Redland, Durdham Down, and Westbury. 1870.
Day's Walk through Bristol. 1870.
On the Early History of Bristol. 1875. *Jour. B.A.A.*, xxxi., 62-8. Church of Holy Cross, Temple, Bristol. *Id.*, 275-282. St. Nicholas Crypt, Bristol. *Id.* 372-6.
Gleanings from Church Records of Bristol. 1876. *Jour. B.A.A.*, xxxii., 344-350.
On some original deeds relating to William Earl of Gloucester. *Id.*, 455-459.
The Dominicans and the Dominican Priory, Bristol. 1879. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, iii., 232-240. The Hospital of St. Mark, Bristol. *Id.*, 241-5.

St. Mary Redcliff and Chatterton. *Bristol and Clifton Guide*, 1886, pp. 7-26.
Glimpse at Bristol and Clifton. *English Illustrated Magazine*. 1887.
Bristol Cathedral. 1888.
Picturesque Old Bristol. 1888.
Church of Temple, or the Holy Cross, Bristol. 1888. *Somerset A. & N. H. S. Procs.*, xxxiii., 51-9.
Anglo-Norman Church Doorways. 1888. *C.A.C. Procs.*, i., 4-11. Curiosities of Parish Registers. *Id.*, 96-103.
Notes on Bristol Huguenots. 1890. *Procs. Hug. Soc. of London*, iii., 357-74.
Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. 1890.
Ecclesiastical Bristol. 1891. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xv., 19-36.
First English Free Library and its Founders. *Murray's Magazine*, Nov., 1891, pp. 678-86.
Hour at Tintern Abbey. 6th ed. n.d.
Ancient Monastery at Westbury-on-Trym. 1894. By John Taylor *and* "F.S.A.'
History of Bristol Cathedral. 1877. By John Taylor *and* P. Leversage.
Bristol, Past and Present. 1881-2. 3 vols. By John Taylor *and* J. F. Nicholls.

TAYLOR, William, [schoolmaster at Cirencester in 1639.]

1662. A Crown of Life, The Reward of Faithfulnesse. Being a Sermon Preached Septemb. 12. 1661. At the Funerals (*sic*) of Mr William Taylor, M.A. Minister of the Gospel, at Saint Stephens Coleman Street, London. By William Spurstowe, D.D. . . . London. Printed for Ralph Smith, at the Bible in Cornhil, near to the Royal Exchange. 1662. sm. 4to. A.W.C.

Title & Ded., 2 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-42.
His connection with Cirencester is stated in a MS. note on the Chestal copy of this sermon.

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, pp. 390-1.

TERRILL, Edward, [Baptist; b. at Almondsbury, c. 1635; elder of the Baptist Church at Broadmead, Bristol, 1666 till his death in 1685. There are numerous references to him in the *Broadmead Records*.]

1811-30. Ivimey's English Baptists, ii., 538-40.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 169-183.

TEWKESBURY, John of. See *ante* **JOHN** of Tewkesbury.

THEYER or **THAYER**, Family of, [of Brockworth.]

1885-87. The Theyer Family . . . See *infra* **THEYER**, Sir John.

1907. The Thayer Family of Brockworth according to the researches of Rev. Canon William Bazeley (*sic*) By Luis Thayer Ojeda . . . Santiago de Chile: 1907. roy. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 36. Pl: The oldest home of the Thayer Family at Brockworth.

THEYER, Sir John, [antiquary; b. in 1597, at Brockworth, where his father and grandfather had lived; his grandmother, Ann Hart, was sister of Richard Hart, the last prior of Llanthony Abbey, who built Brockworth Court, and whose valuable library passed to his grandson John. He lived at Coopers Hill from 1628 till his death in 1673, except during a part of the protectorate, when his estates were sequestrated.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 996-8.

1885-87. The Theyer Family and MSS. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ii., 11-12; Ser. 6, xi., 487; xii., 31-2, 196-7. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 195-6.

These notes relate chiefly to Sir John Theyer.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 130, *q.v.* for Works.

THOMAS, David, [b. 1811; minister of Zion Chapel, Bristol, 1836-42, and of Highbury Chapel, Bristol, 1843 till his death in 1875.]

[1875.] Life of Rev. David Thomas. President of the Congregational Union. 8vo.

Pp. 8. No Title. Dated Dec. 23, 1875, from "The Firs, Westbury Park Redland."

1876. Memorials of the Rev. David Thomas, B.A., of Bristol. Edited by his son H. Arnold Thomas, M.A. London: 1876. 8vo.

Title, &c., 4 leaves; Text & App., pp. 1-376.

1876-81. Reminiscences of David Thomas. By Henry Richard, M.P. *Congregationalist*, v., 65-72, 129-36. The late Rev. David Thomas. *Id.*, x., 97-99.

THOMAS, George, [Quaker; son of a Bristol grocer; b. in 1791 in Bristol, where he lived till his death in 1852.]

1870. Bristol Biographies, by J. F. Nicholls, City Librarian, Author of "Sebastian Cabot." Part II. Capt. Thomas James and George Thomas the Philanthropist . . . Bristol: Arrowsmith. 8vo. Pp. 55-122. *B.R.L.*

THOMAS, Mrs Herbert, [second daughter of the Rev. Lant Carpenter *q.v.*; did much philanthropic work in Bristol; d. 1870.]

1870. An Address delivered on occasion of the interment of Mrs. Herbert Thomas, October 25th, 1870. The Close of the Funeral Sermon preached at Lewin's Mead Chapel, on the following Sunday morning, and a Brief Memoir by the Rev. William James. Bristol: J. Arrowsmith, Quay St. 1870. 8vo. Pp. 36. *B.R.L.*

THOMAS, John, [Baptist missionary; b. at Fairford, where his father was a miller; d. 1801.]

1814. Missionary Correspondence: containing Extracts of Letters from the late Mr. Samuel Pearce, to the Missionaries in India, Between the Years 1794, and 1798; and from Mr. John Thomas, From 1798 to 1800. London . . . Price 2s. 6d. 1814. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 96. Pp. 81-96 relate to Thomas.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 357-68.

1873. The Life of John Thomas, Surgeon of the Earl of Oxford East Indiaman, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. By C. B. Lewis. London: 1873. 8vo. Pp. v. & 417.

THOMAS, John, [sculptor; b. at Chalford, co. Glouc. in 1813; living there in 1825; d. 1862.]

1849. John Thomas. *Art Journal*, i., 340, with portrait.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 184-5.

THOMAS, Urijah Rees, [nonconformist minister; b. at Tenby, 1839; pastor of Redland Park Church, Bristol, 1862 till his death in 1901; vice-chairman of the Bristol School Board for 12 years and chairman from 1898 till his death.]

[1901.] In Memoriam: Rev. Urijah R. Thomas. Bristol: William F. Mack, 25, Park Row. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 8. Title on wrapper. Portrait before p. 1.

1902. Urijah Rees Thomas His Life and Work by David Morgan Thomas of the Inner Temple. London. 1902. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 528. Portrait, Front.

THOMAS, Vaughan, [antiquary; b. 1775; rector of Duntisbourne Rous, 1811 till his death in 1858.]

1858-9. [Obituaries.] *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. 3, v., 645; vi., 320-2.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 193, *q.v.* for Works.

THOMAS, William, [Bishop; b. in Bristol in 1613; son of a linen-draper, who was descended from an old Carmarthen family; Bishop of St. David's 1677-83, and of Worcester, 1683 till his death in 1689.]

1782. Collections for the History of Worcestershire [By T. R. Nash] . . . 1782. 2 vols. fol.

Dr. William Thomas, vol. 2, App. clviii.-clxii. Portrait eng. by T. Sanders, p. clx.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 262-4.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 197-9, *q.v.* for Works.

THOMPSON, Richard, [b. 1648; incumbent of St. Mary Redcliffe & St. Thomas, Bristol, of Bedminster and Abbot's Leigh 1676-84; dean of Bristol, June, 1685, till his death in Nov. 1686. He attacked in his sermons Henry VIII., Elizabeth, and other promoters of the Reformation with such violence that proceedings were taken against him in the House of Commons, and he would have been impeached had not Parliament been prorogued. A sermon preached by him in Bristol Cathedral, June 21, 1685, was printed. A copy is in the *B.M.*]

1680. The Report from the Committee of the Commons in Parliament, Appointed . . . To consider the Petition of Richard Thompson Of Bristol, Clerk, and to Examine Complaints against him. And the Resolution Of the Commons . . . for his Impeachment of High Crimes and Misdemeanours [Dec. 24] 1680 . . . See *ante*, vol. 3, p. 29.

Also in *State Trials*, 1693, pt. 2, pp. [116-19, misprinted] 112-19, and in *A Complete Collection of State Trials*, 1730-35 edition, vol. 7, pp. 491-3; 1776-81 edition, vol. 7, cols. 491-4 and 1809-28 edition, vol. 8, cols. 1-7 & 120-4.

The Resolution of the Commons was "That Richard Thompson, Clerk, hath publickly defamed his sacred Majesty, preached Sedition, vilified the Reformation, promoted Popery, by asserting Popish Principles, decrying the Popish Plot, and turning the same upon the Protestants; and endeavoured to subvert the Liberty and Property of the Subject, and the Rights and Privileges of Parliaments; and that he is a scandal and reproach to his function.

And that the said Richard Thompson be impeached upon the said Report."

[1680.] The Visor pluckt off from Richard Thompson of Bristol, Clerk, In a Plain and True Character of Him. s.sh.fol. Pp. 4. *B.R.L.*

THORNBOROUGH, John, [Bishop of Bristol from 1603 to 1616, when he was translated to Worcester. He died 1641.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 3-7; iv. 797-8.

1851. Bishop Thornborough's Monument. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, iii., 299-300.

1873. Bloxam's Register, iv., 175-185.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 286-287.

THORNE, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1866. English Merchants (Fox Bourne).

The Thornes of Bristol, [1480-1546,] i., 147-163. Also at pp. 99-110 of the 1886 (one vol.) edition.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 160-1.

THORNHILL, William, [surgeon at Bristol, 1737-54; d. 1755.]

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 297.

THORP, William, [b. 1771; nonconformist minister in Bristol for 27 years; d. 1833. Nine of his lectures &c. are in the *B.M.*]

1833. The Funeral Sermon, on the death of The Rev. W. Thorp, delivered at Castle Green Chapel, Bristol, On Lords Day Morning, May 26, 1833. By Joseph Fletcher, D.D., Including a Memoir of Mr. Thorp, and The Letters addressed by him to his Church, During the last month of his life. London: 1833. 8vo. Pp. 43. *B.R.L.*

THROGMORTON or **THROKMORTON**, Family of, [of Tortworth and Clearwell, Co. Glouc.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 103-110.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 162-3.

THWAITES, George Henry Kendrick, [botanist and entomologist; b. in 1811 in Bristol, where he lived till 1849; d. 1882. There is a portrait of him in the *Gardeners' Chronicle* for 1874. He contributed papers to the *Entomological Soc. Trans.*, the *Phytologist*, and the *Annals and Mag. of Nat. Hist.*]

1882-3. [Obituaries.] *Botanical Journal*, N.S. x., 351-2. *Nature*, xxvi., 632-3. *Procs. Linnean Soc.* (Oct. 1883), pp. 45-7.

1884. Death of an old Bristolian. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 330-1.

1898. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvi., 361-2, *q.v.* for Works.

TINSON, Joshua, [missionary ; b. 1794 at Watledge near Nailsworth, where he lived till 1807 ; employed for some years at Nailsworth ; a student at Bristol College under Dr. Ryland from 1818-22, when he became a missionary in Jamaica and subsequently president of the Theological Institution, Calabar ; d. 1850.]

1851. Memoir of the late Rev. Joshua Tinson, President of the Theological Institution, Calabar, Jamaica. By the Rev. J. M. Phillippo. *Baptist Magazine*, Ser. 4, xiv., 417-29.

TIPPING, Jacob.

[1774.] A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Jacob Tipping, of North-Nibley, in Glocestershire.

Pp. 42. By L. Peters. 1774. See Ms. note in B.M. copy.

1775. A Religious Tract : Consisting of I. A Preface, containing Serious Thoughts on internal Religion . . . II. The Substance of a Discourse (with enlargements) occasioned by the Death of Jacob Tippins, a very poor and afflicted Man, of the Parish of North Nibley, in Glocestershire ; and delivered . . . at Fort-Hay, in the said Parish, on the Evening of the 23d of February, 1774 . . . By a Protestant Nonconformist. Bristol : Pr. by H. Farley in Castle-green. 1775. Price 1s 3d. 8vo. A.W.C.

Title, pp. i.-xlvi., 1-4, 1-42 & one leaf.

TOLD, Silas, [sailor, afterwards preacher ; b. April 3, 1711, in Bristol ; son of a Bristol physician ; educated at the Colston School ; d. 1778. There is an engraved portrait of him in "A New History of Methodism" (1909), vol. 1, p. 312.]

1786. An Account of the Life and Dealings of God with Silas Told, Late Preacher of the Gospel ; wherein is set forth The wonderful Display of Divine Providence towards him when at Sea ; His various Sufferings abroad ; Together with many Instances of the Sovereign grace of God, in the Conversion of several Malefactors under Sentence of Death, who were greatly blessed under his Ministry. Written by Himself. London : 1786. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 174. *B.M.*

1787. An Account of Silas Told (written by Himself). *Arminian Magazine*, vol. x., pp. 72-5, 125-30, 183-6, 240-3, 296-300, 346-51, 406-10, 459-62, 515-18, 572-6, 626-8 ; vol. xi., pp. 66-9, 120-2, 178-81, 232-4, 290-5, 348-51, 403-6.

1789. ——— The Second Edition [with preface by John Wesley.] *Not seen.*

1796. [Another Edition, entitled] The Life of Mr. Silas Told ; containing many instances of the interposition of divine providence in his favour, when at sea ; and in his sufferings abroad : together with an account of the conversion of Several Malefactors, through his instrumentality. Written by himself. Third Edition, corrected . . . Psalm cvii. 23, 24. London. 1796. 8vo. Pp. 110. *B.M.*

1805. ——— [Another Edition.] London: 1805. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. 143. Print of Silas Told attending Mrs Browning to the place of execution, p. 133.

1806. [Another Edition, with same title as that of 1786] . . . Salford. 1806. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 135. Additions by Mrs Chapone, pp. 136-143. Same print of Silas Told, Front.

1807 ——— [Another Edition.] Salford. 1807. 8vo. Pp. 143. *B.R.L.*

1813. [Another Edition, abbreviated, entitled] Life of Mr. Silas Told. Written by Himself. A New Edition. Dublin. 1813. 8vo. Pp. 74. *B.M.*

1870. Old Stories Re-told. By Walter Thornbury . . . London: 1870. 8vo.

The Life of a Methodist Preacher, pp. 1-19. Reprinted from *All the Year Round*, xviii., 489-96; also at pp. 1-15 of a new edition (c. 1879).

[1880.] Vignettes of the Great Revival . . . See *ante*, *sub* **RAIKES**, Robert.

The Romantic Story of Silas Told, pp. 173-199. Also at pp. 147-171 of the 1887 edition.

1894. Eighteenth Century Vignettes. Second Series By Austin Dobson. New York. 8vo.

The Prisoner's Chaplain, pp. 161-79. Reprinted from *Temple Bar*, xc., 363-71.

1898. Makers of Methodism. By W. H. Withrow. Toronto. 1898. 8vo.

Silas Told, the Prisoner's Friend, pp. 105-116.

1908. Silas Told. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, x., 390-1.

TOMES, Family of, [of Long Marston, Co. Glouc.]

1860. Pedigree of Tomes or Tombs . . . Broadside. [T.P.] *B.*

1880. Pedigree of Tomes, Tombes, Tombs, Toms, Tommes, Tommys, or Thomme, of Merston or Marston Sicca, *al's* Dry or Long Marston, Co. Gloucester. *Misc. Genealogical. et Herald.*, N.S. iii., 273-9.

A corrected and enlarged edition of a pedigree by Sir T. Phillipps. Pl. of Arms, p. 273. It appeared in 1879 and was reprinted in that year (4to., pp. 8).

1881. The Tomes Family, of Marston Sicca. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 194-5, 198. See *also* pp. 97-8.

1897. The Flight of the King . . . By Allan Fea. London & New York. 1897. 8vo.

Folding Pedigree of the Tomes Family of Long Marston, after p. 304.

Views of the house of John Tomes, in which Charles II. slept on Sept. 10, 1651, after the battle of Worcester, pp. 76-78.

TOMES, Sir John, [dentist; son of John Tomes, of Weston-on-Avon, Glos., a member of the family of Tomes whose pedigree is given above; b. at Weston-on-Avon in 1815; knighted in 1886 for the improvements he had effected in dental surgery; d. 1895. His portrait by Macartney is in the Offices of the Odontological Society. His "System of Dental Surgery" went through 5 editions.]

1895. [Obituaries.] *Brit. Med. Jour.*, Aug. 10, 1895, pp. 396-7 ; portrait, p. 396 ; *Nature*, lii., 396-7.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 6-7, *q.v.* for Works.

TOOKE, Ursula, [of Minchinhampton ; d. 1709. In 1698 she gave land in trust for the education of 6 boys and for doles to the poor of Minchinhampton.]

1710. Christ the Resurrection and the Life. A Sermon On the occasion of the Death of Mrs. Ursula Tooke, Who departed this Life Dec. 30. 1709. Preached at Stroud in Gloucestershire, On the 8th of Jan. following, 1709-10. With some short Hints of that Worthy Gentlewoman's Character. By William Roby . . . Prov. xxxi. 29. London. 1710. 12mo. A.W.C.

Copy examined imperfect. It ended on p. 22.

TOWGOOD or **TOOGOOD**, Richard, [b. 1595 ? ; master of the Grammar School in College Green, Bristol, c. 1615 ; incumbent of All Saints, Bristol, 1619-26 ; vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol, 1626-45, when he was deprived of his living, and went to Wotton-under-Edge. Towards the end of the Protectorate he was presented to the rectory of Tortworth, but returned to St. Nicholas at the Restoration ; prebend of Bristol 1660 ; Dean of Bristol, 1667 till his death in 1683. He declined the Bishopric of Bristol in 1671. He published two sermons, one of which "Disloyalty of Language questioned and censured," 1643, is in the *B.M.*]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 86.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 95.

TOWNSEND, Family of, [of Hailes, Roel & Stow.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 184-5.

TRACY, Family of, [of Toddington, Stanway, & Didbrook.]

1773-4. An Act to enable the Honourable Henrietta Charlotte Keche Spinster, and her Issue, to take, use, and bear the Surname and Arms of Tracy, pursuant to the Will of Robert Tracy Esquire, deceased. 14 Geo. III., c. 38. *Priv.*

1838. In the House of Lords. Case of James Tracy, of South Street, Grosvenor Square, Esquire, claiming the Title, Honour, and Dignity of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, in the Kingdom of Ireland. 1838. Fol. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 24. With Pedigree of the Tracys of Stanway.

[1838.] Pedigree of the Tracys of Stanway, Showing the Family Connection of the Tracys of Toddington with Sir John Tracy, Baronet, of Stanway, who left his Estates to the Younger Children of Robert Second Lord Viscount Tracy, in Tail. *Broadside.* *G.P.L.*

1838. Pedigree of the Tracy Family, from John the first Lord Viscount to James the present Claimant to the Title Honor and Dignity of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole in the County of Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland. *Broadside.* *G.P.L.*

1840. Graphic Illustrations, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Toddington . . . By John Britton, F.S.A. London. 1840. 4to.

Pedigree of the Tracy Family, with Notes, pp. i.-vi., after p. 46.

1850. The Tracy Peerage. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, ii., 144-6.

1870. Pedigree of Tracy of Coscomb, Co. Glouc. . . . [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 165-7, 262.

1905. "The Fate of the Tracys." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, iv., 128, 192, 274, 335.

1909. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxii., 257-8.

TRACY, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1862. The Tracy Family. By the Author of "A Skeleton in every House." *St. James's Magazine*, iii., 85-104, 167-184.

An account of a tragedy connected with this family, especially with Lambert Tracy, merchant, who died suddenly on March 12, 1803.

TRACY, Richard, [son of William Tracy *q.v.* of Toddington; was granted the manor of Stanway (which had belonged to Tewkesbury Abbey), where he took up his abode in 1533; J.P. for Glos. in 1537, and High Sheriff for the county in 1556-7; d. in 1569.]

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 245-6.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 140-2.

TRACY, Robert, [b. at Toddington 1655; Baron of the Exchequer 1700-2; Justice of the Common Pleas 1702-26; d. Sept. 11, 1735 at his seat at Coscomb in Didbrook.]

1864. Foss's Judges of England, viii., 62-64.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 142.

TRACY, William, [J.P. for Glos., temp. Henry VII. & Henry VIII.; Sheriff for the Co. in 1513; d. 1530. In consequence of his profession of Lutheran doctrines made by his Will his remains were disinterred and burnt by order of the Ecclesiastical Court.]

1535. The Testament of master Wylliam Tracie esquier expounded both by William Tindall and Jhõ Frith. Wherein thou shalt perceyue with what charitie ye chaunceler of worcetter Burned whan he toke up the deed carkas and made asshes of hit after hit was buried. M.D.XXXV. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, To the reader, The Testament hit sealle, Tyndall's Examination, &c., Eighteen leaves unpaged, signed [A—A8], B— [B4], C— [C6]. Black Letter.

The Testament is dated "this x. daye of October in the xxii. yere of the raygne of Kynge Henry the viii."

[1546. Another Edition, included in] Wycklyffes Wycket: whyche he made in Kyng Rycards days the second in the yere of our lorde God MCCC.XLV. (*sic.*) 16mo. *B.M.*

Nineteen leaves, unpaged, signed A-C. Black Letter. Imprint dated 1546. The testament of maister Wylliam Tracie, expounded by Wylliam Tyndall, [B iii.] verso-C iii. verso.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] Wicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully ouerseene and corrected after the originall and first copie. The lacke wherof was cause of innumerable and shamfull erroures in the other edicion. As shall easyly appeare to them that lyste to conferre the one wyth the other. Here unto is added an Epistle to the reader. With the protestacion of Jhon Lassels late burned in Smyth felde: and the Testament of Wyllyam Tracie Esquire, expounded by Willyam Tyndall, and Jhon Frythe. Jhon the. vi. chapiter . . . 8vo. *B.M.*

Thirty-two leaves, unpaged, signed a—[d8]. Black Letter. Dated [1548] in B.M Cat.

The Testament and Examination begin [Cii, verso] and end [D viii. recto.]

——— [Another Edition, also 32 leaves, dated ? 1550 in *B.M.* Cat.] *B.M.*

A re-issue of the [1548] edition with a few pages reprinted.

[Another Edition, entitled] An Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue . . . and Wm. Tracy's Testament Expounded. By William Tyndale, Martyr, 1536. Edited for the Parker Society . . . Cambridge: 1850. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Three leaves & pp. 340. The Testament of William Tracy expounded, pp. 269-283.

1850. The Will of William Tracy, Esq. Of Toddington. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, ii., 268-9.

The Will is also reprinted in Hall's Chronicle (1548), pp. 796-7, and Hall's Henry viii. (1904), pp. 225-7, and in Atkyns's 'Glostershire' (1712), p. 782, and Rudder's 'Gloucestershire,' p. 771-2 note.

1863. Tracey Will. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, iii., 231.

1883-4. Will of Sir William Tracy. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, vii., 207-8, 274. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 388-9.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 140-1.

TRAPP, John, [divine, b. 1601; incumbent of Weston-on-Avon, 1636-1662; and of Welford 1646-60; d. 1669. An engraved portrait of him forms the frontispiece of his Commentary on the Minor Prophets (1654) and another was published in 1660. Copies of both are in the 1868 edition of his works as frontispieces to vols. 1 and 3.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 843-4.

1867-8. A Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. By John Trapp, M.A. Reprinted from the Author's last Edition. Edited by the Rev. Hugh Martin . . . London: 5 vols. roy. 8vo.

Memoir of John Trapp by Alexr. B. Grosart, vol. 3. pp. v.-xix. Portrait, Front

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 155, *q.v.* for Works.

TRAPP, Joseph, [poet and controversialist, son of Joseph Trapp, rector of Cherrington, where Joseph the younger was born in 1679, and where his education was commenced; and grandson of John Trapp *q.v.*; d. 1747. His portrait (in the Bodleian) has been twice engraved. His translation of Virgil is the best known of his works.]

1730. Light in a Candlestick to all that are in the House; Or, The Impartial Churchman, Considering The Celebrated Discourses on the 30th of January, of the right Reverend the Bishop of Bristol, before the House of Lords; . . . and of the Reverend Dr. Trap, before the Lord Mayor, and the Court of Aldermen. Wherein With a just Praise to their Merits, Respect to their Characters, and Deference to the Church; their Matter, Method, Explanations of, and Deductions from Scripture, are observ'd especially as to Dr. Traps Notion of visiting the Sins of the Fathers on the Children . . . By J. Henley, M.A., Founder of the Oratory. London: 1730. Price 6d. 8vo. Title and pp. 29.
B.M.

1786. Original Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Trapp. *Gent. Mag.*, lvi., 381-4, 660-3.

1795-[? 1803.] The Biographical Mirrour, ii., 94-6.

Portrait eng. by Clamp from drawing by S. Harding.

1812. Nichols' Anecdotes, i., 39-40; ii., 148.

1856-61. Biographical Queries. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 53-4; Æneas and the Professor of Poetry. *Id.*, Ser. 2, xi., 193-4.

1886. [Epigram.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, i., 47, 97.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 155-8.

WORKS

See Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, xxx., 13-14, where 48 of his writings are named. The list in the Dict. Nat. Biog. is not so exhaustive. His Translations of Milton and Virgil are noticed *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, v., 380 and Ser. 4, vii., 237, respectively.

TRAVESS, Charles, [huntsman of the Cotswold Hounds from 1873-1908; d. 1912. He was presented with £760 and an illuminated address by members of the Hunt. His portrait on "Barmaid" is on p. 63 of "The Foxhounds of Great Britain" with a short biographical notice.]

1893. [Biographical Note.] *Baily's Mag.*, lix., 110-111. Portrait, p. 111.

TREVISA, John, [author; b. in Cornwall; vicar of Berkeley and chaplain to the 8th, 9th and 10th Lords Berkeley 1350-1402; canon of Westbury-on-Trym; d. 1402; bur. in Berkeley Church. There seem doubts as to the dates of his birth and death. For latest evidences *see* Wilkins, 1915, *infra.*]

1865. John de Trevisa. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 151-2.

1870-73. Notice of John de Trevisa, a Cornish mediæval author. A.D. 1342-1412. By John Jope Rogers. *Jour. Royal Inst. of Cornwall.* iii., 147-54. Supplemental notice. *Id.*, iv., 262-65.

1876. On the Ancient Inscriptions in the Chapel at Berkeley Castle, with some account of John Trevisa. By James Herbert Cooke. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, i., 138-146.

1880. Some Words from Trevisa. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, ii., 63-4.

1881. Trevisa's Translation of the Bible [By J. H. Cooke] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, x., 261-2. Reprinted in *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 125-6.

1886. John of Trevisa. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, i., 371, 456-7.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 212-13, *q.v.* for Works.

This article contains inaccuracies as to the period of Trevisa's connection with the Berkeley Family, and his canonry, both of which are corrected in the headnote above.

1915. Was John Wycliffe a Negligent Pluralist ? Also John de Trevisa his Life and Work By H. J. Wilkins, D.D., Vicar of Westbury on Trym, and Minister of Redland Chapel, Bristol London 1915. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 113. John de Trevisa, pp. 69-113. It is here shown conclusively that the date of his death was 1402 and not 1412 as was formerly supposed.

WORKS

See " Bibliotheca Cornubiensis," ii., 795 ; iii., 1352.

TROLLOPE, Frances, [novelist ; daughter of William Milton, curate of Stapleton, where she was born in 1780 ; died 1863. Her reputation as a writer of fiction was made by "The Vicar of Wrexhill" and "The Widow Barnaby." Most of her novels went through several editions and " The Widow Barnaby " was translated into French. Her " Domestic Manners of the Americans " which gave great offence in America was translated into French and Spanish. She was the mother of Anthony Trollope the novelist and Thomas Adolphus Trollope historian, journalist and miscellaneous writer. Her portrait was painted by Auguste Hervieu and Lucy Adams. The latter was engraved by W. Holl.]

1833. American criticisms on Mrs Trollope's " Domestic Manners of the Americans " . . . [Matt. vii. 3. 5.] London : 1833. 8vo. Pp. 64.

Reprints of Reviews in *American Quart. Rev.*, xii., 109-133 ; *North Amer. Rev.*, xxxvi., 1-48 ; and *New-England Magazine*, August, 1832.

1838. Vienna and the Austrians ; with some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria, The Tyrol, and the Salzbourg. By Frances Trollope. 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xvii. and 388. Vol. 2, pp. xii. and 419.

1839. Memoir of Mrs Trollope. By a Correspondent. With a Portrait. *New Monthly Magazine*, lv., 416-417. Port., p. 416. [Same Art.] *Litt. Liv. Age*, xxxv., pp. 57-61.

1842. A Visit to Italy. By Mrs Trollope . . . In two volumes. London : 1842.

Vol. 1, pp. xii. and 402. Vol. 2, pp. xii. and 396.

1844. A New Spirit of the Age. Edited by R. H. Horne . . . 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

G. P. R. James—Mrs Gore—Captain Marryat—and Mrs Trollope, vol. 1, pp. 215-244. A second edition was issued in the same year.

——— Another Edition. With an introduction by Walter Jerrold. London : [1907.] 8vo.

G. P. R. James &c., pp. 154-172.

1852. Female Novelists. No. V. Mrs Trollope. *New Monthly Magazine*, xcvi., 19-27.

1858. Novels and Novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. By J. Cordy Jeaffreson. London. 1858. 2 vols. 8vo.

Frances Trollope ii., 396-8.

1883. An Autobiography. By Anthony Trollope. In two volumes. 1883. 8vo.

My Mother, vol. 1, pp. 26-44.

1884. The Mothers of Great Men and Women, and some Wives of Great Men. By Laura C. Holloway . . . London. 1884. 8vo.

Frances Trollope, the Mother of Anthony Trollope, pp. 375-86.

1887. What I Remember. By Thomas Adolphus Trollope. London: 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

My Mother, vol. 2, pp. 328-357.

1895. Frances Trollope. Her Life and Literary Work from George III. to Victoria. By her daughter-in-law, Frances Eleanor Trollope. In Two volumes. London : 1895. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. viii. and 325. Portrait : from a painting by A. Hervieu, Front.
Vol. 2, two leaves and pp. 321. Portrait, Front.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 243-6, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS AND REVIEWS OF WORKS

See Allibone's "Dictionary of Literature," iii., 2455-6 ; and Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 244-5. In the former 40, and in the latter 33 works by her are mentioned Her "Active Man" was reviewed *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, xii., 784-804 ; "Belgium and Western Germany," *Quart. Rev.*, No. 103, pp. 203-28 ; "Charles Chesterfield," *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, viii., 722-7 ; "Domestic Manners of the Americans," *Amer. Month. Rev.*, ii., 158-62, *Amer. Quart. Rev.*, xii., 109-33, *Blackwood*, xxxi., 829-47. *The Bookman* (New York), xiv., 487-495, *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 110, pp. 479-526, *Fraser*, v., 336-350, *Month. Rev.*, N.S. i. (1832), 540-65, *New-England Mag.* for Aug. 1832, *North Amer. Rev.*, xxxvi., 1-48, *Quart. Rev.*, No. 93, pp. 39-80 ; "Mother's Manual," *Month. Rev.*, N.S., ii. (1833), 387-94 ; "Paris and the Parisians in 1835," *Month. Rev.*, cxxxix., 236-247 ; "Refugee in America," *Amer. Month. Rev.*, iii., 301-8, *Quart. Rev.*, No. 96, pp. 507-23, *Lond. Lit. Gaz.*, 1832, p. 665, *Westminster Rev.*, xviii., 208-27 ; "Vicar of Wrexhill," *Eclectic Rev.*, N.S. iii., 78-86 ; *Lond. and West. Rev.*, xxviii., 112-31 ; "Vienna and the Austrians," *Blackwood*, xliii., 494-508 ; "Widow Barnaby," *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, vi., 157-167.

TROTMAN, Family of, [of Siston, Cam, and other Gloucestershire Parishes.]

1884. The Trotman Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 201-13, 341-6, 429.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 186-8; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 168-9.

1892. Collections relating to the Family of Trotman . . . Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. See *ante*, vol 2, p. 292.

A reprint of the Notes which appeared in *Glos. N. & Q.*, mentioned below.

1894. Notes on the Trotman Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 14-28, 76-84, 123-5, 195-209, 234-40, 283-300, 334-44.

Pls: Nasse Court, Cam, p. 16; The Steps, Lower Cam, p. 299; Arms of Samuel Trotman, p. 335; Syston Court, p. 338; Edward Fiennes Trotman, p. 341; John Trotman, p. 342; The Trotmans of Winchcombe, p. 493.

TRYE or **TRY**, Family of, [of Hardwicke, and Leckhampton.]

1833. Burke's Commoners, i., 603-4.

1863. Norman's History of Cheltenham, pp. 116-20.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 188-9; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 169-71.

TRYE, Charles Brandon, [son of John Trye, rector of Leckhampton and descended from the Tryes of Hardwicke, Glos.; b. 1757: commenced his education at Cirencester Grammar School; house-surgeon at the Gloucester Infirmary 1784-1810; d. 1811; bur. in the church-yard of St. Mary de Crypt. A Monument in his memory with a bust of him by C. Rossi is in Gloucester Cathedral. The bust was engraved by J. Neagle.]

1811. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 81, pt. 2, p. 487.

1812. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Charles Brandon Tyre, Esq., F.R.S. Senior Surgeon of the Infirmary at Gloucester. By the Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A. F.R.S. & F.S.A. one of his executors. Gloucester: Printed by D. Walker. 1812. 4to. *G.P.L*

Two leaves & pp. 30; Neagle's print of bust of Trye, Front.

1848. [Another Edition, with additions, entitled] Life of Charles Brandon Trye, Surgeon, with Extracts from his Private Papers. Oxford: 1848. 16mo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 46. Editor's Note, one leaf. Part of a series of Medical Biographies. The additions are by Dr. Baron.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 161-9.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 271-2, *q.v.* for Works.

TRYON, Thomas, [son of a tiler at Bibury, where he was born in 1634, and where he worked at wool carding and as a shepherd till he was 17 years old. He then settled in London, where he prospered in business and became known as an ardent advocate of vegetarianism. He died in 1703. His portrait was engraved by R. White in 1703, and forms the frontispiece to his "Knowledge of a Man's self."]

1700. Tryon's Letters, Domestick and Foreign, To several Persons of Quality: Occasionally distributed in Subjects, viz., Philosophical, Theological, and Moral. By Tho. Tryon . . . London: 1700. 8vo. Eight leaves & pp. 240. *B.M.*

1705. Some Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Tho. Tryon, Late of London, Merchant: Written by Himself: Together With some Rules and Orders, proper to be observed by all such as would train up and govern, either Familes (*sic*) or Societies, in Cleanness, Temperance, and Innocency. London: 1705. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 1-34, 1-18, 35-128. Epitaph and Books by Thos. Tryon, 2 leaves
Another Edition (not seen), with portrait appeared in 1708: and another was printed at Philadelphia in 1761 (Evans, 9028).

1814. [Letter, signed "Vermiculus" on Tryon's opinions.] *Monthly Repository*, ix., 170-4.

1819-20. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters, of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the reign of George II. Collected from the most authentic accounts extant. By James Caulfield. London. 4 vols. 4to. 1819. *B.M.*

Thomas Tryon, vol. 1, pp. 54-6. Portrait (eng. by R. Grave), p. 54. Tryon was not included in the earlier editions of this work.

1832. The Georgian Era, i., 502.

1856-61. Thomas Tryon, M.D. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 488; xi., 361-3.

1871. A Pythagorean of the Seventeenth Century. A paper read before the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, April 3rd, 1871. By Alexander Gordon, M.A. 8vo.

Pp. 49. An "attempted list of Tryon's Works" is given on p. 49.

1883. The Ethics of Diet. A Catena of Authorities deprecatory of the practice of Flesh-eating. By Howard Williams. London: 1883. 8vo. *B.M.*

Tryon, 1634-1703, pp. 309-14.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Ethics of Diet. A Biographical History of the Literature of humane dietetics, from the earliest period to the present day. A Revised and Enlarged Edition, by Howard Williams . . . London. 1896. 8vo.

Thomas Tryon, pp. 242-8.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 274-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1911. Thomas Tryon, 1634-1703. *Trans. Baptist Hist. Soc.*, ii., 182-189.

By John C. Foster. There is a bibliography of Tryon's Works on pp. 188-9.

WORKS

See "A Pythagorean of the Seventeenth Century," p. 49, and *Trans. Baptist Hist. Soc.*, ii., 188-9.

TUCKER, Josiah, [political-economist and divine; b. 1712; curate of St. Stephen's, 1737, and of All Saints, Bristol, 1739; rector of St. Stephen's, 1749; Canon of Bristol, 1756, and dean of Gloucester 1758 till his death in 1799. His portrait painted by G. Russell was twice engraved.]

1795. Biographical Mirrour, i., 47-50. Portrait (eng. by R. Clamp), p. 47.

1795-7. Seward's Anecdotes, vol. 5 (Suppl.), pp. 182-96.

Also in vol. 2 of the 4th ed. (1798), pp. 479-86, and vol. 2 of the 5th ed. (1804), pp. 434-41.

1799. [Obituaries.] *European Magazine*, xxxvi., 291-3, 377-9. Portrait, p. 291, xxxvii., 18-22 (list of his works, pp. 20-22); *Gent. Mag.*, lxix., 1000-3.

1801. [Inscription on Monument.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxi., 880.

—— Public Characters of 1798-9, pp. 168-180.

1834. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Josiah Tucker, D.D., formerly Dean of Gloucester and Rector of St. Stephen's, Bristol. *The Bath & Bristol Magazine*, iii., 1-14. Signed W.E.T.

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), vi., 69-72.

1883. Dean Tucker and Bishop Butler. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, vii., 88, 339.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 129-36.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 282-4, *q.v.* for Works (33).

1901. Ancestry of Josiah Tucker. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 9, viii., 224-5.

1901-2. Dean Tucker's Pamphlet "A Letter from a Merchant in London to his nephew in North America," 1766. *Pennsylvania Magazine*, xxv., 307-22, 516-26; xxvi., 81-90, 255-64.

1902. Library of Literary Criticism, iv., 369-70.

—— Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc., iii., 162-165.

1903. Josiah Tucker Economist A Study in the History of Economics By Walter Ernest Clark, A.M. . . . New York. 1903.

Title, Pref., Contents & Text, pp. 1-240. Bibliography of Tucker's Works (59), of Replies to Tucker's Works (13), of Tucker's Correspondence (10), of References to Biographies (26), pp. 241-258; Vita (of the author), p. 259.

1909. Dean Tucker of Gloucester. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, xii., 289, 337.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), iv., 157-60.

WORKS AND REVIEWS OF WORKS

For Works, see *European Magazine*, xxxvii., 20-22; D.N.B., lvii., 283-4; "Josiah Tucker" (1903), pp. 241-58.

His "Six Sermons on Important Subjects" was reviewed *Month. Rev.*, xlviii., 59-63; "Letters to Kippis," *Id.*, xlviii., 185-92; "Four Tracts," *Id.*, l., 127-36; "Seventeen Sermons," *Id.*, lvi., 253-6; "Treatise on Civil Government," *Id.*, lxv., 271-85, 321-30, & *Crit. Rev.*, li., 287-97; "Cui Bono?," *Crit. Rev.*, lii., 447-53; "Reflections on Present Matters," *Id.*, lix., 362-9.

TUCKETT, Francis Fox, [Alpine climber and antiquary ; b. Feb., 1834, at Frenchay, Glos., where he lived in the same house until his death June 20, 1913.]

1914. [Obituaries.] *The Annual Monitor* (1914), pp. 170-9 ; *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxv., [181-2] ; portrait, p. [181.]

TURNER, Samuel, [Asiatic traveller ; b. in Gloucestershire (1749 ?), where he owned land which passed on his death to his sisters, one of whom was wife of Joseph White *q.v.* ; d. 1802.]

1798. Account of an Interview between Teeshoo Lama and Capt. Samuel Turner who was appointed on an embassy to Tibet, at the Monastery of Terpaling. Oxford : Printed at Dr. White's Press, By William Hill. 1798. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 12. Reviewed, *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 70, pp. 965-8.

1800. An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet ; containing a Narrative of a Journey Through Bootan, and Part of Tibet. By Captain Samuel Turner. To which are added, views taken on the spot, by Lieutenant Samuel Davis ; and Observations Botanical, Mineralogical, and Medical, By Mr. Robert Saunders. London : 1800. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. xxviii. & 473. Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xvi., 1-12, 177-90 ; *Month. Rev.*, xxxiii., 225-42.

1800. Ambassade au Thibet et au Boutan, contenant Des Détails très-curieux sur les Moeurs, la Religion, les Productions et le Commerce du Thibet, du Boutan et des États voisins ; et une Notice sur les Événemens qui s'y sont passés jusqu'en 1793 ; par M. Samuel Turner, chargé de cette Ambassade : traduit de L'Anglais avec des notes, par J. Castéra. Avec une Collection de 15 Planches . . . Paris : An ix (1800). 3 vols. 8vo. & 4to. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Two titles & pp. viii. & 390.
Vol. 2. Two titles & pp. 364.
Vol. 3 (4to). Two leaves & Planches, I.-XV.

1801. Samuel Turners, Capitains in Diensten der ostind. Compagnie, Gesandtschaftsreise an den Hof des Teshoo Lama durch Bootan und einen Theil von Tibet. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Mit 1 Karte und 4 Kupfern Berlin : 1801. 8vo. *B.M.*

Titles, & pp. 391. By M. C. Sprengel.

1802. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxii., 87-8.

1831-2. Sämmtliche Kinder und Jugendschriften von Joachim Heinrich Campe . . . 1832. 37 Bdchn. *B.M.*

Samuel Turner's Gesandtschaftsreise an den Hof des Teschu Lama in Tibet, vol., 29, pp. 139-192 ; vol. 30, pp. 1-110.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 354-5, *q.v.* for Works.

TURNER, Thomas, [president of Corp. Ch. Coll. Oxon. ; b. at Bristol, 1645 ; obtained a Glos. scholarship at Corpus in 1663 ; d. 1714.]

1714. The Excellency of a Proper, Charitable Relief. A Sermon Preach'd before the Sons of the Clergy at their Anniversary-Meeting in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. December the 2d, 1714. By Edmund Chishull . . . With an Appendix, containing an Account of this Charitable Institution, and the Particulars of Dr. Turner's Will. London: 1714. Price 4d. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

[Legacies under] Dr. Turner's Will, [the residue of his estate being left to the Society of the Sons of the Clergy,] pp. 30-32.

—— Oratio Funebris, Habita in Sacello C.C.C. Oxon. Secundo die mensis Maii Ann. 1714. In exequiis Reverendi, atque Optimi Viri, Thomæ Turner, S.T.P. ejusdem Collegii Præsidis nuperrime defuncti. Per Gulielmum Tilly, S.T.P. C.C.C. Oxon. . . . Oxoniæ: 1714. sm. fol. Two leaves & pp. 8. *B.M.*

[1716.] A Monument sacred to the Church of England, and To the Memory of Dr. Thomas Turner, President of Corpus Christi College in the University of Oxford, Erected in the Church of Stowe, in the County of Northampton. on the occasion of the Manor and Estate of Stowe being purchased by the Executors of that Pious Publick Benefactor, together with other Lands, to be settled as his Will directs, on the Governors of the Charity for relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen, in ye Year of our Lord, 1716, the whole Estate at Stowe and that at West Wratting in ye County of Cambridge amounting to somewhat more than One Thousand Pounds a Year. [Plate of Monument with a long Latin Epitaph.] T. Stayner in marmore, I. Sturt in ore sculp. s.sh. 20¾ x 12¾. *B.*

1749. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr William Whiston. Containing, Memoirs of Several of his Friends also. Written by Himself. . . . London. 1749. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Mr Whiston's Account of Part of Dr. Thomas Turner's great Benefaction to the Corporation for the Relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen, vol. 1, pp. 207-15. Also at pp. 176-186, vol. 1, of the Second Edition, 1753.

1893. The History of Corpus Christi College with Lists of its Members. By Thomas Fowler . . . President of the College. Oxford Printed for the Oxford Historical Society at the Clarendon Press. 1893. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 261-72 relate to the Presidency of Dr. Thomas Turner.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 358-9.

He only published one sermon, preached before James II., May 29, 1685.

TURTON, William, [conchologist; son of a solicitor at Olveston, where he was born in 1762; d. 1835. A vase on the title of his "Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands," 1819, is formed by the outline of his profile looking in opposite directions. This is the only portrait of him extant.]

1836. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 557.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 377-8, *q.v.* for Works.

A

CONCHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

OF

The British Islands.

BY

WILLIAM TURTON, M.D.

ASSISTED BY

HIS DAUGHTER.

"Hæc studia adolescentiam alunt, senectutem oblectant, secundas res ornant, adversis solatium et perfugium præbent."

London:

PRINTED FOR JOHN BOOTH,

DUKE STREET, PORTLAND PLACE.

1819.

The author's profile is outlined by the sides of the Vase and its pedestal. This is the only portrait of him extant

Emery Walker Ltd. Photographers

WILLIAM TYNDALE

From the picture in the National Portrait Gallery

TYNDALE, *alias* **HUCHYNS**, Families of, [of Stinchcombe, Nibley, Eastwood, &c., Co. Glouc.]

1843. Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, together with Pedigrees of several families with whom they have formed alliances, and shewing the connection with the line of Plantagenet. Compiled from Public Records and other Authentic Documents, with the Authorities annexed, by B. W. Greenfield . . . Privately Printed . . . Westminster, 1843. fol. *B.M.*

Title & Pref., 2 leaves; Pedigrees, printed on one side only, 12 leaves unpaged.

1868. Funeral Certificates. Thomas Tyndale, 1571. Thomas Tyndale, 1619. *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.*, i., 146-7. Tyndale. Extracts from Parish Registers [of Bushley, Worcs., and Thornbury and Iron Acton, Glos.] *Id.*, 244-5.

1877-8. The Tyndales in Gloucestershire. By James Herbert Cooke. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ii., 29-46. [Reviewed] *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 8-9.

1878. Notes relating to the Family of Tyndale . . . See *infra, sub* **TYNDALE**, William.

Pedigree of the Family of Tyndale, pp. 373-78; Arms, p. 379.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 263.

1890. Royal and Baronial Descents of the Families of Annesley, Cotton, Booth, Tyndale and others. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xiv., 101-16.

TYNDALE, William, [translator of the Bible, born (it is said in the Dict. Nat. Biog.) between 1490 and 1494, on the borders of Wales. It is, however, almost certain that he belonged to a family who had settled in Gloucestershire at the time of the Wars of the Roses and were sometimes known by the name of Huchyns—a name by which the translator of the Bible was certainly known in his youth. John Stokesley, Bishop of London (1530-9), appointed rector of Slimbridge in 1509, stated in a letter which is in existence that an Edward Tyndale of Hurst Manor in the parish of Slimbridge was a brother of the "arch-heretic." There is documentary evidence that this Edward was intimately connected with the Gloucestershire Tyndales and though actual proof is wanting, it may be fairly concluded that he and William were brothers of Richard Tyndale of Melksham Court, Stinchcombe. (*B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ii., 29-46.) After taking priest's orders William Tyndale became tutor, before 1522, to the children of Sir John Walsh of Old Sodbury. Here he translated the "Enchiridion Militis Christiani" of Erasmus. Crowds assembled to hear him preach in the villages around Sodbury and in Bristol. The novelty of the doctrines which he preached alarmed the Gloucestershire clergy and he was summoned to appear before the chancellor of the diocese and was reprimanded. This occasioned him to leave Gloucestershire, and most of the rest of his life was spent abroad. He was executed as a heretic at Vilvorde on Aug. 6, 1536, and his body was burnt.

There are two portraits of him at Oxford and one in London. When the Tyndale monument was erected on Nibley Knoll it was believed that a William Tyndale, who was unquestionably born in the parish of North Nibley, was the translator of the Bible, but it has since been ascertained that this William was alive 6 years after the martyrdom of his namesake. A monument to Tyndale's memory was erected at Vilvorde in 1913.]

1532. The Cõfutation of Tyndale's answer made by syr Thomas More knyght lorde chaũcellour of Englonde, Prentyd at London By Willyam Rastell. 1532. fol. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Preface to the crysten reader, unpaged, signed Aa ii-[Ee. iv.] The Preface of Tyndall with the answer unto the same, pp. i.xciv.; The seconde boke whych confuteth the defence of Tyndale for his translacyon of the new testament, pp. xcv.-clxxi.; The thyrde boke, pp. clxxii.-cccxxvi.

1533. The second part of the cõfutacion of Tyndale's answere In whyche is also confuted the chyrche that Tyndale deuyseth . . . Made by syr Thomas More Knyght. Prentyd at London. By Wyllyam Rastell. 1533. Cum privilegio. fol. *B.M.*

Title & pp. i.-ccccxxiiii. This is "The fourth boke" of "A dyalogue of syr Thomas More knyghte," 1530.

1535. An Apology made by George Joye to Satisfy (if it may be) w. Tindale . . . See *infra*, 1882.

[1548-50 ?] Wicklieffes Wicket . . . See *ante*, *sub* **TRACY**, Wm.

"Tyndall" on pp. signed c.iiii.-d.iiii. of both editions.

1563. Actes and Monuments of these latter and perillous dayes . . . Gathered and collected . . . by John Foxe.

The life & story of maister Williã Tyndall and his first occasiõ of his departure out of this Realme of Englande, and how traiteorusly he was taken and brought into the handes of Gods ennemies. And also of the troubles that folowed, to Poyntz upon the same occasion with whom Maister Tyndall was lodged in Andwarpe, pp. 513-522. Ends "William Tyndall, hope on redemption is nye"; Heresies & errours cõtayned in the boke named: the parable of the Wyked Mammon, pp. 1335-6; Heresies and errours cõtayned in the boke called The obedience of a Christian man, p. 1336; Errors, blasphemies and heresies listed in the boke of the Reuelation of Antichrist and the Epistle going before, pp. 1336-8; The errours and heresies conteined in the booke called The Summe of the Scripture, pp. 1338-40.

For full title and notes on Foxe's "Actes" see *ante*, *sub* HOOPER, John.

1573. The Whole workes of W. Tyndall, Iohn Frith and Doct. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs, and principall teachers of this Churche of England, collected and compiled in one Tome togither, beyng before scattered & now in Print here exhibited to the Church To the prayse of God, and profite of all good Christian Readers. Mortui resurgent. At London Printed by Iohn Daye and are to be sold at his shop vnder Aldersgate. Ann. 1573. *B.*

Title and Table of Contents, one leaf; Preface (signed Iohn Foxe), 2 leaves; The Life of William Tyndall, and his Protestation touching the Resurrection, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-478; Index, 9 leaves. Black Letter. For an article on this work, see *London Christian Instructor*, vii., 41-5, 101-4.

1620. Herωologia Anglica . . . See *ante*, *sub* Humphrey, Laurence.

Guilielmvs Tyndallvs Martyr, p. 148. Portrait, p. 147.

1643. Davids Three Mighties : or Sovereignties Three Champions : Being the three prime Reformers of the Protestant Religion, Luther, Calvin, Tindal. Faithfully cited, and affectionately presented to all the misled People of England, for their instruction and direction how to disport themselves in the unhappy division betwixt the King and them. That yet at the last by the light of these three Glorious Professors of the Gospel, they may the better discover both their owne errors, and the impostures of their false Teachers. Other Renowned Worthies since the Reformation have done honourably in the defence of Sovereignty ; Howbeit they attained not unto the first three, 2 Sam. 23. v. 18, 23. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lychfield, Printer to the University, 1643. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & "To the Seduced People of England," 3 leaves ; Text, pp. 1-34.

1763. Biographia Britannica, vol. 6, pt. 1, pp. 3954-9.

1768. The life of William Tindal. *Gospel Magazine*, iii., 22-31. Portrait, Front.

1779-86. Biographia Evangelica, i., 128-39.

1807. Account of William Tyndale the Martyr. *Christian Observer*, vi., 1-4.

—— The Book of Martyrs . . . See *ante*, *sub* **HOOPER**, John.

The Life and Story of the true Servant and Martyr of God, William Tindal, pp. 533-42.

—— The Fathers of the English Church ; or, A Selection from the Writings of the Reformers, and early Protestant Divines, of the Church of England. Vol. i. Containing Various Tracts and Extracts from the Works of William Tindal, John Frith, Patrick Hamilton, George Joy, Robert Barnes : With Memorials of their Lives and Writings, from Fox and Bishop Bale. London 1807. 8vo.

Pp. ix.-[xv.] and 1-340, relate to Tyndale.

1807-12. Anecdotes of Literature (Beloe), iii., 52-68.

1810. Ecclesiastical Biography (Wordsworth), ii., 233-69. Later editions, 1818, 1839, 1853, *q.v. infra*.

1813. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 94-7.

1816. No. XLIX. Church of England Tract Society, Instituted in Bristol, 1811. The Life of the Rev. William Tyndall, The Translator of the Bible, called the Apostle of England, At the time of the Reformation, Who was burnt at Antwerp, in the year 1536. [Woodcut.] Sold by J. Richardson. At the Depository, 6, Clare St., Bristol : [etc.] Price 1d each or 5s. per Hundred. 1816. 12mo. Pp. 12.

——— [A Reprint.] Bristol. 1825. 12mo. Pp. 12.

1818. Ecclesiastical Biography (Wordsworth), ii., 233-69.

—— Memoir of the Life and Writings of William Tyndale, one of the earliest Translators of the Holy Scriptures into the English Language. *London Christian Instructor*, i., 1-9.

1819. Memoir of William Tindale. *Baptist Magazine*, xi., 413-21. Portrait eng. by Penny, p. 413.

1825. No. XLIX. Church of England Tract Society . . . See *ante* 1816.

1829. Memoirs of the Reformers, British and Foreign. By the Rev. J. W. Middleton, A.M. London. 1829. 3 vols. 12mo.

Tyndale, vol. 3, pp. 1-18.

—— Worthies of the Reformation. No. I. William Tyndale. *Baptist Magazine*, xxi., 3-11, 52-59.

[1830.] Writings of Tindal, Frith and Barnes. London [R.T.S.] 12mo.

Some Account of Tyndale, pp. 1-14; Tyndale's Works, pp. 15-356; Portrait of Tyndale, Front.

1835. The English Scriptures, their first Reception and Effects, including Memorials of Tyndale, Fryth, Coverdale, and Rogers; assigning to each his respective Place in the production of the English Bible. With an Appendix, respecting the First Edition of the English New Testament by Tyndale in 1525, &c. Edinburgh, 1835. 8vo. Pp. 110.

Not seen. Reviewed *Eclectic Review* Ser. 3. xv., 433-54.

—— Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), ii., 159-63.

—— Tercentenary Tracts; or, Tracts written by the British Reformers . . . London [R.T.S.] 8vo.

The Life of William Tindal, the translator of the version of the New Testament first printed in the English Language: to which is added, A Pathway into the Holy Scripture, made by William Tindal. Life, pp. 69-84; Pathway, pp. 85-104.

1836. Life and Writings of Tyndale [reviewed] *Christian Observer*, xxxvi., 346-60 and 424-48; Original Official Dispatch concerning Tyndale, *Id.*, pp. 604-8.

—— The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: Published in 1526. Being the First Translation from the Greek into English, by that eminent Scholar and Martyr, William Tyndale. Reprinted verbatim: With a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by George Offor. Together with the Proceedings and Correspondence of Henry VIII., Sir T. More and Lord Cromwell. London: 1836. 8vo.

Title & Advert., 2 leaves; Memoir, pp. 1-98; Fac. page & title & reprint of New Testament, 2 leaves & fols. i.-ccxv.; To the Reader, pp. 3. Portrait, Front. Some l.p. copies (4to) were printed with a second portrait after the Memoir and a facsimile of original title before the reprint of New Testament. Reviewed *Eclectic Review*, xv., 433-54; *Gent. Mag.* (1836), N.S. vii., 176-80.

1837. The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By William Tyndale, The Martyr. The Original Edition, 1526, being the first vernacular translation from the Greek. With a Memoir of his Life and Writings. To which are annexed, the essential variations of Coverdale's, Thomas Matthew's, Cranmer's, the Genevan and the Bishops' Bibles, as marginal readings. By J. P. Dabney. Andover and New York. 1837. 8vo.

Pp. 105 & fols. cclxiv. To the Reader, one leaf. Portrait, Front. Memoir at pp. 9-82.

1839. Ecclesiastical Biography (Wordsworth), ii., 185-216.

1843-9. The Acts and Monuments of John Foxe . . . See *ante*, *sub* **HOOPER**, John. *G. P. L.*

Vol. v. (1846). The Life and Story of the true Servant and Martyr of God, William Tyndale, pp. 114-34, 811-12; Letters from Tyndale to Master Frith, pp. 131-4; Heresies and Errors collected by the Bishops out of the Book of Tyndale, named "The Wicked Mammon" [and other works,] pp. 570-99.

1845. The Annals of The English Bible by Christopher Anderson London 1845 2 vols. 8vo.

Portrait of Tyndale, Front. of Vol. 1. The first half of Vol. 1 relates almost exclusively to Tyndale and there are numerous references to him, some of considerable length, throughout the work. Pp. i.-iv. of the App. in vol. 2 relate to him and between pp. iv. & v. are 4 leaves of facsimiles of pages of his Testaments. An 1846 edition (not seen) was reviewed *Brit. Quart. Rev.*, iii. 438-68; *North Brit. Rev.*, v., 132-56.

——— [Another Edition] Abridged and continued by Samuel Irenæus Prime . . . New York. 1849. 8vo. Pp. xxxv. & 549.

——— A New and Revised Edition, edited by his nephew Hugh Anderson. London. 1862. 8vo.

Pp. lviii. & 683. Portrait of Tyndale, Front. Pp. i.-iv. of the App. to the 1845 edition & the 4 facsimiles (all unpaged) are placed between pp. lvlii. & 1

1848. Doctrinal Treatises and Introductions to Different Portions of The Holy Scriptures. By William Tyndale, Martyr, 1536. Edited for the Parker Society, by the Rev. Henry Walter . . . Cambridge. 1848. 8vo.

Pp. lxxvi. & 532. Memoir of Tyndale, pp. xlii.-lxxvi.

——— The Life of William Tyndale. *North Amer. Rev.* (Boston), lvii., 322-53.

1850. A Sketch of The Eventful Life of William Tyndale, the celebrated Translator of the Bible Into English, who was born at Hunt's Court, North Nibley, near Dursley, about the year 1477, and suffered martyrdom by being burnt at the stake. Dursley: Printed and Sold by J. Stephens, Parsonage St. 1850. Price 2d. 8vo. Pp. 12.

——— [Second Edition.] 1851. Pp. 12.

1850-3. A Treatise on the Lord's Supper. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, i., 332-3, 355-6, 362-3. Tindal's New Testament, *Id.*, ii., 374; viii., 219-277.

1852. Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association, in Exeter Hall, from November, 1851, to February, 1852. London. 8vo.

At pp. 187-222 "William Tyndale, and the English Bible A Lecture, by the Rev. W. L. Thornton."

1853. Ecclesiastical Biography (Wordsworth), ii., 187-218.

—— William Tyndale. *Christian Observer* (1853), pp. 516-21.

—— Lives of The Illustrious, (or *The Biographical Magazine*), iv., pp. 156-69.

1858. The Pen, the Palm and the Pulpit, pp. 1-38.

1859-83. [References to Tyndale's New Testament.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 493; iii., 309; v., 273; vi., 175, 502-3; vii., 12-13. Ser. 4, vii., 30, 129-30; viii., 37; x., 85; xi., 35, 175; xii., 28. Ser. 5, vi., 537: x., 280. Ser. 6, vii., 101-2, 144-5.

1862-3. [Information respecting an undiscovered Edition of Tyndale's Bible] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, i., 406-7, 433-4; ii., 10-11, 72-4. [Tyndale's Ordination,] *Id.*, Ser. 3, iii., 133, 160, 418, And see *infra* 1905.

1865. Bible Class Lectures. No. I. William Tyndale and the English Bible. A Lecture delivered in Cemetery Road Chapel, Sheffield, Sep. 27, 1865, at the opening of his Bible Class, by the Rev. Giles Hester, Minister of the Chapel . . . London. 8vo. Pp. 31.

—— The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged, with preface and notes, by the Rev. Joseph Bosworth . . . Assisted by George Waring . . . London: 1865. 4to.

Pp. xxxvi. & 584. Pp. xxiii.-xxix. are biographical. Facsimiles of Texts: Front.

1866. Memorial Column, erected on Nibley Knoll, Gloucestershire, to William Tyndale . . . Inaugurated November vi. 1866. 4to. F.A.H.

Two leaves. Lithograph of column on title. Lines for the ceremony by Robert Eden (in Latin) on p. 2, (in English) on p. 3.

—— William Tyndale the Bible Martyr and his Memorial. Gloucester. John Bellows. Steam Press. 1866. 8vo.

Pp. 22. Poem by A.H. [Arthur Hill] "Charfield Rectory." Nov. 5 1866, p. 22.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 53-68. Portrait, p. 55; Facsimile of a page of Tyndale's Bible, p. 63; The Tyndale Memorial, p. 67.

—— Tyndale's Memorial. *Christian Observer*, lxvii., 112-16.

1868. An Apologye made by George Joye to satissfye (if it maye be) W. Tyndale . . . *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, i., 442. See also 1882.

—— A General View of the History of the English Bible. By Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D. London & Cambridge. 8vo. 1868.

Tyndale, pp. 27-69 & 173-211.

——— Second Edition. Revised. London. 1872. 8vo.

Tyndale, pp. 25-55, 136-67.

[1869.] Biographical Sketches. [R.T.S.] Ser. 5. William Tyndale, pp. 24.

1870. "A Memoir of William Tyndale, the Martyr: The first Translator of the New Testament: Compiled from various sources by Henry S. Richardson." 1870. 8vo.

Twelve leaves, printed on one side only. Re-issued in 1890 for private distribution among "Leaflets contributed to a Local Periodical by Henry S. Richardson."

1871. Facsimile Texts. The first printed English New Testament. Translated by William Tyndale. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. Edited by Edward Arber . . . London: 1871. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title, Ded., Contents & Pref., pp. 1-70. Notice that title in Grenville copy is wanting, one leaf; Facsimile, pp. 1-62; Woodcut, one leaf. Pp. 7-18 of Preface, "William Tyndale's antecedent career." Later parts of the Preface are also biographical.

[1871.] William Tyndale. A Biography. A Contribution to the early History of the English Bible. By the Rev. R. Demaus, M.A. [R.T.S.] . . . London: sm. 4to.

Three titles & pp. xii. & 504. Portrait, Front. Reviewed *Christian Observer*, lxxii., 131-40.

——— New Edition, Revised by Richard Lovett . . . With Portrait and Facsimiles. London. 1886. 8vo.

Pp. 468. Champions of Truth Series. Reviewed, *Lond. Quart. Rev.*, xxxix., 42-85.

——— Popular Edition, Revised By Richard Lovett. [London.] 1904. 8vo.

Pp. 1-561; portrait, Front. Published by the R.T.S.

1872.] Copy of the Autograph Letter by William Tyndale. s.sh. 15 × 13½ inches.

A facsimile of the original reproduced by photography, mounted and surrounded by slips of letterpress. The letter is in Latin and apparently written while a prisoner at Vilvorde, in 1535 and addressed to the Governor of the Castle. In it Tyndale asks for warmer clothes, and for his Hebrew Bible, Grammar and Dictionary. Date from B.M. Cat. The original is among the Belgian Archives.

——— [Another Edition, also a facsimile, 1877.] s.sh. 4to.

1872. The Early Life of Tyndale. *Leisure Hour*, xxi., 599-600.

—— A General View of the History of the English Bible . . . See *ante*, 1868.

[? 1875-79.] William Tyndale and other Pieces. Printed by J. Wright & Co. Stephen St. Bristol.

Wm. Tyndale, pp. 1-26. J. Wright was printing in Stephen St. c. 1875-9.

1876. The English Bible: an External and Critical History of the various English Translations of Scripture, with remarks on the need of revising the English New Testament. By John Eadie - . . London. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dr. W.L.*

Tyndale, vol. 1, pp. 99-244.

[1876.] William Tyndale. [Portrait.] London.

Pp. 24. No. 990 of the R.T.S. Publications. Price 6d. Reprinted in 1882.

1877. St. Paul and Tyndale : a parallel. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, vii., 343.

1878. A Bibliographical Description of the Editions of The New Testament Tyndale's Version in English with Numerous Readings Comparisons of Texts and Historical Notices . . . Illustrated with seventy-three Plates Titles Colophons Pages Capitals By Francis Fry . . . London 1878. 4to.

Pp. xxiv. & 196. Facsimiles (73) of Colophons &c. between pp. 188 & 189. Portrait of Tyndale, Front. The other plates include the Memorial to Tyndale on Nibley Knoll, p. xx. ; The Manor House and Old Church at Little Sodbury, pp. 1 & 33.

—— Notes relating to The Family of Tyndale of Stinchcombe and Nibley, in Gloucestershire : being the result of an attempt to discover the parentage of William Tyndale *alias* Huchyns, Translator of the New Testament, and Martyr. By B. W. Greenfield . . . Reprinted from The Genealogist, vol. II. London : 1878. 8vo.

Title & pp. 52. Pedigrees, pp. 47-51.

—— The Home Library. Great English Churchmen . . . By W. H. Davenport Adams . . . London. [S.P.C.K.] 1879. 8vo.

William Tyndale, pp. 343-63.

1880. William Tyndale, [By Alice King.] *The Argosy*, xxx., 348-53.

1881. Tyndale's New Testament and the Gloucestershire Dialect. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 408-9.

[1882.] Dayspring : A Story of the time of William Tyndale, Reformer, Scholar, and Martyr. By Emma Marshall . . . London. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 338 ; Portrait of Tyndale, Front.

1882. An Apologye made by George Joye to satisfye (if it maye be) w Tindale : to pourge and defende himself ageinst so many sclaunderouse lyes fayned vpon him in Tindals vncharitable and vnsober Pystle so well worthye to be prefixed for the Reader to induce him into the vnderstanding of hys New Testament diligently corrected and printed in the yeare of our lorde M.cccc. and xxxiiij. in Nouember. I knowe and beleue that the bodyes of enery dead man shall ryse agayne at domes daye. Psalme cxx, Lorde delyuer me from lyinge lyppes and from a deceatfull tongue. Amen. 1535. sq. 8vo.

Pp. xiv. & 56. Reprinted from a copy in the Camb. Univ. Library, believed to be unique. No. 13 of the English Scholar's Library. A large paper edition of 257 copies was issued, dated March 1, 1883. 4to. For interesting notes on the Cambridge copy see *The Library*, N.S. vi. (1905), 11-20.

[1882.] William Tyndale. See *ante* [1876.]

[1883.] Facsimile of an autograph letter. [With copy in print on left margin and English translation on right margin.] Photographed by Francis Fry, 1883.

There are other reproductions of this letter.

1883. The Life of Tyndale. By F. L. Clarke . . . London : 1883. 8vo.

Two leaves & pp. 7-136. Portrait, Front.

—— Luther Celebration, 1883. The Reformation : its Heroes and Truths. By the Very Rev. Henry Law, M.A., Dean of Gloucester. London : & Gloucester : 1883. 12mo.

Tyndale, pp. 47-58.

1884. The Tyndale Memorial. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 27-30, 96, 612-13.

[1884.] Who gave us "The Book ?" or, England's Debt to William Tyndale. By the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D. . . . Third Thousand. London. 8vo. Pp. 40.

[1884.] William Tyndale, By C. E. Heisch. Published under the Direction of the Tract Committee. [S.P.C.K.] London : 12mo. Pp. 61. Portrait p. [4.]

1884. William Tyndale. Educational Period. 1484-1519. *Methodist Quart. Rev.* (New York and Cincinnati), lxvi., 227-49.

—— William Tyndale's Five Books of Moses called The Pentateuch, being a verbatim reprint of the edition of M.CCCCC. XXX. Compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther, and Matthew's Bible, with various collations and prolegomena. By The Rev. J. I. Mombert. New York. 8vo.

Pp. cxlvi., one leaf & pp. 635. Biographical Notice of William Tyndale, pp. xvii.-lii ; The Writings of Tyndale, pp. lii.-lix. Facsimile of Tyndale's autograph, Front. A. l.p. edition of 500 copies was printed. Reviewed *Athenæum* (1885), i., 500-2, 562-5.

[1885.] William Tyndale. [Portrait] New Biographical Series. No. 20. 4to. [R.T.S.]

Pp. 16. By Richard Lovett. Price 1d.

—— How we got our Bible : An Answer to questions suggested by the New Version. By J. Paterson Smyth . . . London. 8vo.

Tyndale's Version, pp. 73-91. Facsimile (Luke ii., 1-11), p. 93.

——— [Another Edition] 1907. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Tyndale's Version, pp. 80-102. Facsimile, p. 98.

[1886.] Christian Classics Series V. The Obedience of A Christian Man and how Christian Rulers ought to govern, wherein also (if Thou marke diligently) thou shalt find eyes to perceaue the craftie conueyaunce of all jugglers set forth by William Tyndale 1528 October 2 Edited, with a Biographical Sketch, Introduction and Analysis By Richard Lovett, M.A. [R.T.S. London.] 12mo.

Pp. 320. Biographical Sketch, pp. 5-12.

1886. William Tyndale. A Biography. See *ante*, 1871.

1887. William Tyndale's Vow ; or, The True Story of a Great Life. Written for Young People, by Francis E. Cooke . . . London : 1887. 8vo.

Two leaves & pp. 130 ; Portrait, Front.

1888. Old Bibles : An Account of the Early Versions of the English Bible. By J. R. Dore. Second Edition . . . London : 1888. 8vo.

Tyndale's Translation and his Version of the Pentateuch, pp. 17-78.

1890. William Tyndale. By Rev. James Ellis . . . London : 1890. 8vo. Pp. xi. & 105. Portrait, Front.

1895. Leaves from Great Lives. By L. T. London. sq. 8vo. *B.M.*

William Tyndale, pp. 50-73.

—— The Tyndale Memorial on Nibley Knoll. 4to.

An appeal for £200 for repairing the monument.

[1896.] William Tyndale and the Translation of the English Bible. By G. Barnett Smith . . . London. 8vo. Pp. 160.

1898. The Story of William Tyndale, the Translator of the Bible. By Charles Tylor . . . with seven illustrations. 1898. 8vo. Pp. x. & 125.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 424-431, *q.v.* for Works.

1901. The Evolution of the English Bible an historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885. By H. W. Hoare . . . London. 1901. 8vo.

William Tyndale and his work, pp. 97-140. Portrait, from an engraving by W. Humphreys, p. 112 ; Facsimile page of Tyndale's New Testament of 1525, p. 130.

1901. The Library of Literary Criticism, i., 244-9. Portrait, p. 245.

—— The Father of the English Bible (William Tyndale). London. 1901. 8vo. Pp. 64.

[1904.] Champions of Truth . . . See *ante*, *sub* **HOOPER**, John.

William Tindale, pp. 27-51. Portrait, p. 27. By Richard Lovett. A Reprint of *New Biographical Series*, No. 20, slightly abbreviated.

1904. William Tyndale A Biography . . . See *ante* 1871.

1905. William Tyndale's Ordination. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, iii., 428, 494.

—— Short Lives of Great Men, pp. 110-15. Pl : Statue of Tyndale, p. 110.

1905-1910. Our Own English Bible its Translators and their Work. By the Rev. W. J. Heaton. With fifty-six facsimiles and illustrations. London. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dr. W.L.*

Tyndale, vol. 2, pp. 19-88. The title of vol. 2 is "The Bible of the Reformation . . ."

1906. My old Bible : its Early History. Compiled by Elizabeth Thring Phipson. Edited by S. L. Heward. London. 1906. 8vo.

Pp. 55. Portrait of Tyndale, Front. ; Facsimile of Tyndale's Letters, p. 50.

1909. Notes on the Life and Work of William Tyndale by A. H. Bruton Being the Reprint from the Dursley Gazette Of a Paper read to the Members of the Dursley Tabernacle Guild on February 22nd, 1909. Dursley : F. Bailey & Son, Gazette Office . . . 8vo. Pp. 24.

This paper has been translated into French and Flemish.

1909. William Tyndale. *Historical Portraits*, pp. 109-10. Portrait, p. 110.

1911. Hans Luft of Marburg. A contribution to the study of William Tyndale. [By R. Steele.] *The Library*, Ser. 3, ii., 113-131.

—— Records of the English Bible The Documents relating to the Translation and Publication of the Bible in English, 1525-1611 Edited. with an Introduction, by Alfred W. Pollard. London. 8vo.

Tyndale's Translations, &c., pp. 86-196.

1912. William Tyndale Savant—Héros—Martyr Quelque notes par A. H. Bruton. Traduit de l'Anglais par Mme. H. G. Gruffel. Charleroi: 1912. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 12. Portrait of Tyndale on wrapper. Views of Sodbury, Vilvoorde, &c. in text.

1913. Bijvoegsel van het ,, Christ. Volksblad " van Zaterdag 6 [and 13] September, 1913. fol. *G.P.L.*

Two sheets, unpaged. A biographical sketch of Tyndale, in Flemish, with portrait, and views of Melksham, Sodbury, etc., issued in connection with the erection of the monument to his memory at Vilvoorde.

1915. Statues and Memorials in the British Isles. William Tyndale. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, xi., 275.

N.D.—Champions of Truth . . . *See* [1904.]

—— Christian Classics Series V. *See* [1886.]

—— Copy of the Autograph Letter of William Tyndale. *See* [1872.]

—— Dayspring: A Story . . . *See* [1882.]

—— The English Nation (Cunningham), i., 647-51.

—— Facsimile of an autograph letter . . . *See* [1883.]

—— The Life and Work of Earnest Men, by the Rev. Dr. Tweedie . . . London. 8vo.

William Tyndale, pp. 66-88.

—— Who gave us " The Book." *See* [1884.]

—— William Tyndale and other Pieces . . . *See* [Between 1875 & 1879.]

—— William Tyndale . . . By G. Barnett Smith. *See* [1896.]

—— William Tyndale. A Biography . . . *See* [1871.]

—— William Tyndale. By C. E. Heisch . . . *See* [1884.]

—— William Tyndale. New Biographical Series . . . *See* [1885.]

—— William Tyndale. *See* [1876] & [1882.]

—— Writings of Tindal, Frith and Barnes. *See* [1830.]

WORKS

See Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 425-31.

TYSON, Richard, M.D. [b. in Gloucestershire, 1680; d. 1750.]

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lvii., 450.

VASSAR-SMITH, Richard Vassar, [chairman of Lloyds Bank; b. at Gloucester, 1843; educated at the College School; took up his residence at Charlton Park, Charlton Kings, in 1885, and is still (1916) living there; elected member of the Gloucestershire County Council 1889-1910; County Alderman, 1915. His father and grandfather lived at Minchinhampton. His portrait painted by Seymour Lucas in 1908, was presented to him by the shareholders of the Gloucester Wagon Works Co., of which he is chairman.]

1910. Men of the Day. No. 1237. Richard Vassar Vassar Smith. *Vanity Fair*, lxxxv., 81. Pl: Portrait lettered "Lloyds Bank."

1911. Mr Richard Vassar Vassar-Smith. *Bankers' Mag.*, xciii., 57-60. Portrait, p. 57.

VEEL or **VELE**, Families of, [of Symond's Hall and Alveston.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 191-2: 1623 (Maclean), pp. 172-4.

VEEL or **VEAL**, Edward, [nonconformist tutor; "born probably in Gloucestershire" c. 1632; d. June 6, 1708.]

1727. A Continuation of the Account of the Ministers . . . ejected . . . in 1660. By Edmund Calamy. 1727. 2 vols.

Edward Veal, vol. 1, pp. 81-85.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lviii., 198.

VEEL, VEALE, or **VEIL**, Robert, [verse writer; son of William Veel of Symond's Hall, Co. Glouc.; and grandson of Thomas Veel *q.v.*; b. at Alveston, Co. Glouc. 1648; d. 1674.]

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 1028-9.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lviii., 198-9, *q.v.* for Works.

VEEL, Thomas, [b. 1591?; owner of estates in Alveston, and governor of Berkeley Castle in 1644, when he gallantly defended it in the royalist cause; his Alveston property was sequestered in 1659; d. at Alveston, 1663.]

1803. Copy of a Letter from King Charles II. to Colonel Thomas Veel . . . to raise troops for his Service . . . *Archæologia*, xiv., 75-83.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lviii., 198-9 *sub* **VEEL**, Robert.

VENN, Family of, [of Wotton-under-edge.]

1904. Annals of a Clerical Family Being some account of the Family and Descendants of William Venn, Vicar of Otterton, Devon, 1600-1621 By John Venn, F.R.S. . . . London 1904 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xi. & 296. Pedigree of Fenn or Venn, of Wotton-Under-Edge (compiled from wills, etc.), p. 216. Pp. 210-213 contain information with respect to the Gloucestershire branch of the family.

VERNON, George, [divine; b. 1637; rector of Bourton-on-the-Water before 1677 till his death in 1720. He published anonymously in 1677 "Ataxiæ Obstaculum" in answer to a tract by Sir Thomas Overbury the younger. See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 11.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 605-6.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lviii., 274-5, *q.v.* for Works.

VICKRIS, Richard, [Quaker; son of Robert Vickris, sheriff of Bristol, where Richard was probably born and where his youth was spent; d. 1700. His father and grandfather had persecuted the Quakers, but he adopted their opinions and wrote in their defence. Four of his works are named in Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*.]

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lviii., 301-2.

VINER, Sir Thomas, [lord mayor of London; b. in 1588 at North Cerney, Glos., where he seems to have lived for 12 years; d. 1665.]

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lviii., 368.

WAIT, Family of, *see* **WEIGHT**.

WAIT, William, [curate of St. Mary-le-Port, Bristol, for nearly 20 years; d. Jan. 1, 1842, having resigned his curacy some time previously owing to failure of sight.]

1842. The blessedness of walking with God. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. James, Bristol, on Sunday Evening, January 9, 1842, on occasion of the death of The Rev. William Wait, A.B. Formerly Curate of St. Mary-le-Port. By the Rev. John Hall, B.D. Rector of St. Werburgh's, and Sunday Afternoon Lecturer of St. Nicholas'. Bristol: Pr. by J. Chilcott, Wine Street. 1842. 8vo. Pp. 24.
B.R.L.

WAITE, John James, [b. in 1808, in Gloucester, where he lived till 1838, when he moved to Bristol; in 1845 he entered the congregational ministry, after which he left Bristol; d. 1868. He did much to improve the music in nonconformist chapels.]

1869. The Hallelujah; or, Devotional Psalmody, being a Collection of Choice and Standard Tunes . . . Selected, Composed, Arranged, and Edited by the Rev. J. J. Waite and Henry John Gauntlett, Mus. Doc. Memorial Edition in Short Score . . . Edited by Dr. Waite. London: 1869. 4to.
Pp. xxxii. & 245. Memoir, pp. iii.-xxiv.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 251-264.

WAKEMAN, Family of, [of the Mythe, Tewkesbury.]

1840. Pedigree of the Wakeman Family. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, i., 300-6.

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 174-5.

WAKEMAN or **WICHE**, John, [last Abbot of Tewkesbury, and first Bishop of Gloucester, 1541 till his death in 1549.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 756-7.

1840. Will of John Wakeman, the last Abbot of Tewkesbury and first Bishop of Gloucester. *Tewkesbury Yearly Register*, i., 447-8.

1866. Dr. John Wakeman. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ix., 116.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 2-3.

WALFORD, *see* **WARFORD**.

WALKER, Edward, [incumbent of the Parish of Cheltenham 1857-1872.]

1872. The Memory of the Faithful Pastor. A Sermon preached in the Temporary Church, Cheltenham, On Sunday morning, July 14th, 1872, on the Death of the Rev. Edward Walker, D.C.L. Rector of Cheltenham By the Rev. J. F. Fenn, M.A. . . . London : 1872. 8vo. Pp. 27 *B.M.*

WALL, Family of, [of Dymock, Newent & Tewkesbury.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 192-3.

1904-6. Wall Family. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, ii., 309 ; iii., 232-3 ; iv., 8-9 ; v., 489-90 ; vi., 55.

N.D.—Pedigree of the Family of Wall of Worcester. [Compiled by] Reginald Stewart Boddington. *Broadside.*

Lt. Col. John Wall (b. 1744) of Tewkesbury Park and his children are mentioned.

WALLER, Samuel Edmund, [artist ; son of Frederick Sandham Waller, architect, of Gloucester ; b. in Gloucester June 18, 1850 ; educated at Chelt. Coll., and Gloucester School of Art ; d. June 14, 1903. His portrait was painted by John Pettie, R.A.]

1874. Six Weeks in the Saddle. A Painter's journal in Ireland. By S. E. Waller. London : 1874. 8vo. Three leaves & pp. 177.

1893-6. The Evolution of a Picture. [By S. E. Waller.] *Art Journal*, 1893, pp. 314-319. Some Experiences of a Subject Painter. Model Characters. [By S. E. Waller.] *Id.*, 1896, pp. 289-92. Pl : Fugitives in Peril, p. 292.

1900-3. Mr. S. E. Waller and His Art. [By George F. Maynard.] *Windsor Magazine*, xiii., 1-16. From an Artist's Notebooks : how Mr. S. E. Waller's Pictures have been Painted. [By Frederick Dolman.] *Id.*, xviii., 1-18.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 580-1, where his most important pictures are mentioned. Some of these fetched very high prices and many have been engraved.

WALLIS, Ralph, [nonconformist pamphleteer, better known by his nom de plume "The Cobler of Gloucester"; kept a school at Trinity Church, Gloucester, in 1648; made a Freeman of Gloucester in 1658; d. in 1689 and was probably buried in the church of St. Mary de Crypt.]

1670. The Life and Death of Ralph Wallis . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 261.

This work is of no biographical value and is as coarse and venomous as Wallis's own writings. "My design in writing his life (says the author) is to acquaint the world who it was that so troubled it with scrawling and bawling against the Church, and its Ministers," but he contents himself with vulgar abuse.

1877. [Biographical Notes by Jos. J. Powell Q.C.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, viii., 388, 494-5.

1887. The Rev. William Colbourn and "The Cobler of Gloucester." *Glos. N. & Q.*, iii., 401, 459-60. Ralph Wallis. *Id.*, 433.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 147.

1913. Ralph Wallis, the Cobler of Gloucester. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, viii., 1-3 [By Roland Austin], 71, 154.

WORKS

[Before 1666.] Rome for good News, or Good Newes from Rome: In a Dialogue between a Seminary Priest, and a Supposed Protestant, at large. An Exhortation to Bishops. Whereunto Is also annexed a Discourse between a poor Man, and his Wife. London, Printed for the Author. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, and Epistle Dedicatory, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-26. A very rare tract. Described *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, viii., 1-3.

1666. More News from Rome: or Magna Charta, Discoursed of . . .

1668. Room for the Cobler of Gloucester and His Wife . . .

For titles in full of these two tracts see *ante* vol. 1, p. 261.

WALSH, Henry George, [vicar of St. John the Evangelist's Church, Clifton, c. 1841-88; d. 1888.]

[1888.] "And Babes shall rule." A Sermon on the Death of Rev. Henry George Walsh (47 years Vicar of St. John's, Redland), By Rev. Edward R. Burroughs, M.A. (Curate of St. Johns). Published by Request. Price, 1d. Bristol: T. Thatcher, 44, College Green. 8vo. Pp. 8. *

1888. A Brief Memoir of the Rev. Henry George Walsh, M.A. . . . For nearly Forty-Seven years Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Clifton. Compiled by the Rev. H. G. Quick, B.A. 1888. Bristol: John Wright and Co., Stone Bridge. 8vo. Pp. 20. *

WALTER, Family of, [of Newland.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 193-4.

WARBURTON, William, [b. at Newark, 1698 ; prebend of Gloucester 1753-7, and of Bristol 1757-9 ; bishop of Gloucester, 1759 till his death in 1779 ; bur. in Gloucester Cathedral. His literary fame rested, in his own day, on his " Divine Legation of Moses," the main thesis of which would now be regarded as grotesque. He was engaged in endless controversies in which he gave and received hard blows, indeed his style was more that of Poggio Fiorentino than of an English Divine. There are 85 pamphlets in the B. M. which were occasioned by his writings. A portrait of him by Wm. Hoare is at the Palace, Gloucester, and another by Chas. Philips is in the National Portrait Gallery. For a list of engraved portraits of him, see *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxv., 140-1.]

1746. A Word or Two of Advice to William Warburton ; A Dealer in many Words. By a Friend. [Zachary Grey.] With an Appendix Containing a Taste of William's Spirit of Railing. London : 1746 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 26. *B.M.*

1760. On our Saviour's choice of his Apostles. A Sermon Preached in Lambeth Chapel At the Consecration Of the Right Reverend William Warburton, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester, On Sunday January 20, 1760. By Thomas Newton, D.D. Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty, and to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales. Published by Order of His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. London : 1760. 8vo. Pp. 30. *G.P.L.*

1763. The Castrated Letter of Sir Thomas Hanmer, In the Sixth Volume of Biographia Britannica, Wherein is discovered The first Rise of the present Bishop of Gloucester's Quarrel with that Bart. about his Edition of Shakespeare's Plays. To which is prefixed, An Impartial Account Of the extraordinary Means used to Suppress this Remarkable Letter. By a Proprietor of that Work . . . The Second Edition, Corrected and Augmented. London : 1763. Price 1s. 4to. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

1766. A Letter to the Right Reverend Author of The Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated ; In Answer to the Appendix To the Fifth Volume of that Work : with An Appendix, Containing a former Literary Correspondence : By A Late Professor In the University of Oxford [Dr. Lowth.] . . . The Second Edition. London. 1766. 8vo. Pp. 136. *B.M.*

1779. Anecdotes of Dr. William Warburton. *Westminster Magazine*, vii., 499-501, 564-7, 661*-664*. Portrait, p. 499.

—— The Literary Portrait of the late Bishop of Gloucester. Jan. 4, 1776. *Gent. Mag.*, xlix., 340 (paged 342 in error).

1780. Memoirs of Bishop Warburton. *Gent. Mag.*, l., 357-60, 409-13, 474. Portrait, p. 357.

1782. Life of Bishop Warburton [from Biographia Dramatica.] *New Annual Register*, pp. 53-61.

1788-94. The Works of the Right Reverend William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, in Seven Volumes. London, 1788. 4to. *B.M.*

Life of the Author, vol. 1 (1794), pp. 1-150. Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, v., 645-56; *Crit. Rev.*, Ser. 2, xiv., 204-10, 403-8, xv., 39-47.

——— A New Edition in Twelve Volumes. To which is prefixed A Discourse by Way of General Preface; containing some account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. By Richard Hurd, D.D. Lord Bishop of Worcester. London. 1811. 12 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vol. 1, Four leaves & pp. 355. The Life (first printed in 1794) is at pp. 1-127. Reviewed *Quart. Rev.*, No. 14, pp. 382-407 (by Dr. T. D. Whitaker, see *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 373).

1790. Letters from Dr. Warburton to Dr. Doddridge, written between the years 1738 and 1751. Printed 1790. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 57. Edited by T. Stedman. Only 12 copies printed. All the letters except vii. and viii. were printed in Nichols' Illustrations, vol. 2.

1793. [Warburton and his edition of Shakespeare.] *European Magazine*, xxiv., 183, 246-7.]

1794. A Discourse by way of General Preface to the Quarto Edition of Bishop Warburton's Works, containing some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. London: 1794. 4to. *B.M.*

Two Titles, pp. i.-viii., Life, pp. 1-150. Only 250 copies printed. For reviews see *ante* 1788-94.

[1808.] Letters from a late eminent Prelate to one of his friends. Kidderminster. 4to. *B.M.*

Four leaves and pp. 380. The Letters were from Warburton to Hurd, Bishop of Worcester. There are portraits of Warburton and Hurd before the title-page. Hurd directed the Letters to be published after his death because they "gave so true a picture of the writer's character, and are, besides, so worthy of him in all respects." Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xxxiii., 223-38.

1809. ——— Second Edition. London. 1809. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, pp. 510, and two leaves. Reviewed: *Christian Observer*, viii., 567-78; *Edinb. Rev.* No. 26, pp. 343-66; *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 79, pt. 1, pp. 41-3, 329-32; *Monthly Rev.*, lx., 1-12; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 4, pp. 401-12; *London Rev.*, i., 182-203.

1811. The Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings and Biographical Review . . . London: 1807-11. 7 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Portrait of Warburton eng. by R. Sands, and pp. 2 of letter press in vol. 7.

—— The Works of . . . William Warburton. See *ante*, 1788-94.

1812. Letters from the Reverend Dr. Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, to the Hon. Charles Yorke, from 1752 to 1770. London: Printed by the Philanthropic Society, St. George's Fields. 1812. 4to. *Not seen.*

Title copied from Martin's *Bibliographical Catalogue of Privately Printed Books* 2nd ed. 1854, p. 198, where it is stated that about 100 copies of the work were printed for private distribution at the expense of the Earl of Hardwicke.

1812-16. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, v., 529-658; vii., 446-52, 705-6; ix., 626-7.

1814. Quarrels of Authors; or, some memoirs for our literary history, including Specimens of Controversy to the reign of Elizabeth. By the author of "Calamities of Authors" [Isaac D'Israeli.] London: 1814. 3 vols. 8vo.

Warburton, and his Quarrels; including an illustration of His Literary Character, vol. 1, pp. 1-134.

1817. Original Letters of Mr. (afterwards Bp. Warburton to Dr Stukeley. *Nichols' Illustrations*, vol. 2, pp. 1-60; to Peter Des Maizeaux, *Id.*, pp. 61-6; to Dr. Thomas Birch, *Id.*, pp. 67-146; to Dr. Nathaniel Forster, *Id.*, pp. 151-69; to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Balguy, *Id.*, p. 170; to M. Concanen, *Id.*, pp. 195-8; to Lewis Theobald, *Id.*, pp. 634-54; to Dr. Philip Doddridge, *Id.*, pp. 811-37; to Sir Eardley Wilmot, *Id.*, p. 837. [Bishop Newton's confirmation of a remark by Dr. Stukeley concerning Bishop Warburton,] *Id.*, pp. 837-8. [Character of Bishop Warburton, by Dr. Cuming,] *Id.*, pp. 838-40. Portrait of Warburton Front of vol. 2.

1818. Warburton's Letters. *Methodist Magazine*, xli., 35-38.

The Letters are described as "a collection of the scum of Bishop Warburton's pride and passion."

1820. Bishop Warburton. *Biographical Magazine.*

Oval portrait ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$) eng. by Holl at head of one page of letter press.

1820-23. [Anecdotes of Warburton; Warburton and Dr. Lowth.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 90, pt. 1, 200-1; vol. 93, pt. 1, pp. 1-2, 302-3.

1822. Letters to Rev. William Green. From the Rev. W. Warburton . . . *Nichols' Illustrations*, iv., 849-852.

1832. William Warburton. *Georgian Era*, i., 229-33.

1833. Selections from the Edinburgh Review. London: 1833. 4 vols. 8vo.

1836. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), vi., 9-15.

Warburton, vol. 2, pp. 1-9.

1841. A Selection from Unpublished Papers of the Right Reverend Bishop Warburton, D.D. . . . By the Rev. Francis Kilvert, M.A. London: 1841. 8vo.

Pp. xx. & 449. Re-issued in 1841 as vol. 13 of the Collected Works of Warburton. Portrait of Warburton, Front. Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, N.S., i., 605-8; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xv., 339-58, xvi., 485. *Brit. Critic*, xxix., 411-40.

1846. The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated. By the Right Reverend William Warburton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester. To which is prefixed, a Discourse by way of General Preface: containing some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. By Richard Hurd, D.D., Lord Bishop of Worcester. The Tenth Edition, carefully revised. London: 1846. 3 vols. 8vo.

The Life of the Author (first printed in 1794) is at pp. 1-75 of vol. 1.

1850. Bishop Warburton. *Methodist Quart. Rev.*, Ser. 4, ii., 609-629.

1854. The Edwards Correspondence. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, x., 41-2. Warburton's Edition of Pope, *Id.*, 90-1.

1856-9. Epigram on Warburton. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, ii., 22, 96. Article on Warburton in the Quarterly [attributed to Dr. T. D. Whitaker.] *Id.*, 373. Warburton and Pope, *Id.*, iii., 461. [Walpole & Warburton] *Id.*, iv., 74-5; Warburton's Vindication of the Essay on Man, *Id.*, iv., 407. Johnson and Warburton, *Id.*, vi., 459; [Marriage of his Widow.] *Id.*, vii., 215.

1860. The Ultimate Principle of Religious Liberty. The philosophical argument: with a review of the controversy, as conducted on grounds of reason and expediency, in the writings of Locke, Warburton, Paley, Dick, Wardlaw, Gladstone, Martineau, and Miall . . . London: 1860. 8vo.

The scheme of Warburton, pp. 57-67.

1863. The Life of William Warburton, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester from 1760 to 1779: with remarks on his works. By the Rev. John Selby Watson, M.A., M.R.S.L. London. 1863. 8vo.

Pp. xviii. & 655. Portrait of Warburton eng. by H. Adlard from the painting by Hoare, Front. Reviewed *Christian Observer*, lxiii., 169-184; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 249, pp. 1-36; *National Rev.*, xvii., 61-102 (by Mark Pattison. Reprinted at pp. 119-76, vol. 2 of his Essays, 1889).

1866. Prelate mentioned by Gibbon. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, ix., 452, 502, 523-4; x., 16, 56, 96-7, 137, 178, 340. A Bishop and a Physician wanted, *Id.*, x., 416.

1872-3. Warburton's Letters to Doddridge. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, ix., 315. Warburton's Divine Legation, *Id.*, xi., 74-5.

1873. Essays on Free Thinking and Plainspeaking By Leslie Stephen. London: 1873. 8vo.

Warburton, pp. 279-325. Also at pp. 317-68 of the 1907 edition.

1876. History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century by Leslie Stephen. London. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

William Warburton, i., 344-71. Also at same pages of the 1881 & 1902 editions.

1877. Occasional Papers and Reviews by John Keble, M.A. Oxford. London. 1877. 8vo.

Keble's review of "Unpublished Papers of Bishop Warburton," from the *British Critic*, 1841, *q.v.*, is reprinted pp. 108-147.

1884. Letter from William Warburton to Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 78.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 112-28.

1889. Essays by the late Mark Pattison . . . See *ante sub* 1863.

1890. William Warburton, D.D. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 185-7.

1890-1. Bishop Warburton [on Bower's "History of the Popes."] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, ix., 408; Warburton's Cook, *Id.*, xi., 387; xii., 15.

1892. Horae Sabbaticæ. Reprint of Articles contributed to the Saturday Review by Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. Second Series. London: 1892. 8vo.

Warburton's Divine Legation and Minor Works, pp. 314-48.

1893-1904. Warburton's 'Shakespear.' *N. & Q.*, Ser. 8, iii., 141-2, 203, 262-3. The True Methodist; or Christian in Earnest [one of the 'lost' works of Warburton.] *Id.*, p. 148 & Ser. 10, i., 167.

1895. The Life and Times of Ralph Allen of Prior Park, Bath, introduced by A Short Account of Lycombe and Widcombe, with Notices of his Contemporaries, including Bishop Warburton, Bennet of Widcombe House, Beau Nash, Etc. With numerous illustrations. By R. E. M. Peach . . . London: 1895. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Bishop Warburton, pp. 135-151.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 301-311, *q.v.* for his most important Works.

1902. Library of Literary Criticism, iii., 682-93; portrait, p. 683.

—— Typical English Churchmen [vol. 65 of *The Church Historical Society.* S.P.C.K.] London. 1902. 8vo.

William Warburton . . . By J. Neville Figgis, pp. 213-53.

1904. A Familiar Letter to the Most Impudent Man Living. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, ii., 7.

The Letter was addressed to Warburton. Its authorship has been attributed to Bolingbroke.

1906. A Rare Tract by Bishop Warburton. *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, v., 139-141.

The Tract is "The True Methodist."

1907. Essays on Freethinking . . . See *ante*, 1873.

1911. Seven Sages of Durham Sketched by G. W. Kitchin, D.D. . . . London. 1911. 8vo.

Bishop William Warburton, pp. 233-52. Portrait, p. 235.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), iv., 97, 103.

WORKS

The titles of 15 of his works are given in the Dict. Nat. Biog. and numerous others are mentioned. There are copies of 66 works (including tracts, sermons, etc.) by him in the *B.M.* A volume of tracts relating to his controversy with Robert Lowth (not seen) is named in the *Bibliotheca Parriana.* It is probably "Tracts, by Warburton, and a Warburtonian (Richard Hurd); not admitted into the collections of their Respective Works," which was edited by Dr Parr in 1789.

WARFORD *alias* WARNEFORD, *alias* WALFORD, William, [jesuit and author; b. in Bristol, 1560; d. 1608.]

1815. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 45-46.

1877-[1883.] Records of the Society of Jesus . . . See *ante, sub* RASTELL, John.

Father William Warford, vol. 4, pp. 574-82; vol. 6, pp. 162-3; vol. 7, pp. 815-6.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 378.

WARNEFORD, Samuel Wilson, [philanthropist; b. at Warneford Place, Sevenhampton (Wilts), 1763; vicar of Bourton-on-the-Hill from 1810, and canon of Gloucester from 1844 till his death in 1855. He built almshouses and a school at Moreton-in-Marsh and restored Moreton and Bourton Churches. He expended during his lifetime, in building schools, in restoring churches and for the relief of the poor, sums amounting to £200,000, and his niece, in pursuance of his wishes, bequeathed £30,000 for the building and restoring churches and parsonages, and £45,000 for assisting the widows and orphans of necessitous clergymen in the County of Gloucester. His portrait was painted by Thos. Phillips, and engraved by H. Cousins. Through the kindness of Mr E. C. Sewell we are able to give a list of Dr. Warneford's benefactions, which has not before been published :—

(1) Properties in the Counties of Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex producing an income of upwards of £2,000 per annum towards endowment of the Warneford Lunatic Asylum on Headington Hill, Oxford, with special provision for allocating the income towards the comfort of the insane poor of respectable life. The special objects of the Charity were to be those who "though poor were not paupers."
(2) Warneford Ecclesiastical Charity of £30,000 for promoting the Building and Restoring of Churches, Chapels and Parsonage houses of the Established Church of England in the Ancient Diocese of Gloucester, excluding Bristol.
(3) Warneford Clerical Trust of £45,000 for assisting Widows and Orphans of necessitous and deserving Clergymen and also such Clergymen and their families, limited to the Ancient Diocese of Gloucester.
(4) The Queen's Hospital and Queen's College at Birmingham received at various times gifts for Scholarships and building purposes exceeding £25,000; and an endowment of £6,500 for the Warden's stipend.
(5) Warneford Hospital at Leamington, £12,500.
(6) Clergy Orphan School at Canterbury, £13,000.
(7) King's College, London, £5,000.
(8) Society for Propagation of the Gospel, £2,000.
(9) Christian Knowledge Society, £2,000.
(10) Schools and Almshouses were erected in the village of Bourton-on-the-Hill and endowed; also a School at Helkingly, Sussex.]

1855. Christian Philanthropy exemplified in a Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Wilson Warneford, LL.D. Late Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, and Honorary Canon of Gloucester and Bristol. Wherein an Attempt has been made to show the Diversities of its Operations, but the Sameness of the Spirit; the Varieties of its Form, but the Universality of its Principle. By his Friend and Fellow-Labourer Vaughan Thomas. Illustrated by Extracts from his Letters. Oxford. 1855. 8vo.

F.A.H.

Pp. [xiv.] & 140. Pl. of bust of Dr. Warneford, Front; Inscription on his monument between titles.

——— Reprinted with Additions, from "The Churchman's Magazine" (Nov. 1856, pp. 257-72). London: 1856. 8vo. E.C.S.

Pp. 47. Portrait of S. W. Warneford, Front. Though the title of this work is almost identical with that of 1855 they are different works.

1855. The late Rev. Dr. Warneford. 8vo.

Pp. 4. No title. A Biographical Sketch, signed Vaughan Thomas, Oxford Feb. 10, 1855.

1855-6. [Obituary & Memoir.] *Churchman's Magazine*, v., 125-6; viii., 257-72.

1875. Brief History of the Warneford Lunatic Asylum (Instituted 1813, Opened 1826); Compiled by the Committee of Management. 1875. 8vo. E.C.S.

Pp. 15. Contains particulars of Dr Warneford's gifts of money and lands to this Institution. Ranging over a period of forty-two years, his donations to the Asylum exceeded £70,000.

1884. The Rev. Samuel Wilson Warneford. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 484-488.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 391-2.

WARNEFORD, William, *see* **WARFORD**.

WARR, William, [pugilist, b. in Bristol; in the prize-ring, 1787-92.]

1812. William Warr generally called Ward. *Boxiana*, i., 117-120.

1880. Bill Warr, of Bristol, 1787-1792. *Pugilistica*, i., 120-2.

[1902.] Fights for the Championship, i., 148-154; Portrait, p. 149.

WARREN, Family of, [of Snowshill & Stanton.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 176.

1902. A History and Genealogy of the Warren Family in Normandy, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Holland, Tuscany, United States of America Etc. (A.D. 912-1902.) With numerous pedigrees. By Rev. Thomas Warren . . . Printed for Private Circulation. 1902. 8vo. Pp. xiv. & 404.

The Gloucestershire Warrens, pp. 106-9.

WASHBOURNE, Family of, [of Gloucester.]

1896. The Washbourne Family Notes and Records, Historic and Social of the Ancient Family of Washbourne of Washbourne, Wichenford and Pytchley from the 12th century to the present time With Illustrations Edited by R. E. M. Peach. Printed by John Bellows, Gloucester 1896 For Private Circulation only All Rights Reserved f'scap 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xvii. & 141. Will of Daniel Washbourne of Gloucester, pp. 45-9; Historic Notes on the Genealogy of the Gloucester Washbournes, pp. 50-70.

1907. The Washbourne Family of Little Washbourne and Wichenford in the County of Worcester by James Davenport, M.A. Vicar of Wichenford and Chaplain of Martley Union With Fifteen Illustrations London 8vo.

Pp. xvii. & 236. "The Gloucester Descendants of Giles [Washbourne,] pp. 108-9; The Will of Daniel Washbourne, of Gloucester (son of Giles), pp. 110-113. The Gloucester branch of the Family is also mentioned at pp. ix., x., xiii., xvi., 122-5 and 127-8.

WASHBOURNE, John, [author of the "Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis"; b. in Gloucester, 1759 or 1760; member of an old Gloucestershire family; carried on, in partnership with his father, the business of a printer and bookseller in Westgate St., Gloucester; d. in Gloucester, 1829.]

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 440.

WORKS

His "Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis" is fully described *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 62-4. It was reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 96, pt. 2, pp. 423-5. See also vol. 98, pt. 1, p. 488.

WASHBOURNE, Thomas, [b. at Wichenford, Co. Worc., 1607; rector of Dumbleton, Co. Glouc., 1641 till his death in 1687; also prebend of Gloucester, 1643 (re-presented 1660)-1687 and vicar of St. Mary-de-Lode, 1667-70; bur. in the Lady Chapel, Glouc. Cath. His portrait is at Homme House, Herefordshire.]

1654. Divine Poems, written By Thomas Washbourne, Bachelour in Divinity. Omne tulit punctum, qui miscuit utile dulci.

A Verse may find him, who a Sermon flyes,
And turn delight into a Sacrifice.
Herberts Church Porch.

London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley, at the Princes Arms in S. Paul's Church-yard. 1654. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, To the Reader (signed Th. Wash.); To Lady Vere; To the University of Oxford; To the Authour (signed Martin Lleuellin M.D.); On the Author (signed C.B.); "To the Reader of . . . Mr, T. W.'s Religious Poems"; Apostrophe to the Author; [Apostrophe in Latin], signed Gulielmus Towers B.D.; On the Divine Poems of his Friend the Author (by Edward Phillips, signed "E.P.") and Table of Contents 11 leaves A2-[A12]; Poems, pp. 1-141.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Fuller Worthies' Library. The poems of Thomas Washbourne, D.D. Edited with Memorial-Introduction and Notes; By the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, St George's, Blackburn, Lancashire. Printed for Private Circulation. 1868. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title & Ded., 2 leaves; Memorial-Introduction, pp. 9-43; Table, pp. 45-48; To the Reader, Testimonies, &c., pp. 51-68; Divine Poems, pp. 69-236. Books by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, 3 leaves. Only 106 demy 8vo. and 156 f'cap 8vo. copies were printed.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 212.

1868. [Sermons.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 4, i., 148.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 34-40.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lix., 440-1.

1907. The Washbourne Family . . . See *ante, sub* **WASHBOURNE**, Family of.

Thomas Washbourne, pp. 121-127, where the dates—as given in the *D.N.B.*—of the livings which he held are corrected. Portrait, from the original in the possession of Major Money-Kyrle, D.L., at Homme House, Herefordshire, p. 122.

WATHEN, Family of, [of Kings Stanley.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 7.

1890. [Monumental Inscriptions] *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 354, 476.

WATKINS, Miles, [b. in Cheltenham, 1772; kept a shoemaker's shop there for many years; living in 1841.]

1841. A sketch of the Life of Miles Watkins Of Cheltenham . . . Written by Himself. Cheltenham. 1841. 32mo. *C.P.L.*

Pp. 70. Written in the cause of total abstinence. More fully described *ante*, vol. 2, p. 65.

WATSON, Robert, [pugilist; began life as a butcher in Bristol; his first fight was in 1788; living in 1821.]

1812. Bob Watson, of the Bristol Nursery. *Boxiana*, i., 194-6.

[1880.] Bob Watson of Bristol. *Pugilistica*, i., 126-7.

WATTS, Joseph, [of Stratford House, Stroud; for 36 years the proprietor of a Brewery, which has since become the Stroud Brewery Co. Limtd.; from 1830-8 a member of the banking firm of Watts, Wyatt and Hallewell, whose business was ultimately acquired by the Capital and Counties Bank; d. 1867. His portrait by H. P. Briggs was eng. by E. R. Whitfield.]

1846. Mr Hallewell's Statement of Facts and circumstances relating to His connexion with Mr Watts . . . See *ante, sub* **HALLEWELL**.

1867. Letter on Stroud Politics and the late Mr Jos. Watts . . . By W. H. Hyett. Gloucester. 8vo.

Pp. 7. A letter refuting an accusation by the "Gloucestershire Chronicle" that the Borough of Stroud had been dominated by Berkeley Castle "through the oily underworkings of Mr Watts." See also *ante*, vol. 2, p. 315.

WEBB, Families of, [of Norton Court near Gloucester, Marshfield, Painswick, Rodborough and Cromhall.]

1859 & N.D. [Two Pedigrees printed by T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

1884. Visitation, Co. Glouc. 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 195-8.

WEBB, George, [Sunday school manager; b. at Kingswood Hill, where he resided all his life; d. 1872.]

1872. The Good and Faithful Servant: A Memorial of George Webb, of Kingswood Hill, being the outline of a Sermon preached on the occasion of his Death. By C. Briggs . . . Sherborne. Pp. 35. *

WEBLEY, Family of.

1861. Pedigree of Webley of . . . Tidenham . . . [T.P.] s.sh. fol. *B.*

WEDDERBURN, Family of, [of Meredith, Glos.]

1819. A Genealogical Account of the Wedderburn Family, by James Wedderburn Webster, Esq. . . . Printed at the Author's private Press at Nantes. 1819. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & Ded. to Sir David Wedderburn of Ballandean, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-40. Sir William Wedderburn *q.v.* is the present head of this family.

1898. The Wedderburn Book, A History of the Wedderburns in the counties of Berwick and Forfar, designed of Wedderburn, Kingennie, Easter Powrie, Blackness, Blandean and Gosford; and their younger branches; together with some account of other families of the name. 1296-1896. By Alexander Wedderburn. Printed for private circulation. 1898. 2 vols. imp. 8vo. F.A.H.

Vol. 1, Two Titles, Ded., Contents, List of Illusts., &c., pp. l.-xviii.; Introduction, pp. xix.-lxxxii.; Text, pp. 1-521.

Vol. 2, Two Titles, Ded., Contents, List of Facsimiles, &c., pp. i.-xv.; Text, pp. 1-534; Glossary and Index, pp. 535-600.

WEDDERBURN, Sir David, Bart., [b. at Bombay, Dec. 20, 1835; d. Sept. 18, 1882. Meredith, near Tibberton, was his home from 1862 till his death. A water-colour portrait of him when a child is at Meredith.]

1884. Life of Sir David Wedderburn, Bart. M.P. compiled from his Journals and Writings by his sister Mrs E. H. Percival. London. 1884. demy 8vo. Pp. xii. & 439; portrait, Front.

WORKS

Modern Imperialism in India. 1879.
British Colonial Policy [A Lecture.] 1881.

WEDDERBURN, Sir William, Bart., [3rd Son of Sir John William Wedderburn and younger brother of Sir David Wedderburn *q.v.*; b. in Edinburgh, Mar. 25, 1838; a member of the Indian Civil Service 1860—1887; took up his residence at Meredith, Tibberton, a house to which he had succeeded on the death of his brother Sir David; M.P. for Banffshire 1893-1900; County Councillor for Glos. 1904-13. His portrait by Herkomer, R.A., painted c. 1887, is in the possession of the Bombay Presidency Association, and a copy (finished by Herkomer) is at Meredith. The Journal "India" was founded by The Indian National Congress, of which Sir W. Wedderburn has always been Chairman.]

1888. Sir William Wedderburn, Bart, J.P., Accepted Liberal Candidate for North Ayrshire. *Biographical Magazine*, N.S., ix., 351-361; portrait, facing p. 351.

1899. Indian National Congress. Speeches delivered at a Luncheon given in honour of Sir W. Wedderburn, Bart. (President-elect of the Congress Session to be held in Bombay, December 26-28, 1889). At the National Liberal Club, London, on Friday, December 6, 1889; with Sundry Newspaper Comments thereon. London: 1889. 8vo. Pp. 45. *B.M.*

[1910.] Sir William Wedderburn A Sketch of his Life and his services to India. Published by G. A. Natesan & Co., 3, Sunkurama Chetti St., Madras. Price Annas Four. 8vo.

Title on wrapper. Life, pp. 1-32; Appendix. Selections from Speeches and Writings, pp. 14. Portrait on wrapper. Published in the "Friends of India" Series.

1911. Sir William Wedderburn. Bart. A character sketch. *Oriental Review*, ix., 1-13.

Portraits of Lady and Sir William Wedderburn, between pp. 6-7.

WORKS

Suggestions regarding the New Code of Civil Procedure. Reprinted from the *Bombay Gazette* [1876 ?]

The Poona Raiyat's Bank. *Jour. East India Assoc.*, April, 1878.

Agricultural Banks for India. [1880 ?]

A Permanent Settlement for the Dekkan. 1880.

The Panchayat: Conciliation as a remedy for agrarian disorder in India. *Jour. East India Assoc.*, October, 1883.

The Indian Raiyat as a Member of the Village Community. [An address at the London Institution.] Privately printed. 1883.

Edmund Burke and the Indian Bureaucracy. *Bombay Gazette*, 5 March, 1884.

The Re-organization of Agricultural Credit in India. *Jour. Soc. of Arts*, 13th May, 1892.

The Bombay Riots: who is to blame? *New Review*, September, 1893.

Russianized Officialism in India. *Asiatic Quart. Rev.*, January, 1893.

Congress Green-Book. No. 1. The Skeleton at the (Jubilee) Feast: Suggestions towards the prevention of famine in India. Republished in pamphlet form from "India" of February, March, May, and June, 1897.

Agricultural Banks for India. *Jour. East India Assoc.*, April, 1898.

The Causes of Indian Famine: Government Responsibility. *The Speaker*, 21st April, 1900.

Renewed consideration of Agricultural Banks in India. *Asiatic Quart. Rev.*, January, 1901.

A Famine of Credit. Indian Famine leaflets. No. 6. Reprinted from "India," 11th April, 1902.

Review of Life of Sir W. W. Hunter. *The Speaker*, 4th January, 1902.

A sad case of Political Influenza. *The Speaker*, 15th August, 1903.

Lord Morley's India Bill. *The Nation*, 27th February, 1909.

Sir Wilfred Lawson's Life: lessons to Indian reformers. *Hindustan Review*, December, 1910.

Relations between Europeans and Indians. *Indian Review*, Nov. and Dec., 1911

King George and India. *Contemporary Review*, February, 1912.

Allan Octavian Hume. 1913.

The Royal Commission on the Indian Public Service. *Contemporary Review*, April, 1913.

Florence Nightingale on India. *Id.*, April, 1914.

The Re-construction of the India Office. *New Statesman*, April 25th, 1914.

WEIGHT or WAIT, Family of.

1885. An Account of the Family of Hallen . . . See *ante sub* HATTON, Family of.

Pp. 69-71 and Table X. relate to the Weights.

WELLES, Rev. Francis.

1861-2. Journal of a Gloucestershire Justice, A.D. 1715-1756. Journal of the Rev. Francis Welles, Vicar of Prestbury, Gloucestershire, and Justice of the Peace for the County of Gloucester, A.D. 1715 to 1756. Folio. M.S. *Law Magazine*, xi., 125-42, 247-91 ; xii., 99-126.

For further notice of these articles see *ante* vol. 1, p. 182 (where for xiii. read xii.) Nothing is known of the Rev. F. Welles beyond what is here stated. These articles were written by Mr Conway Whithorn Lovesy and consist chiefly of extracts from Mr Welles' Journal.

[1890.] "Gloucestriana" . . . By John Joseph Powell, Q.C. . . .

Journal of a Gloucestershire Justice. A.D. 1715-1756, pp. 50-71. A review of the article in the *Law Magazine*.

WELSTEAD, Louisa Maria, [m. in 1815 the 5th Viscount Downe. After her husband's death in 1832 she lived at Bowden Hall with Mr and Mrs Charles Brooke-Hunt, till her death in 1867. She built the Upton St Leonards Schools.]

1867. "A Primitive Example and A Modern Copy." A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Upton-Saint-Leonards, On Sunday, March 31st, 1867, being the Sunday after the Funeral of the Right Honourable, Louisa Maria, Viscountess Dowager Downe, By Jacob Clements, M.A. . . . Prebendary of Lincoln. Gloucester : John Bellows, Steam Press, Westgate Street. 1867. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 23. List of Works by the Preacher, who was at one time Rector of Upton St. Leonards, on wrapper.

WEOLEY, Family of, [of Campden, Co. Glouc.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 177.

WESLEY, Charles, [hymn-writer, brother of John Wesley ; b. 1707 ; made Bristol his headquarters in 1739, and lived there permanently from 1749 to 1771 ; died 1788. His portrait was painted by W. K. Briggs. It is said that he wrote 7000 hymns and that they would occupy 3000 closely printed pages. (Allibone)]

1738. The Oxford Methodists . . . See *infra, sub* **WHITEFIELD**, George.

1788. Elegiac Stanzas occasioned by The Death of the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M. . . . Who departed this Life, March 29, 1788, in the Eightieth Year of his Age. By the Rev. James Creighton . . . London : 1788. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.*

—— Thoughts in verse, sacred to the Memory of the Rev. Charles Wesley, who died March 29th, 1788 ; In the Eightieth Year of his Age. By James Kenton . . . London : 1788. 8vo. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

—— Verses occasioned By the Death of the Rev. Charles Wesley, who died March 29, 1788, aged Eighty. By a Friend. London : 1788. 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

1792. The late Rev. Chas. Wesley. (Portrait.) *Arminian Mag.*, xv., 225.

1793. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. . . . To which is prefixed Some Account of his Ancestors and Relations : with the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. Collected from his Private Journal, and never before published. The whole forming a History of Methodism, in which the Principles and Economy of the Methodists are unfolded. By John Whitehead, M.D. London : 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Ten leaves & pp. 500. Life of Charles Wesley, vol. 1, pp. 97-374 ; portrait of C. W. (eng. by J. Fittler), Front. Vol. 2 relates only to John Wesley.

1805. ——— [Another Edition] To which is subjoined An Appendix containing characters of the Rev. Messrs. John and Charles Wesley, As given by several learned Contemporaries. Dublin. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. 1, Five leaves & pp. 1-486. Life of Charles Wesley, pp. 89-355. Portrait of C. W. (eng. by I. Martyn), Front. The Appendix contains no character of Charles Wesley.

1813. Lives of Evangelical Ministers, ii., 398-431.

1816. Sermons by the late Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M. Student of Christ Church, Oxford. With a Memoir of the Author, by the Editor. London. 1816. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. xxxvi. & 244. Memoir, pp. iii.-xxxiv.

1824. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford ; in which are included, the Life of his Brother, the Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., student of Christ Church, and Memoirs of their Family : comprehending an account of The Great Revival of Religion, in which they were the first and chief instruments. By the Rev. Henry Moore, only surviving trustee of Mr Wesley's MSS. . . . London : 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Four leaves, pp. xxiv. & 25-571. Portrait of John Wesley, Front.
Vol. 2. Pp. viii. & 578. Portrait of Charles Wesley, aged 76, eng. by W. F. Fry, Front.

1834. Anecdotes of the late Charles Wesley, Esq. *Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine*, lvii., 514-19.

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., ii., 654-5.

1841. The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley . . . comprising A Review of his Poetry ; Sketches of the Rise and Progress of Methodism ; with Notices of Contemporary Events and Characters. By Thomas Jackson . . . London. 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. 1. Pp. xvi. & 592. Portrait eng. by T. A. Dean, Front.
Vol. 2. Pp. viii. & 578. Reviewed *Methodist Quart. Rev.*, xxiv., 112-41, 469-70.

——— [Another Edition] . . . New York : 1844. *Not seen.*

Reviewed *Methodist Quart. Rev.* (N.Y.), Ser. 4, i., 378-87, & in *Papers on Literature and Art*, by S. Margaret Fuller (1846), pp. 166-75.

1843. Vie du Révérend Jean Wesley, maître-ès-arts, fondateur de l'église Wesleyenne ; avec quelques détails sur son frère Le Révérend Charles Wesley, par Le Révérend Richard Watson . . . on y a joint quelques

morceaux sur les ancêtres de Wesley, etc., du Révérend H. Moore et du Docteur Southey . . . Traduit de l'Anglais sur la Quatrième Edition. Jersey : 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. 1. Title, Discours, Notice biographique sur Les Ancêtres de Wesley, &c., pp. i.-xxxi. ; Vie, pp. 1-256.
Vol. 2. Pp. iv. & 262.

1848. Methodist Hymnology comprehending Notices of the Poetical Works of John and Charles Wesley. Showing the origin of their hymns . . . and some Account of the Authors ; with Critical and Historical Observations. By David Creamer. New York : 1848. 8vo. Pp. 470. *B.M.*

Reviewed *Methodist Quart. Rev.* (N.Y.), Ser. 4, i., 378-87.

1849. The Journal of the Rev. Charles Wesley . . . To which are appended Selections from his Correspondence and Poetry. With an Introduction and Occasional Notes By Thomas Jackson. London. 1849. 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xlvi. & 466. Vol. 2, pp. vi. & 494.

1852. The Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers By Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie . . . Auburn : 1852. 8vo.

Rev. Charles Wesley, A.M., pp. 29-49.

1857. Charles Wesley. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iv., 268, 375.

[1859.] The Poet Preacher : A Brief Memorial of Charles Wesley, the eminent preacher and poet. By Charles Adams. Five Illustrations. New York. 8vo.

Pp. 234. Pl : Charles Wesley and the Archbishop, Front ; Charles Wesley in a mob, p. 94.

1860. Charles Wesley, the poet of Methodism : A Lecture By the Rev. John Kirk . . . London : 1860. 8vo.

Pp. [vii.] & 71. A list of the poetical publications of Revs. John and Charles Wesley is given on pp. 69-71. List of *Errata* inserted, p. 1. Portrait, eng. by G. Stodart, Front.

1861. Om Brödrene Wesley og. Methodismen. En kort historisk Fremstilling af. A. Listov, Tognepraest i Nestved Audet Oplag. Kiobenhavn. 1861. 8vo. Title & pp. 148. *B.M.*

1863. Oglethorpe and the Wesleys in America By the Rev. Elijah Hoole, D.D. London : 1863. 8vo. Pp. 20.

1864. Byrom and the Wesleys. By the Rev. Dr. Hoole. Reprinted from the Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine. London : 1864. 8vo. Pp. 48.

The articles were published in the *Wesleyan Methodist Magazine*, lxxxvi., pp. 597-601, 728-35, 789-98, 1011-17, 1101-12.

1865. Charles Wesley and Methodist Hymns. *Boston Review*, v., 296-305 ; *Bibliotheca Sacra* (Andover, U.S.), xxi., 127-162, 284-318 [by the Rev. F. M. Bird.]

1867. [Authorship of "Ah, lovely appearance of Death "] *N. & Q.*, Ser 3, xi., 414-15, 490.

[1869.] Anecdotes of the Wesleys: illustrative of their Character and Personal History. By the Rev. J. B. Wakeley. With an Introduction by the Rev. J. M'Clintock. London: 8vo.

The Rev. Charles Wesley, pp. 323-387.

—— Singers and Songs of the Church . . . See *ante, sub* **BEDDOME**, Benjamin.

Charles Wesley, pp. 183-97.

1874. An Account of the Remarkable Musical Talents of the several members of the Wesley Family, collected from original manuscripts, etc., with Memorial Introduction and Notes, by W. Winters . . . Price 1s. London: 1874. 8vo. Pp. 92.

Charles Wesley, pp. 24-27.

1877-8. Charles Wesley. *Congregationalist*, vi., 513-29. Watts and Charles Wesley Compared. *Id.*, vii., 129-44.

Both articles by Thos. H. Gill.

1879. "Lines on an Infant." *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, xi., 365, 430-1; xii., 417.

1880. Charles Wesley. *Baptist Magazine*, lxxii., 321-8.

1880-94. The English Poets (Humphry Ward), iii., 254-68.

Also vol. 3, pp. 254-68 of the 1883 & 1894 editions. The memoir (pp. 260-8) is by Dean Stanley.

1881. Hymn by Charles Wesley. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, iii., 9, 73, 115-16.

—— The Wesley Memorial Volume: or, Wesley and the Methodist Movement . . . Edited by Rev. J. O. A. Clark, D.D. New York. 1881. 8vo. *M.B.R.*

John and Charles Wesley, pp. 373-382. Portrait: C. Wesley, p. 373; In Memoriam: Charles Wesley—Hymnologist, pp. 529-31.

1884. The Poets of the Church. A Series of Biographical Sketches of Hymn-Writers. With notes of their hymns. By Edwin F. Hatfield D.D. New York 1884. 8vo.

Charles Wesley, pp. 647-58.

[1885.] Jesus, Lover of my Soul. By Charles Wesley. With Illustrations . . . London. sm. 4to.

Unpaged. Memorial Sketch of Wesley, 3 pages.

[1886.] Charles Wesley [Portrait] *New Biographical Series*, No. 27. 4to.

Pp. 16. By Benjamin Gregory. Pub. by Religious Tract Society. Price 1d.

—— The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A. . . . By the Rev. John Telford, B.A. . . . [London. R.T.S.] 8vo.

Pp. 1-224. Portrait, p. 1. Reprinted in 1887.

——— Revised and Enlarged Edition. London. Wesleyan Methodist Book Room. 1900. 8vo.

Pp. xiv. & 324. Portrait eng. by T. A. Dean. Front.

1887-9. Charles Wesley and Eupolis. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, iv., 227; v., 35, 114. [Medallion of] Charles Wesley, *Id.*, vii., 328.

1896. The Works of John and Charles Wesley. A Bibliography: containing an exact account of all the Publications issued by the Brothers Wesley arranged in chronological order, with a list of the Early Editions and Descriptive and Illustrative Notes: By the Rev. Richard Green . . . London: 1896. 8vo. Pp. 291.

1898. Makers of Methodism. By W. H. Withrow. Toronto. 1898. 8vo. *B.M.*

John and Charles Wesley, pp. 41-90.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 298-302.

—— "Gentle Jesus, meek and mild." Some Notes of a Lecture on Charles Wesley's Children's Hymns . . . By Alexander Whyte D.D. *Sunday Magazine*, xxviii., 324-6.

1900. Bristol Methodist Notes. III. Charles Wesley's Home in Bristol. By John Henry Foster. *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, ii., 161-170.

—— The Life of Charles Wesley . . . See *ante*, [1886.]

1901-5. The Library of Literary Criticism, iv., 34-40; portrait, p. 35.

[1904.] Champions of Truth . . . See *ante*, *sub* HOOPER, John.

Chas. Wesley, pp. 263-290. Portrait p. 263. A Reprint of *New Biographical Series*, No. 27, slightly abridged.

1907. A Dictionary of Hymnology (Julian).

Charles Wesley, pp. 1257-66 of this and the 1892 edition. Four hundred and eighty-two hymns in common use, either by John or Charles Wesley, are here given. There is no doubt that most of them were by Charles.

1909. A New History of Methodism edited by W. J. Townsend, D.D. H.B. Workman, M.A. George Eayrs, F.R.Hist.S. London: 1909. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Oxford Methodists, vol. 1, pp. 137-58. Charles Wesley and the Hymn-Writers of Methodism; By the Rev. Frederick L. Wiseman, *Id.*, pp. 235-54. Portrait of C. Wesley from a painting by J. W. L. Foster, p. 238. Early Methodist Psalmody, vol. 2, pp. 557-62.

[1910.] The Journal of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A., sometime student of Christ Church, Oxford. The Early Journal, 1736-1739 . . . London. 8vo.

Pp. 256. Finsbury Library Series.

1911. Wesley and Kingswood and Its Free Churches By George Eayrs . . . With an account of the Wesley Memorial Church Bryant's Hill, Bristol By W. J. Clarke Illustrated Bristol J. W. Arrowsmith London: 1911. 8vo.

Charles Wesley, pp. 76-84. Portrait, p. 17; Charles Wesley's House, Stokes Croft, Bristol, p. 80.

N.D.—Anecdotes of the Wesleys . . . *See* [1869.]

—— Champions of Truth . . . *See* [1904.]

—— [Facsimile of a Letter from Chas. Wesley to Dr. Chandler, dated April 28, 1785 (? 1782)] 4to. Pp. 4. *B.*

The letter is entirely biographical.

N.D. Jesus, Lover of my Soul . . . *See* [1885.]

—— The Journal of the Rev. Charles Wesley . . . *See* [1910.]

—— New Biographical Series No. 27. *See* [1886.]

—— The Poet Preacher . . . *See* [1859.]

WORKS

See Green's Bibliography of the Works of John and Charles Wesley. 1896.

An "Epistle, in verse, of the Rev. Mr. Charles Wesley, to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield," was published in the *Methodist Magazine* (1810), xxxiii., 447-8.

WESLEY, Charles, [musician; son of Charles Wesley, *q.v.*; b. at Bristol, Dec. 11, 1757; organist at several London churches; d. 1834.]

1834. Musical Biography, or, Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Musical Composers and Writers . . . Second Edition. 1834. 2 vols. 8vo.

By William Bingley. Charles Wesley, vol. ii., pp. 276-9.

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., ii., 654-5.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 302-3.

1910. Grove's Dictionary of Music, v., 506, and at p. 445, vol. iv., of the 1878 edition.

WESLEY, Samuel, [musician; son of Charles *q.v.* and nephew of John Wesley; b. 1766, in Bristol, where he lived till 1771; d. 1837. His portrait was painted at the age of 11 by J. Russell, R.A., and at the age of 60 by J. Jackson, R.A.]

1816. Woodburn's Rare Prints . . .

Portrait of S. Wesley by J. Russell, eng. by W. Dickinson, in vol. 2. Same portrait in Williamson's "John Russell" (1894), p. 106.

1834. Anecdotes of the Early Life of Samuel Wesley. By his Father the late Rev. Charles Wesley. *Wesleyan Method. Mag.*, lvii., 596-9, 670-4.

1837. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vii., 544-6.

—— Professional Memoranda of the late Mr Samuel Wesley's Life. *Musical World*, vol. 7, pp. 81-93, 113-18.

By C. Ward. There is a catalogue of S. Wesley's Compositions at pp. 117-18.

1874. An Account of the Remarkable Musical Talents of the . . . Wesley Family . . . See *ante* **WESLEY**, Charles.

Sam Wesley, pp. 29-50 and passim. His Compositions, pp. 86-91.

1884. The Poets of the Church, pp. 670-2.

1910. Grove's Dictionary of Music, v., 506-8 and at pp. 445-6, vol. iv., of the 1878 edition.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 318-20.

WESLEY, Samuel Sebastian, [b. Aug. 14, 1810; organist of Gloucester Cathedral from 1865 till his death, April 19, 1876. He was the natural son of Samuel *q.v.*]

1888. Musical Memories by William Spark . . . London: 1888. 8vo.
Dr. Samuel Sebastian Wesley, pp. 80-102.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 320-2, *q.v.* for Works.

1900. Musical Times, pp. 297-302, 369-74, 452-56.
Portraits of Dr. Wesley taken about 1872, before p. 297, and at the age of 39, before p. 369.

1910. Church Monthly, xxiii., 171-6.

1910. Grove's Dictionary of Music, v., 508-10 and pp. 447-8, vol. iv., of the 1878 edition.

WESTCOTT, Henry Jasper, [b. in Bristol, 1818; educated at Bristol College; d. 1837.]

1837. Memoir of Henry Jasper Westcott. With an Account of Eliza Caroline Westcott, First Published in 1837. Printed by John Wright, Bristol. 1837. 12mo. Pp. 62. *B.R.L.*
Memoir of H. J. Westcott, pp. 3-34. A copy with a different title and without the Memoir of E. C. Westcott was in the possession of the late B. H. Blacker.

WHALLEY, George Hammond, [politician; son of James Whalley (merchant and banker) of Gloucester, where George was born in 1809, and where it is probable he lived during his boyhood; d. 1878.]

1869. British Senators: or, Political Sketches, past and present. By J. Ewing Ritchie . . . London: 1869. 8vo.
George H. Whalley, pp. 205-211.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 396-7, *q.v.* for Works.

WHEATSTONE, Sir Charles [electrician and scientific inventor; son of a music seller in Gloucester; was born in 1802, in Barnwood or Gloucester, probably the former (Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, p. 189), but there is no entry of his baptism in the Barnwood Register. Lived in London almost all his life; d. 1875. A portrait of him, in chalk, by Samuel Laurence, is in the National Portrait Gallery. He bequeathed his library of 3000 volumes, relating chiefly to electricity, to the King's College (London) Library.]

1856-7. The Electric Telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? By William Fothergill Cooke, Esq. . . . 2 Parts. London: 1856-1857. 8vo.

Part 1 (1857), Title & Pref., pp. i.-x.; Contents & Pamphlets of 1854-6, pp. 1-282. This volume contains Mr Cooke's first pamphlet, published in Dec., 1854; Wheatstone's Answer, Jan., 1856 (which was published in separate form, pp. 74, 8vo); and Mr Cooke's Rejoinder, Mar., 1856 (also published separately, pp. 152, 8vo).

Part 2 (1856), Containing Arbitration Papers and Drawings. Title & Contents, 2 leaves; Mr Cooke's Case, Professor Wheatstone's Case, & Address laid before

the Arbitrators as an introduction to Mr Cooke's Evidence, pp. 1-210; The Award 2 leaves; Drawings I.-XI.; Tables in the Matter of the Arbitration, pp. 211-37. Mr Cooke's Pamphlet or Sketch of 1836, pp. 239-64; The Award (repeated), pp. 265-8. The Award attributed the rapid progress which the invention of the Electric Telegraph had made during the last five years "to the united labours of the two gentlemen so well qualified for mutual assistance," but made no attempt to assign the credit due for its invention to either of them.

1867. Professor Wheatstone, F.R.S. *G.P.L.*

No Title. Portrait, one leaf; Life, pp. 3-10. Reprinted from the *Year-Book of Facts*, 1867.

1868. Sir Charles Wheatstone. *Leisure Hour*, xvii., 567-70.

1869. Invention of the Electric Telegraph. The Charge against Sir Charles Wheatstone of "Tampering with the Press," as evidenced by a Letter of the Editor of the "Quarterly Review" in 1855. Reprinted from the "Scientific Review" . . . London: January, 1869. 8vo.

Title, Letter by T. F. Cooke & Pref. pp. i.-vi.; Article from *Scientific Review* of Nov., 1868, pp. 1-10; Col. Andrewes' Letter, *Id.*, August, 1868, pp. 11-15; Editorial Article, *Id.*, June, 1868, pp. 16-21; Mr Cooke's Letter *Id.*, July, 1868, & Editorial Note, pp. 22-26; Testimony of the Press and of Sir David Brewster, pp. 27-40; Award of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel and Professor Daniell, pp. 41-3; Postscript, p. 44.

1874-5. [Obituary.] *Telegraphic Journal*, iii., 253-5.

1875. "Scientific Worthies." VII. Sir Charles Wheatstone. [By P. Volpicelli.] *Nature*, xiii., 501-3. Portrait, p. 501.

1876. Sir Charles Wheatstone. [By G. Embrey.] *The Amateur* (Gloucester) ii., 16-20. *G.P.L.*

—— Sketch of Sir Charles Wheatstone. *Popular Science Monthly* (New York), viii., 363-5. Portrait, p. 363.

1876-7. [Obituaries.] *Procs. Inst. Civil Eng.*, xlvii., 283-90; *Procs. Roy. Soc.*, xxiv., pp. xvi.-xxvii., (reprinted) *Id.*, No. 169, pp. 1-11.

1880. Eminent Persons. Biographies reprinted from "The Times." London: 1880. 8vo.

Sir Charles Wheatstone, pp. 153-4. And at pp. 308-10 of the 1892 edition.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 188-200.

—— Lives of the Electricians: Professors Tyndall, Wheatstone, and Morse. First Series. By William T. Jeans . . . London: 1887. 8vo.

Professor Wheatstone, pp. 105-230.

1888. Le Figure di Chladni ed il metodo di Wheatstone [By Prof. Lodovico Malavasi.] *Memorie della Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Modena*. Ser. 2. Vol. 6, pp. 125-147 followed by four folding plates. *B.M.*

1890. Incidents in the life of Sir Charles Wheatstone. *Leisure Hour*, xxxix., 550-1.

—— Sir Charles Wheatstone, F.R.S. *Glos. N. & Q.*, iv., 300-303.

1891. Heroes of the Telegraph. By J. Munro . . . 1891. 8vo.

Charles Wheatstone, pp. 23-42. Portrait, Front.

1892. Eminent Persons . . . See *ante*, 1880.

1899. Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert . . . See *ante*, *sub* **CARPENTER**, W. B.

Charles Wheatstone, vol. 2, pp. 270-71; Portrait, No. 199.

—— Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 435-7.

1905-6. Sir C. Wheatstone. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 10, iv., 386; v. 155.

WORKS

[His numerous contributions to Periodicals were collected and published in 1879, in a volume entitled] The Scientific Papers of Sir Charles Wheatstone. But the following was not included:—

Interpretation of an important historical document in cipher. [A letter from Chas. I. in 1644.] By Professor Wheatstone [1862-3] *Miscellanies of the Philobiblon Society*, vol. 7.

He contributed:

Beiträge zur Physiologie der Gesichtswahrnehmung. Erster Teil. Über einige bemerkenswerte und bisher nicht beobachtete Erscheinungen beim beidäugigen Sehen Von Charles Wheatstone (pp. 2-37) to "Abhandlungen zur Geschichte des Stereoskops von Wheatstone, Brewster, Riddell, Helmholtz, Wenham, d'Almeida und Harmer. Herausgegeben von M. von Rohr. Leipzig. 1908."

WHEELER, Family of, [of Laverton and Little Compton.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 198-9.

1901. Wheeler of Little Compton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, viii., 96-7.

WHEELER, Maurice, [almanack maker; b. 1648?: master of the College School in Gloucester 1684-c.1708. His almanack of 1673 was very popular. He established a library at the College School.]

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 785-6.

1899. Dict. Nat. Biog., lx., 441-2, *q.v.* for Works.

WHITE, Family of, [of Stonehouse.]

1892. "Our Family History" . . . See *ante*, *sub* **LITTLE**, Family of.

The White Family, pp. 37-39.

WHITE, Family of, [of Hewelsfield.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 199-200.

WHITE, Joseph, [Laudian professor of Arabic; b. at or near Ruscombe in 1745; educated at the College School, Gloucester, & Wadham College; Bampton Lecturer, 1784; canon of Gloucester Cathedral, 1788-1804; married in 1790, Mary, a sister of Samuel Turner *q.v.*; d. May 23, 1814. His portrait, painted by Wm. Peters, was engraved by Jos. Thomson. In preparing his Bampton Lectures, which added much to his reputation, he obtained the aid of the Rev. S. Badcock, by whom one of the lectures was entirely written. After Badcock's death his wife found a bond for £500 given him by Dr. White, which she presented for payment, but which White repudiated, alleging that it had been given for services that Badcock had failed to render.]

1785. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford, In the Year 1784, at the Lecture Founded by the Rev. John Bampton . . . The Second Edition. To which is now added A Sermon Preached before the University of Oxford, July 4, 1784, On the Duty of attending the Propagation of the Gospel among our Mahometan and Gentoo Subjects in India. By Joseph White, B.D. . . . London. 1785. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, &c., 4 leaves; Sermons, pp. 526; Notes, pp. i.-lxxxvii.

A third edition appeared in the same year, and a fourth in 1792 with the same pagination. Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, lxxii., 442-50; lxxiii., 53-62.

A new edition, pp. 402 & 52, was published in 1811.

—— The Importance and Extent of Free Inquiry in Matters of Religion: A Sermon preached . . . November 5, 1785. To which are added . . . Animadversions on Some Passages in Mr White's Sermons at the Bampton Lectures . . . By Joseph Priestley, L.L.D. . . . Birmingham. 1785. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. & 115. Animadversions, pp. 60-84; Remarks & Notes, pp. 85-115.

1789. An Appeal to the Members of the University of Oxford, relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. By No Academic. London: 1789. Price 18 pence. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.M.*

[1789.] Facts relating to the Reverend Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. By R. B. Gabriel, D.D. . . . London. 8vo. Pp. [89.] *G.P.L.*

Second and Third Editions with same title and pagination appeared apparently in the same year.

1789. A Letter to R. B. Gabriel, D.D. In answer to Facts relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. By A Member of one of the Universities. London: 1789. 8vo. Pp. 50. *B.M.*

—— A Letter to the Reverend Doctor White: containing Remarks Upon certain Passages in the Notes subjoined to his Bampton Lectures. By Philalethes. Dedicated to the use of Doctor White's Admirers. London. 1789. 8vo. Pp. 59. *B.M.*

1790. New Facts, of the White-Washer, or The Second Part of Gabriel Outcast Being an ancient Poem, revis'd and now first published By Ferdinando Fungus, Gent. . . . Badcock we knew, and White, but who art thou? Printed in 1790. 8vo.

Title, one leaf; Pref., pp. i.-xvi.; Verses, pp. 3-24. By — Williams, of Wadham College. (*Halkett & Laing.*)

—— Minutes of what passed at Three Interviews which lately took place between Dr. White and Dr. Gabriel in London and in Bath. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Note, dated "Bath, Feb. 4, 1790," signed by R. B. Gabriel, one leaf; Minutes, pp. 10; Copy of Dr. White's Requisitions, one leaf.

—— A Printed paper, entitled "Minutes of what passed at three interviews which lately took place between Dr. White and Dr. Gabriel in London and in Bath," and signed [by] R. B. Gabriel [and] W. Falconer, having been lately circulated in the University, I think it necessary to submit the following letters to the perusal of my friends. J. White. Wadh. Coll. Feb. 24. 1790. fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 4. Title-page apparently wanting in copy examined.

The Rev. George Whitefield, aet. 29

From an engraving by J. Faber, Junior, of a portrait by F. Kyte

1790. A Statement of Dr. White's Literary Obligations to the late Rev. Mr Samuel Badcock, and the Rev. Samuel Parr, L.L.D. By Joseph White, D.D. Oxford: 1790. 8vo. Two titles & pp. 3-109. *B.M.*

1797. Dr. Joseph White. *European Magazine*, pp. 363-4. Portrait, p. 363.

1801. Joseph White, D.D. . . . *Public Characters of* 1798-9, pp. 234-241.

1814. Nécrologie. Notice sur M. Joseph White. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 7. Signed L. Langlés. Reprinted from the *Mercure Etranger*, No. 17.

—— [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 84, pt. 1, pp. 626-8.

1822. Memoir of Joseph White, D.D. *The Glocestershire Repository*, ii., 273-9.

—— Nichols' Illustrations, iv., 858-865.

1884. The Portrait of Joseph White. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 410.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 153-160.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 62-63, *q.v.* for Works.

WHITE, Robert Meadows, [professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford; b. 1798; rector of Slimbridge, Glos., 1846 till his death in 1865.]

1865. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, ccxix., 111-113.

1881. Bloxam's Register, vii., 265-9.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 74-5, *q.v.* for Works.

WHITE, Thomas, [founder of Sion College, London; son of John White, a Gloucestershire clothier; b. in Temple St., Bristol, c. 1550; erected and endowed the Temple Hospital (an almshouse for 9 men and 3 women); d. Mar. 1, 1624. There are portraits of him in Sion College and at Bristol.]

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 78-9.

1912. The Life of the Rev. Thomas White, D.D. With an Account of the Temple Hospital, Bristol and Sion College, London. By Walter Adam Sampson. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith. 1912. 8vo.

Pp. 88. Pls: Thomæ White, S.T.P., Fundatoris Munificentissimi. Effigies. Front.; Temple Hospital before re-building, 1882, p. 48.

WHITEFIELD, George, [son of Thomas Whitefield, landlord of the Bell Inn, Gloucester, where George was born, Dec. 16, 1714. His great-grandfather and great-great-grandfather had been rectors of Rockhampton, Glos. He commenced his education at the College and Crypt schools, Gloucester; served as a pot-boy at the Bell Inn, 1730-31; entered Pemb. Coll., Ox., in 1732; became a member of the small society of Oxford undergraduates, known as "Methodists"; graduated in 1736, and was ordained in the same year; in charge of Stonehouse Parish (Glos.) for 2 months in 1737; went on a mission to Georgia in 1738; began open-air preaching at Kingswood, near Bristol, in 1739; repeatedly

preached in the same fashion at many towns and villages in Gloucestershire in that year, and in 1742 and 1743; much of the remaining years of his life was spent in America, which he visited five times between 1744 and his death: his first sermon in Gloucester was preached June 27, 1736 and his last in 1769; he died in America, Sept.30, 1770. He was certainly one of the greatest preachers that the Church of England has ever produced. There is a portrait of him by John Woolaston in the National Gallery. His portrait was also painted by N. Hone and John Russell. These paintings have been repeatedly engraved. A mezzotint *ad vivum* by F. Kyte is said to be one of the best likenesses of him. There are three caricatures of him in the B.M., which are described in the published catalogue of Prints and Drawings, Div. I., vol. 3, pt. i., pp. 301-7, 311-12, 315-16. Wax effigies of him executed during his life are in America.]

Owing to the nature and extent of the literature relating to Whitefield the system of selection and chronological arrangement adopted in this volume have not been strictly adhered to. Whitefield was the central figure of many theological and ecclesiastical controversies which were occasioned by his preaching or his conduct, and they were such important events in his life that they assumed a biographical character, and to have excluded all the literature to which they gave rise as merely controversial would have been an obvious omission. (Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications" gives very full information relating to controversial literature concerning Whitefield.) Again, to have arranged works of this class in chronological order would have been very confusing, as tracts which formed parts of different controversies would have been brought into juxtaposition. Hence it has been thought better to include controversial works with which Whitefield is closely connected and to group them under subject headings, e.g., "Itinerant Preaching," "The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter," "Religion in New England," &c., &c. The dates of the groups or of individual works which did not fall within a group have been placed at the head of the group or work instead of at its side, and to facilitate reference a running number has been placed before the title of each work, whether grouped or not. To obviate any inconvenience which might arise from this alteration of system, an alphabetical index of the titles of biographical works relating to Whitefield, giving at the end of each entry the distinguishing number which its title in full bears, has been appended to the biographical collations. The articles in magazines, reviews, &c., relating to Whitefield have been indexed in the same manner as independent works, but the name of the publication in which they appeared has also been indexed under the heading "Periodicals." The authors are indebted to Evans's "American Bibliography" for the titles of American works which they have not seen, and for particulars of American printed editions of works relating to, and by, Whitefield. To these Evans's numbers are added.

Subject Headings under which many works are grouped—

WHITEFIELD'S JOURNALS (6-35)
ACCOUNT OF THE ORPHAN-HOUSE, GEORGIA (47-50)
THE BISHOP OF LONDON'S PASTORAL LETTER (51-63)
DR TRAPP'S SERMON (64-73)
DOCTRINE OF REGENERATION (74-76)
WHITEFIELD AND PRESBYTERIANISM (96-103)
GOD'S DEALINGS WITH GEORGE WHITEFIELD (104-115)
ARCHBISHOP TILLOTSON (116-120)
WHITEFIELD'S WORK IN SCOTLAND (139-144)
RELIGION IN NEW ENGLAND (145-151)
ITINERANT PREACHING (155-186)
METHODISM (196-204)
ENTHUSIASM (209-212)
FUNERAL SERMONS (236-254)
ELEGIES (255-271)
"LIFE OF WHITEFIELD," BY JOHN GILLIES (278-287)

1737

(1). [Poem] To the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, on his Design for Georgia. [Dated from] Gloucester, Nov. 1. *Gent. Mag.*, vii., 697.

Reprinted p. [iii.] of "Several Discourses upon Practical Subjects," By George Whitefield, 1738, and in Tyerman's 'Life,' i., 90.

1738

(2). The Oxford Methodists: Being an Account of some Young Gentlemen in That City, in Derision so called; Setting forth their Rise and Designs. With Some Occasional Remarks on A Letter inserted in Fog's Journal of December 9th, 1732, relating to them. In a Letter from a Gentleman near Oxford, to his Friend at London. The Second Edition, With very great Alterations and Improvements. To which is prefix'd, A Short Epistle to the Reverend Mr Whitefield, A.B. of Pembroke-College, Oxon. London: 1738. Price Six-Pence. 8vo.

G.P.L.

Title, one leaf; Epistle to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, pp. i.-iv.; The Oxford Methodists, pp. 1-29.

The first edition was published in 1733. The Epistle added to the second edition was the first printed Address to Whitefield.

Whitefield's name does not occur in the "Account," but the tract has been included among his biographies because it discloses the inner life of the little society of Oxford Undergraduates at a time when he was one of its leading spirits, and because this society was unquestionably the parent of the great Methodist Movement in the furthering of which his whole life was spent. The tract and the attack which occasioned its publication are referred to in Tyerman's "Life of Whitefield," i., 91-93, and in his "Life of John Wesley," i., 85-88. See also Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications," No. 1. Charles Wesley was also one of the Oxford Methodists.

(3). [Another Edition, entitled] Several Discourses upon Practical Subjects . . . By George Whitefield . . . To which is added, The Oxford Methodists. London : 1738. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf ; Verses "To the Rev. Mr. Whitefield On his Design for Georgia, & Contents, one leaf ; Discourses, pp. 186 ; The Oxford Methodists . . . The Third Edition, pp. 1-22. The Epistle to Whitefield is at pp. 2-3.

1738—1739

(4). Thankfulness for Mercies received, a necessary Duty. A Farewel Sermon preached on Board the Whitaker, At Anchor near Savannah in Georgia, on Sunday May the 17th, 1738. By George Whitefield. London. 1738. 8vo. Pp. 19. *B.M.*

(5). ——— Another Edition. 1739. 8vo. Pp. 24. *G.P.L.*

WHITEFIELD'S JOURNALS

1738—1905

(6). A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. In two Parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. By George Whitefield. A.B. of Pembroke College, Oxford. With a short Preface, shewing the Reasons of its Publication. London. 1738. Price 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Three leaves & pp. 58. An earlier edition of this Journal (not seen) had been published by T. Cooper, of The Globe, in Paternoster Row, without Whitefield's knowledge or consent. *See* Tyerman's 'Life of Whitefield,' I., 118 note.

Part I. was reprinted at Boston, 1740 (6th Ed., 16mo., pp. 64) and 1741 and at Philadelphia, 1740, 24mo., pp. 64. (Evans, 4630, 4631, 4845.) Pt. II. was also reprinted at Philadelphia, 1739, and Boston, 1739 and 1740. (Evans, 4453, 4454, 4632.)

(7). ——— The Second Edition. London. 1738. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 56. *B.*

(8). ——— The Third Edition. London. 1738. Price 6d. Pp. 64. *B.*

(9). ——— The Fourth Edition. London. 1739. 8vo. *B.*

Title & Pref., one leaf ; Journal, pp. 1-53.

(10). ——— The Fifth Edition. London. 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 55. *G.P.L.*

(11). ——— The Sixth Edition. London. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf ; Journal, pp. 1-58. No preface.

(12). An Abstract of Mr. George Whitefield's Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. In Two Parts. 8vo. *M.H.*

Only the last part, pp. 69-98, has been seen. Advertisement of Books printed for J. Millar, one leaf.

(13). [Another Edition of Part II., entitled] A Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia. By George Whitefield, A.B., of Pembroke-College, Oxford. Containing Many Curious Observations, and Edifying Reflections, on the several Occurrences that happen'd in the Voyage. London : 1738. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 34. *B.M.*

WHITEFIELD'S JOURNALS

(14). ——— Another Edition. Philadelphia. 1739. 24mo.

See Evans's "American Bibliography," 4453. With the Journal, pp. 1-45, are the first and second Continuations (*see* Nos. 18 and 20 *infra*), pp. [47]-102 and [103]-252 respectively.

(15). Remarks on the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal. Wherein His many Inconsistencies are pointed out, and his Tenets Consider'd. The Whole shewing The Dangerous Tendency of His Doctrine. Address'd to the Religious Societies . . . London: 1738. Price 6d. Title & pp. 32. *G.P.L.*

(16). ——— The Second Edition, with Additions. London. 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Title & pp. 31. *L.P.*

(17). ——— [Another Edition] . . . [N.D.] 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Pref., signed T.G., pp. 1-8; Remarks, &c., pp. 9-32.

(18). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, From his Arrival at Savannah, To his Return to London. London: 1739. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 38. *G.P.L.*

Reprinted Boston, 1741 (Evans, 4855).

(19). ——— The Second Edition [with same pagination.] London: 1739. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

(20). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from His Arrival at London, to His Departure from thence on his Way to Georgia. London: 1739. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title & Chas. Wesley's verses, pp. i.-iv.; Text, pp. 1-115. A Second and Third Edition, with same pagination, appeared in the same year.

(21). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal During the Time he was detained in England by the Embargo. London: 1739. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 40. *G.P.L.*

Also printed at Philadelphia, 1740, together with A Continuation . . . (27, *infra*), pp. 65-205 (Evans, 4633), and Boston, same year (Evans, 4635).

(22). ——— Second, Third, and Fourth Editions. London: 1739. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 40. *G.P.L. & B.M.*

(23). The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. In some Remarks upon his Fourth Journal, Publish'd when he staid in England on Account of the Embargo . . . London. 8vo. 1740. *L.P.*

One leaf and pp. 55. By the Rev. Sam. Weller. [Halkett & Laing.] Reprinted Boston, 1741 (Evans, 4837).

(24). ——— Second Edition. London. 1745. Price 6d. Pp. 44 & one leaf. *G.P.L.*

(25). Remarks on the Continuation of Mr. Whitefield's Journal. Pointing out The many direct Inconsistencies, gross Absurdities, and enthusiastick Notions, therein contained. To which is added, by way of Appendix, Some Thoughts on the Doctrine of Regeneration, proving Mr. Whitefield's Notion thereof erroneous. By the Reverend Mr. J. B. Curate of N . . . th . . . t . . . London: 1739. 8vo. Pp. 44.

P *G.P.L.*

WHITEFIELD'S JOURNALS

(26). Observations on the Remarks of The Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, and on The Reverend Mr. Tristram-Land's Letters; Also on the Weekly Miscellany, Publish'd February 10th, 1738. With some undeniable Rules of Judgment, Absolutely necessary for all Mankind, towards obtaining the knowledge of the Truth. The whole address'd to the Religious Societies. [Signed J.M.] London: 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 47. A.W.C.

(27). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, From his Embarking after the Embargo, To his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. London: 1740. 8vo. Pp. 88. *G.P L.*

Also printed at Philadelphia, 1740 (Evans, 4634).

(28). ——— [Another Edition with slightly altered title.] Pp. 88. *B.*

(29). Take heed how ye hear. A Sermon on Luke viii, 18. at Charles-Town, July 13, 1740 . . . With a preface containing some remarks on Mr. Whitefield's Journals . . . 1741.

By Alexander Garden (Evans, 4721).

(30). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, After his Arrival at Georgia, To a few Days after his second Return thither from Philadelphia. London: 1741. 8vo. Pp. 58. *G.P.L.*

First published at Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1740 (Evans, 4636).

(31). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal From Savannah, June 25. 1740. to his Arrival at Rhode-Island, his Travels in the other Governments of New-England, to his Departure from Stanford for New-York. Boston: G. Rogers, 1741. 16mo.

Pp. 96. The last entry is dated October 29, 1740. Other editions were printed the same year at Philadelphia and Boston (Evans, 4846, 4848-4850).

(32). [Another Edition, entitled] A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, From a few Days after his Return to Georgia To his Arrival at Falmouth, on the 11th of March, 1741. Containing An Account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode-Island, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania and South-Carolina. The Seventh Journal. London: 1741. Price 1s. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf; Journal, pp. 1-85. Four other editions were printed the same year at Boston, and one at Philadelphia (Evans, 4851-4855). These Journals were revised and abridged by Whitefield (see *infra*, (No. 114) "The Two First Parts of his Life"), and are reprinted in "Autobiography," vol. 6 (see *infra* 34).

(33). Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the success of the Gospel . . . Compiled by John Gillies . . . Glasgow 1754. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Extracts from Whitefield's Journals, vol. 2, pp. 106-136.

(34). Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. By George Whitefield, A.B. [With Continuations and Sequel.] . . . London. 8vo. 1826. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xi. & 274. Portrait. Front. Vol. 6 of "Autobiography." See *ante* ROBINSON, Mary, 1826-33. A reprint was issued in 1829.

WHITEFIELD'S JOURNALS

(35). Whitefield's Journals. To which is prefixed his "Short Account" and "Further Account." With Appreciations by Canon Hay Aitken, Cowper and John Foster. Edited by William Wale. London. 8vo.
G.P.L.

Title and pp. 515. Plate of a medallion, in relief, of Whitefield, Front. Dated [1905] in Bodl. Cat.

1739

(36). The Amorous Humours of one Whitefield.

Not seen. Mentioned in Tyerman's 'Life,' i., 284 (40) and advertised *Gent. Mag.*, ix. (1739), 500, as "The amorous and audacious Adventures of one Wh———. Printed for M. Watson. Price 6d."

(37). A Compleat Account of the Conduct Of that eminent Enthusiast Mr. Whitefield. To which is annexed, I. A true Character of him, attested by himself. II. A most useful and entertaining Catechism for the Use of Female Methodists. III. Some Queries sent to Mr. W. at Bristol, by the Reverend Mr. Tucker of that City. IV. An Answer to them, supposed to be written by Mr. John Wesley. V. Some general Remarks on the Answer by the Publisher of this Account. And VI. A more particular Reply by Mr. Tucker, the Author of the Queries. Together with Some Remarks on Mr. W's Journal. London: 1739. 8vo. Title & pp. 38. *G.P.L.*

(38). A copy of a private Conversation of Mr Whitefield's, taken down in Writing and brought to him by the Rev. Mr T-ck-r, minister of All-Saints in Bristol, and, at his Request, sign'd by Mr Whitefield himself. *Gent. Mag.*, ix., 238-39. From the Weekly Miscellanies, May 5 and 12. Observations on the Conduct of the Rev. Mr Whitefield, &c. *Id.*, pp. 239-42, 417. Queries to Mr Whitefield, by the Rev. Mr. T-ck-r, Minister of All Saints, Bristol; not answered. *Id.*, pp. 242-3. An answer to the Queries . . . *Id.*, pp. 292-4. Mr Tucker's Reply to the foregoing. *Id.*, pp. 294-7. [Verses] On Mr. Whitefield's Preaching. *Id.*, pp. 323-24. [The Number of Persons in Whitefield's Congregations.] *Id.*, pp. 416-17. Weekly Miscellany. Aug. 18. No. 347. Extract of a Letter to Mr Whitefield, from the Rev. Mr Nath. Well. *Id.*, pp. 427-8.

(39). An Expostulatory Letter To the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, And the rest of his Brethren, The Methodists Of the Church of England . . . [Signed E.B.] London 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 39. *L.P.*

(40). A Faithful Narrative of the Life and Character Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, B.D. From his Birth to the present Time. Containing An Account of his Doctrine and Morals; his Motives for going to Georgia, and his Travels through several Parts of England. London: 1739. Price 3d. 8vo. Title & pp. 25. A.W.C.

1739

(41). Judging for Ourselves; or Free-Thinking The Great Duty of Religion . . . By P. Annet. Address'd to the New Sect of Methodists, all Faith-Mongers, and Bigots. With A Poem to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. London: 1739. 8vo. *L.P.*

Two Titles, & To the Reader, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-32. Poem . . . occasioned by Reading Mr Whitefield's Sermon preached at Bristol, on 2 Cor. v. 17, pp. 29-32.

(42). A Letter To the Right Reverend the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England, Upon Mr. Whitefield's extraordinary Manner of Preaching the Gospel; his Criminal Presumption, and Enthusiastick Doctrine. [Signed "An Anti methodist."] London. 1739. 8vo. Pp. 27. *B.*

(43). The Life And particular Proceedings of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, From The Time of his going to Crisp (*sic*) School, in Gloucester, to his Embarking for Pensilvania. Compiled for the Satisfaction of those Persons who are desirous of Reading the Genuine Account of that Gentleman. By an Impartial Hand . . . London: 1739. Price 1s. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title & pp. 1-96. Portrait, Front.

(44). The Methodists, An Humorous Burlesque Poem; Address'd to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield and his Followers: Proper to be bound up with his Sermons, and the Journals of his Voyages to Georgia, &c. Their Faith which they often mention you will find an ill-grounded Assurance, their Hope, an unwarrantable Presumption, and their Charity Censoriousness, and a Contempt of their Brethren of different Sentiments. The Rev. Mr Land's Letter. London: 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.*

Pl: Whitefield preaching. Described in the B.M. Catalogue of Prints and Drawings, Div. I., vol. 3, pt. i., pp. 311-12.

(45). The Mock Preacher: A Satyrico-Comical-Allegorical Farce. As it was acted to a crowded audience at Kennington Common, and many other Theatres. With the humours of the Mob. London: 1739. Price 6d. 8vo.

Pp. 32. Not seen. No. 25 in "Anti-Methodist Publications" (Green), where it is described as a coarse and vulgar production, ridiculing Whitefield.

(46). The Pious Youth: a Poem. Humbly Addressed To the Reverend Mr. Whitefield. London: 1739. 4to. *Dr.W.L.*

Title & the Argument, 2 leaves; Verses, pp. 1-15.

ACCOUNT OF THE ORPHAN HOUSE, GEORGIA

1739—1743

(47). An Account of Money, Receiv'd and Expended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, for the Poor of Georgia. Price Three-Pence. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 23. The Account of money received is for the year 1737, and of disbursements for 1737 and 1738. Published in 1739.

ACCOUNT OF THE ORPHAN HOUSE, GEORGIA

(48). [Another Edition, entitled] An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. By George Whitefield . . . To which is prefixed a plan of the Building. London : 1741. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf; The Orphan-House Accounts [1739-1740], pp. 1-45; Folding plan, p. 1. The Accounts are prefaced by an Introduction written by Whitefield, dated "Bethseda, December 23, 1741 (*not* 1740, as in Tyerman, I., 443). Reprinted Boston and Philadelphia, same year (Evans, 4842, 4843).

The following (not seen) is from the De Renne Catalogue :

"An extract of the Preface to the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Account of the Orphan-House, in Georgia. Together with an extract of some Letters sent him from the Superintendants of the Orphan-House. Edinburgh : 1741."

(49). [Another Edition entitled] A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, From January 174$\frac{0}{1}$ to June 1742 . . . By George Whitefield . . . Edinburgh, 1742. 8vo. Pp. 85. *B.M.*

(50). ——— [Another Edition] From January 174$\frac{0}{1}$ to January 174$\frac{2}{3}$. To which is prefixed The Preface to the former Account, and A Plan of the Building. There are also Subjoin'd Some Extracts from an Account of a Work of a like Nature, carried on by the late Professor Franck in Glaucha near Hall in Saxony. By George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke-College in Oxford. London : 1743. 16mo. *G.P.L.*

Title, Preface to the Reader, dated "London, Jan. 14, 1742-3," Preface to my first Account published at London, dated "Bethesda, Decemb. 23, 1741," pp. i.-xii.; A Continuation, &c., pp. 13-53; Extracts from a Book, entitled Pietas Hallensis, pp. 54-129; Letters relating to the Orphan House, and Errata, pp. 129-32. Folding plate: A view of the Orphan House taken from the Great Garden-gate and Ground Platt of the Same, front.

The Account of the Orphan House, is reprinted pp. 431-462, vol. 3 of Whitefield's "Works" (276). A Continuation of the Account, dated March 21, 1746, is printed *Id.*, pp. 463-469, and there are plans (2 folding) at pp. 431, 441, and 458.

And see *infra*, Nos. 77, 79, 108, 228, 277.

THE BISHOP OF LONDON'S PASTORAL LETTER
1739—1801

(51). The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter To the People of his Diocese; especially those of the two great Cities of London and Westminster; By way of Caution, Against Lukewarmness on one hand, and Enthusiasm on the other. [By Edmund Gibson]. London. 1739: Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 55. *G.P.L.*

Second, and third (pp. 32) editions were also published in 1739, and a fifth in 1741. Re-printed Philadelphia, 1740. (Evans, 4518). Translated into Welsh by Rev. Theophilus Evans and printed by Robert Raikes, Gloucester, 1740 (Rowlands, p. 383).

(52). [Another Edition, entitled] A Caution against Enthusiasm; being the Second Part of the late Bishop of London's Fourth Pastoral Letter. A New Edition. London. 1801. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

THE BISHOP OF LONDON'S PASTORAL LETTER

(53). The Rev. Mr Whitefield's Answer, to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. London : 1739. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 28. Reprinted same year, N. York, 12mo., pp. 21. Translated into Welsh and printed at Pontypool, 1740 (Rowlands, p. 382).

(54). ——— The Second Edition. With the Supplement. [1739.] Price 6d. 8vo.

Pp. 28. Reprinted pp. 299-320 of "The Christian's Companion," By Whitefield 1739, and pp. 3-19, vol. 4, of his "Works" (276).

(55). A Supplement to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer to The Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. Containing, I. Notes on the Pastoral Letter. II. A Remark on the Weekly Miscellany of August 18th, 1739 . . . By a Presbyter of the Church of England. [1739.] 8vo. Pp. 8. *G.P.L.*

(56). The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter Answered by the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. London : 1739. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 33. Dated Aug. 13, 1739. The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter is reprinted at pp. 3-22. Whitefield's answer, pp. 23-33.

(57). ——— [Another Edition] With Mr. Whitefield's Answer. Edinburgh. 1741. 8vo. Pp. 56. *B.*

(58). A Letter To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London. Occasioned by His Lordship's late Pastoral Letter, and the Revd. Mr. Whitefield's Answer. [Signed Philalethes.] London : 1739. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

(59). Methodism Displayed ; or, Remarks upon Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Bishop of London's Last Pastoral Letter. In a Letter to Mr. Whitefield, or in his Absence to ANY of his Abettors . . . By James Bate, M.A. . . . London : [1739.] Price 6d. 8vo. Title & pp. 38. *B.M.*

(60). An Earnest Appeal to the Publick ; On Occasion of Mr. Whitefield's Extraordinary Answer to the Pastoral Letter of the Lord Bishop of London . . . Address'd to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley. (Mr. Whitefield being absent). London : 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 32. *G.P.L.*

(61). Observations on the Reverend Mr Whitefield's Answer to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. By a Curate in the Country . . . London : [1739.] Price 6d. 8vo. Title & pp. 44. *B.M.*

(62). Remarks upon the Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter. In Vindication of Mr. Whitefield, and his Particular Doctrines. By Robert Seagrave, M.A. . . . London. 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 35. Reprinted Philadelphia, 1740. (Evans, 4594).

(63). A Short Preservative against the Doctrines Reviv'd by Mr. Whitefield and his Adherents. Being a Supplement to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. By a Curate of London . . . London. 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.M.*

DR. TRAPP'S SERMON
1739—1758

(64). The Nature, Folly, Sin and Danger Of being Righteous over-much; With a particular View to the Doctrines and Practices Of certain Modern Enthusiasts. Being the Substance of Four Discourses lately Preached in the Parish-Churches of Christ-Church, and St. Lawrence Jewry, London; and St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster. By Joseph Trapp, D.D. The Third Edition. London: 1739. Price 1s. 8vo. Title & pp. 69. *B.M.*

(65). ——— Fourth Edition. [Same year and same pagination.]

(66). ——— The Fifth Edition. London. 1758. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 68. *B.*

Extracts from these Sermons are printed *Gent. Mag.*, ix., 288-92.

(67). A Preservative against unsettled Notions, and want of Principles, in regard to Righteousness and Christian Perfection. An Explanatory Sermon On that mistaken Text Be not Righteous over-much; neither make thyself over-wise: Why shouldst thou destroy thyself? Being a more particular Answer to Dr. Trapp's Four Sermons upon the same Text than have yet been Publish'd. By George Whitefield. A.B. of Pembroke College, Oxford. London: 1739. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. i.-vi. & 3-29. Another edition, pp. viii. & 27, with slightly different title, and another, entitled "The Folly and Danger of being not Righteous enough," pp. 34, were published the same year.

(68). An Answer to the Reverend Dr. Trapp's four Sermons against Mr. Whitefield. By Robert Seagrave . . . The Second Edition. London: 1739. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 32. A reply to the above in the *Weekly Miscellany* was reprinted in "The True Spirit of the Methodists," 1740, pp. 82-98. A Letter on, and extract from, the "Answer" are printed *Gent. Mag.*, ix., 418-19.

(69). Dr. Trapp Try'd, and Cast; and allow'd to the 10th of May next to Recant. Being some Remarks On a Late Book, Intitled, The Nature, Folly, Sin, and Danger, of being Righteous over-much: The Second Edition, with a Postscript in Vindication of Mr Whitefield . . . London. 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 48. *B.M.*

(70). The Conduct and Doctrine Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, vindicated From the Aspersions, and Malicious Invectives of his Enemies. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Publick. London: 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 36. *L.P.*

(71). [Another Edition, entitled,] A Proper Reply to the Anti-over-Righteous Dr. Trapp's Sermons against Mr. Whitefield, or the Doctrine and Conduct . . . [as above.] The Second Edition. London: 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. vi. & 36. *B.M.*

Extracts are printed *Gent. Mag.*, ix., 292 & 358-9.

DR. TRAPP'S SERMON

(72). The True Character of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield; In a Letter from a Deist in London to his Friend in the Country. With some Observations on the Dispute between Dr. Trapp and Mr. Whitefield, and the Behaviour of the Clergy . . . London. 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. One leaf & pp. 34. *L.P.*

(73). A Letter to a Friend; occasion'd by the Rev. Dr Stebbing's Sermon against Religious Delusion, and by Dr Trapp's four Sermons. *Gent. Mag.*, ix., 415-16.

An answer by "Philathagos" to an attack on Whitefield made by Stebbing.

DOCTRINE OF REGENERATION

1739

(74). A Defence of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Doctrine of Regeneration: In Answer to the Rev. Mr. Land. Designed to correct his Mistakes, to wipe off his Aspersions, and prevent his doing Mischief among the Common People. In a Letter to Mr. Land. By a Member of one of the Religious Societies: To whose Perusal it is seriously recommended. London: 1739. 8vo. *L.P.*

Two titles, 2 leaves; Pref., pp. i.-iii.; Text, pp. 1-24.

(75). An Explanation and Defence of the Doctrine of the Church of England concerning Regeneration . . . To which is added, A Letter printed in the Weekly Miscellany of last Sept. 15 and 22nd. To prove that the Life of God in the Soul of Man is absolutely against the late Proceedings of Mr Whitefield and the Methodists: with some Corrections and Improvements. By Thomas Church, A.M. London. 1739. Price 1s. Pp. 4 & 64.

(76). A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. Designed To correct his Mistaken Account of Regeneration, or the New Birth. Written Before his Departure from London; then Laid aside for some private Reasons; And now Published To prevent his doing Mischief among the Common People, upon his Return from Georgia. With a Previous Letter, Addressed to the Religious Societies. By Tristram Land, M.A. . . . London: 1739. Price 6d. 8vo. Title & pp. 29. *G.P.L.*

A Second Letter was addressed to Whitefield by Land, 1741. See also controversial pamphlets *sub* ARCHBISHOP TILLOTSON, (Nos. 116-120) *infra*.

1740

(77). A Collection of Papers, Lately printed in the Daily Advertiser . . . London: 1740. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, one leaf; Letters, pp. 1-47. Seven Letters, of which there are five by Whitefield, one with observations on him and his opposers, and one on the Orphan House in Georgia.

1740

(78). Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England, 1740. By William Seward, Gent. Companion in Travel with the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield . . . London : 1740. Price 1s. *G.P.L.*

Four leaves & pp. 87. Also printed at Boston, 1740. (Evans, 4598).

(79). A Letter From the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield To a Friend in London, Dated at New-Brunswick in New-Jersey, April 27, 1740. London : 1740. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 8. In parts biographical. Appended is "The Manner of the Children Spending their Time at the Orphan-House in Georgia," pp. 4.

(80). A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to the Religious Societies lately formed in England and Wales. Printed for the Benefit of the Orphan House in Georgia. Philadelphia. [1739.] 8vo. Pp. 19.

Not seen. From Evans's "American Bibliography," 4455.

(81). [Another Edition, entitled] A Letter from The Rev. Mr. George Whitefield to the Religious Societies, Lately set on foot in Several Parts of England and Wales. Wrote on board the Elizabeth, Capt. Stevenson, bound from London to Philadelphia, and sent over by him to be published for the Benefit of the School lately erected among the Colliers, in Kingswood, near Bristol . . . London : 1740. Price 4d. 8vo. Title & pp. 28. *G.P.L.*

This letter was printed at Edinburgh the same year. Pp. 26. *See* Tyerman, i., 317. Translated into Welsh and printed at Pontypool, 1740 (Rowlands, p. 384). Reprinted 1742, pp. 27, and at pp. 21-34, vol. 4, of Whitefield's "Works" (276).

(82). New converts exhorted to cleave to the Lord. A sermon on Acts. XI. 23. Preach'd July 30, 1740, at a Wednesday evening lecture in Charlestown. Set up at the motion, and by the desire of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield : with a brief introduction relating to the character of that excellent man . . . With a preface by the Reverend Mr. Cooper of Boston, N.E. [Three lines] from Acts xi. 21. Boston : 1740.

By Isaac Chanler. (Evans, 4486).

(83). Postscript to the South-Carolina Gazette Numb. 361. [1740.] fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 2. Relates to Whitefield's Reception in New England.

(84). Remarks on several passages of Mr. Whitefield's Sermons, Journals and Letters, which seem unsound and erroneous and very liable to exceptions ; with several queries by some friends to the truth of the Gospel. Philadelphia : 1740. (Evans, 4591.)

(85). Some observations on the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, and his opposers. Printed for the benefit of the Orphan House in Georgia. Boston : 1740.

Another Edition, Philadelphia, same year. (Evans, 4602, 4603.)

(86). Some seasonable thoughts on evangelic preaching : its nature, usefulness, and obligation. A sermon deliver'd (in part) at the Old-Church-Lecture in Boston, Thursday, Oct. 23, 1740, to a numerous audience

1740

occasion'd by the late visit, and uncommon labours, in daily and powerful preaching, of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield. The brother, whose praise. is in the Gospel, throughout all the churches. Published at the general motion of the hearers . . . [Ten lines from] Dr. Watts, Humble attempt. Boston, N.E. 1740.

By Thomas Foxcroft. (Evans, 4510.)

(87). The Spirit of the Martyrs Revived in the Doctrines Of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, and the Judicious, and Faithful Methodists . . - London, 1740. Price 1s. 8vo. Title & pp. vi. & 107. *B.*

1740—1838

(88). The Character, Preaching, &c., of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, impartially represented and supported, in a Sermon, preach'd in Charles-town, South-Carolina, March 26th, Anno Domini. 1740. By Josiah Smith, V.D.M. With a Preface by the Rev. Dr. Colman, and Mr. Cooper of Boston, New England. Boston : 1740.

Pp. (4), vi., & 20. Reprinted, pp. 24, Philadelphia, same year. (Evans 4600, 4601). Reprinted, pp. vi. & 22, Charles-town, 1765, *Id.* 10165.

(89). [Another Edition, entitled] Twelve Sermons on Various important Subjects . . . By George Whitefield, A.B. . . . To which is prefixed, A Sermon, on the Character, Preaching, &c., of the Rev. Mr Whitefield. By Jos. Smith V.D.M. The Second Edition. Printed in the Year 1771. 12mo. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. 296. The Character, &c., at pp. 8-28.

(90). ——— The Third Edition. Berwick. 1792. 12mo. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. vii. & 276. The Character, &c., at pp. 1-20.

(91). [Another Edition, entitled] Fifteen Sermons . . . Glasgow. 1785. 8vo.

Pp. 301. The Character, &c., at pp. 11-27. The first 12 sermons are the same as in the 1771 edition. Also at pp. 5-27 of a 1792 (Glasgow) and a 1794 (Paisley) Edition.

(92). [Another Edition, entitled] Seventy-Five Sermons on Various Important Subjects . . . London : 1812. 3 vols. 8vo.

The Character, &c., vol. 1, pp. 11-32.

(93). [Another Edition, entitled] Sermons on Important Subjects ; by the Rev. G. Whitefield . . . New Edition, with the Character, &c., of the Author ; by the Rev. Joseph [*sic*] Smith. 1825. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xxxii. & 736. The Character, &c., pp. xvii.-xxxii. Portrait, Front.

(94). [Another Edition] With a Memoir of the Author, by Samuel Drew A.M. And a Dissertation on his Character, Preaching, etc. By the Rev. Jos. Smith. London : 1828. 8vo.

Pp. xvi. & 799. Title and Memoir, pp. i.-x., Contents, pp. xi.-xvi. ; Sermons, pp. 1-790. The Character, &c., pp. 791-9.

(95). ——— [Another Edition] London. 1838. 8vo. With same pagination as the 1828 edition.

WHITEFIELD AND PRESBYTERIANISM
1740—1743

(96). The Querists or An Extract of sundry Passages taken out of Mr. Whitefield's printed Sermons, Journals and Letters: Together with Some Scruples, propos'd in proper Queries raised on each Remark. By some Church-Members of the Presbyterian Persuasion. Philadelphia Printed: Re-printed in Boston . . . 1740. sm. 4to. Title & pp. vi. & 29. *B.M.*

The first edition was printed at Philadelphia, 1740 (Evans, 4586). Reprinted. Boston and New York, same year; Philadelphia, 1741, and in *The General Magazine* (Philadelphia) January 1741. Attributed to Rev. Thomas Evans, of Pencander, (Evans, 4587, 4588, 4791.)

(97). ——— The Third Edition. Philadelphia Printed, Charlestown Re-printed in the Year 1741. sm. 4to. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

This Edition was also reprinted at Charles-Town in 1754 (Evans 7302).

(98). A Letter From the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, To some Church Members of the Presbyterian Perswasion, in Answer to certain Scruples and Queries relating to some Passages in his printed Sermons and other Writings. Boston. 1740. sm. 4to. Pp. 13. *B.*

Reprinted at pp. 43-49, vol. 4, of Whitefield's "Works" (276).
Also printed at New York and Philadelphia, same year (Evans, 4645, 4646).

(99). ——— [Another Edition] To which is added, Two Letters from Nathanael Love-Truth, to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, containing some Exceptions to his 'foresaid Letter. The Third Edition. Philadelphia Printed, South-Carolina, Charles-Town Re-printed, by Peter Timothy. 1741. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Whitefield's Letter, pp. 2-6.

(100). An Extract of Sundry Passages Taken out of Mr. Whitefield's Printed Sermons, Journals and Letters: Together with Some Scruples propos'd in proper Queries raised in each Remark. By some Church-Members of the Presbyterian Persuasion . . . With a Letter from the Rev. Mr Charles Tennent . . . concerning Mr. Whitefield. To which is added Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Queries, in a Letter to the Authors, dated New-York, November 1st, 1740. Philadelphia: Printed in the Year 1740. Re-printed at London: 1741. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 52. *B.M.*

(101). A Short reply to Mr. Whitefield's Letter, which he wrote in answer to the Querists; wherein the said Querists testify their satisfaction with some of the amendments Mr. Whitefield proposes to make of some of the exceptionable expressions in his writings. Together with some other remarks upon what seems exceptionable in the present letter; which seem to occur to the Querists . . . Philadelphia: Printed for the Querists (and sold by B. Franklin). 1741. (Evans, 4805.)

(102). A Particular consideration of a piece, entituled, The Querists: wherein sundry passages extracted from the printed Sermons, Letters, and Journals of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield are vindicated from the false glosses

WHITEFIELD AND PRESBYTERIANISM

and erroneous senses put upon them in said Querists; Mr Whitefield's soundness in the true scheme of christian doctrine maintained; and the author's disingenuous dealings with him exposed. Philadelphia: 1741.

By Samuel Blair. Also printed at Boston, same year. (Evans, 4675, 4676.)

(103). A Letter to a Gentleman in Edinburgh, containing Remarks upon a Late Apology for the Presbyterians in Scotland, Who keep Communion in the Ordinances of the Gospel with Mr. George Whitefield, a Priest of the Church of England . . . In which Mr. Whitefield's Religion, Orthodoxy, and moral Character, are set in a proper Light, by Collections from his own printed Performances. [By John Bisset.] The Third Edition. Glasgow: 1743. 8vo.

Pp. 112. The letter is dated "October 26, 1742," and was published first in 1742.

GOD'S DEALINGS WITH GEORGE WHITEFIELD.
1740—1773.

(104). A Short Account of God's Dealings With the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke-College, Oxford. From His Infancy, to the Time of His entring into Holy Orders. Written by Himself, on board the Elizabeth, Captain Stephenson, bound from London to Philadelphia . . . London. 1740. 8vo. Pp. 76. *G.P.L.*

(105). ——— [Another Edition] Edinburgh. 1741. 8vo. Pp. 52. *B.M.*

(106). ——— The Second Edition. London: 1744. Price 4d. Pp. 46. *B.M.*

(107). [Another Edition, entitled] A Brief and General Account of the First Part of the Life of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, from his Birth, to his entering into Holy Orders. Written by Himself. Philadelphia: 1740. 16mo.

Not seen (Evans 4626). Another edition, also Philadelphia (Evans 4627), and two editions Boston (Evans, 4628, 4629) were printed the same year. A fifth edition, Boston, 1741 (Evans, 4844).

(108). [Another Edition, entitled] The full Account of the Life and Dealings of God With the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke-College, Oxford. From his Infancy to the Time of his entring into Holy Orders; as also in the second Part, from the Time of his Ordination to his embarking for Georgia. Written by himself on Board the Elizabeth, Capt. Stevenson, bound from London to Philadelphia, and sent over to be published for the Benefit of all true but weak Believers in Jesus Christ. To which is annex'd, A brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and present Situation of the Orphan-House in Georgia . . . London: [1747 ?] Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 82.

(109). [A Fourth Edition, entitled] A short Account . . . London 1773. Price 6d. Pp. 46. *B.*

GOD'S DEALINGS WITH GEORGE WHITEFIELD

(110). The Expounder Expounded ; or, Annotations upon that incomparable Piece, entitled, A short Account of God's Dealings with the Rev. Mr. G—e W—f—D. Wherein several profound Mysteries, which were greatly subject to Misconception, are set in a clear Light : and the abominable secret Sin, therein mentioned, is particularly illustrated and explained. By R—ph J—ps—n, of the Inner Temple, Esq. London : 1740.

Not seen. Title from De Renne Catalogue.

(111). Genuine and Secret Memoirs Relating to the Life and Adventures of that Arch Methodist, Mr. G. W —— fi —— d, likewise Critical and Explanatory Remarks Upon that Inimitable Piece intitled, God's Dealings with the Rev. Mr. Whitefield : Wherein is likewise prov'd (by his own Words) That he has had pretty large Dealings also with Satan. The Whole Interspersed with Observations, Instructive and Humourous. Collected and Published by a Gentleman of Oxford, for General Information. And necessary to be had in all Families as a Preservative against Enthusiasm and Methodism. Oxford. 1742. Price 1s. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title and pp. 85. This is characterised by Tyerman as "a most disgraceful and disgusting pamphlet."

(112). [The Second Edition, entitled] Methodism and Enthusiasm fully display'd, viz., Authentick Memoirs Relating to the Life, Travels and Adventures of Mr. G. W . . . fi . . . d, From his Birth to the present Time, Likewise Critical and Explanatory Remarks Upon that Inimitable Piece, intitled, God's Dealings with the Rev. Mr. Whitefield . . . [as in first edition] Published at the Expence of a Society of Gentlemen, for Publick Benefit. And Necessary to be had in all Families. The Second Edition, corrected. Oxford : 1743. Price Six Pence. 8vo. Pp. 85. *B.*

(113). A Further Account of God's Dealings With the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, from the Time of his Ordination to his Embarking for Georgia. To which is Annex'd A Brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present Situation of the Orphan-House in Georgia. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield, A.B. . . . London. [1747.] Price 6d. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 39. The "Further Account" was also printed at Philadelphia, and at Boston, in 1746 (Evans, 5886, 5887).

(114). The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, Revised, Corrected and abridged, By George Whitefield, A.B. Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Countess of Huntingdon . . . [Ps. lxvi. 14.] London. 1756. 12mo. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c., 3 leaves ; Pts. I. & II., pp. 1-108 ; A Continuation (from Dec. 1738 to Aug. 1739) pp. 109-235 ; A Continuation (from June 1739 to January 1740), pp. 239-321 ; A Continuation (from January 1740 to March 1741), pp. 323-446. Reprinted Philadelphia, 1765 (Evans, 10210).

GOD'S DEALINGS WITH GEORGE WHITEFIELD

(115). [Another Edition, entitled] The Experience of George Whitefield, written by himself. Together with an Account of His Life, Providences, interesting anecdotes, extracts from his journals, etc. . . . Psalm lxxi. 15. London: 1851. Price Fourpence. 8vo. Pp. 48. *B.M.*

ARCHBISHOP TILLOTSON

1740

(116). Three Letters from the Reverend Mr. G. Whitefield: viz. Letter I. To a Friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. Letter II. To the same, on the same Subject. Letter III. To the Inhabitants of Maryland [and other places] . . . concerning their Negroes. Philadelphia: 1740. 8vo.

Pp. 16. Letter III. is reprinted, pp. 35-41, vol. 4, of Whitefield's "Works," (276.)

(117). The Sentiments of Archbishop Tillotson and Sharp on Regeneration; and of Bishop Moor, Blackal, Bull, &c. on Justification by Faith only. Recommended to the Perusal of the more serious and considerate Followers of Mr Whitefield. With a Preface, wherein is represented the evil Tendency of his Principles and Conduct, both to Civil Society and the Christian Religion . . . By a Friend to true Religion. London: Price 1s. [1740.] 8vo. Pp. 47. [By Joseph Nicoll.] *B.M.*

(118). Six Letters to The Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. The First, Second and Third on the Subject of Justification. The Fourth containing Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, The Case between Mr. Whitefield and Dr. Stebbing stated, &c. The Fifth containing Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's two Letters concerning Archbishop Tillotson, and the Book entitled, The Whole Duty of Man. The Sixth, containing Remarks on Mr. Whitefield's second Letter, concerning Archbishop Tillotson, and his Letter concerning the Negroes. By Alexander Garden, M.A. Rector of St. Philips, Charlestown, And Commissary in South-Carolina, Together with, Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the first Letter. The Second Edition. Boston: 1740. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 54. Whitefield alleged that Tillotson knew no more of true Christianity than Mahomet. This and his remarks on "The Whole Duty of Man" alienated many of his disciples.

Whitefield's Letters evoked replies entitled:—

(119). A Curious Letter, from a Gentleman to Mr. Whitefield, wherein he proves that Mr. Whitefield knows much less of Christianity than either Archbishop Tillotson or the Author of "The Whole Duty of Man," with Remarks by Aquila Smyth, Layman of the Church of England. 1740.

(120). An Answer to Mr. Garden's first three letters to Rev. Mr. Whitefield; with an Appendix concerning Mr. Garden's Treatment of Mr. Whitefield. By A. Croswell. Boston. 1741. Pp. 60.

1741

(121). The Believers Golden Chain. A Farewell Sermon, Preached on Tuesday Afternoon, September 15th, 1741. In the High-Church-Yard of Glasgow, Upon 1 Cor. i. 30. By the Reverend George Whitefield. Taken from his own Mouth, and publish'd at the earnest Desire of many of the Hearers. Glasgow. 1741. sm. 4to. Pp. 39. *B.M.*

(122). ——— [Another Edition] Glasgow, 1742. sm. 4to. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

(123). A Comparison Between the Doctrines taught by the Clergy of the Church of England, And the Doctrines taught by Whitefield, Seagrave, and others . . . To which is added, The Wisdom of fleeing from Persecution, exemplified in the conduct of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield at Charles-Town in South-Carolina . . . London : 1741. 8vo. Two Titles & pp. 28. *B.M.*

(124). A Letter From A Gentleman in the Country, To His Friend in Edinburgh, concerning Mr. WH . . . F . . . D : Wherein his Mission, Doctrine, and Character, are impartially enquired into and examined. . . . Edinburgh. Printed in the Year 1741. Price 4d. 8vo. Pp. 30. *L.P.*

(125). ——— Reprinted in the Year 1742. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

(126). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. John Wesley : In Answer to his Sermon, entituled, Free-Grace. By George Whitefield . . . But when Peter was come to Antioch, I withstood him to the Face, because he was to be blamed. Gal. ii. 11. London : 1741. Price 6d. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 31. Dated from Bethseda in Georgia, Dec. 24, 1740. Evans (4647) places an edition of the Letter, published in Boston, under the year 1740, but Tyerman (i. 468) states that it was published after Whitefield's return to England in March, 1741. Reprinted Philadelphia, 1741 (Evans, 4856) and Boston with slightly altered title, same year (Evans, 4857) and at pp. 51-73 vol. 4, of Whitefield's 'Works' (276). The subject of this Letter occasioned an estrangement between Whitefield and Wesley, which lasted 18 months.

(127). ——— [Another Edition.] London : 1742. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 31.

(128). ——— [Another Edition.] London : 1752. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.M.*

(129). ——— [Another Edition.] Reading, 1752, and London, reprinted, 1791. Pp. 40. *G.P.L.*

(130). Mr. Whitefield's Doctrines Considered and Confuted. And some consequences deduced from them, which tend to destroy the Essentials of the Christian Religion. The Whole Being intended To convince his Followers of their Mistakes . . . Ipswich. 1741. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 32. B. I. Hardy, Coll : Eman. A.B. given as author in MS.

(131). The Perfectionists examin'd ; or, Inherent Perfection in this Life, no Scripture Doctrine. To which is affix'd The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Thoughts on this Subject in a Letter to Mr. Wesley. By William Fleetwood, Gent. . . . London : 1741. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 99. *B.M.*

1741

(132). A Short History of the Donatists. With an Appendix, in which The proud and Hypocritical Pharisee and Schismatical Donatist are compared with the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and the Methodists. . . . 1741. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 60. *B.*

(133). Souls flying to Jesus Christ . . . A Sermon Preach'd to a very crowded Audience, at the Opening an Evening-Lecture, in Brattle-Street, Boston, Tuesday, October 21, 1740. By Dr. Colman . . . To which is prefix'd, A Preface giving a brief Account of the great and remarkable Success that has lately attended the Labours of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield . . . and others in those Parts. Boston Printed, London Reprinted . . . 1741. 8vo. Pp. 30.

(134). Whitefield, and Tennent, their conduct and preaching vindicated. Wherein the unreasonableness of the scoffers of the present day is exposed and condemned. In a letter to a friend. (Evans, 4862.)

1741—1748

(135). The Weekly History: or, An Account of the most Remarkable Particulars relating to the present Progress of the Gospel. By the Encouragement of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. Printed by J. Lewis in Bartholomew-Close. Fol. *Dr. W. L.*

A paper containing frequent references to Whitefield's doings and to which he was one of the principal contributors. No. 1 was issued on April 4, 1741, and No. 84 on Nov. 13, 1742. Each No. contained pp. 4, and was issued at a 1d. It was continued in a pocket volume form, with the following title

(136). An Account of the Most Remarkable Particulars Relating to the Present Progress of the Gospel. Vol. II. London: Printed and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield. 1742. 12mo. *M.H.*

[Number I. The first letter is dated Oct. 20, 1742.] 1742. Title and Account pp. 1-84; Numb. II. 1743. Title and Account, pp. 1-84; Numb. III. 1743 Title & Account, pp. 82. Vol. 3. Numb. I. 1743. Title & Account, pp. 84; Numb. II. 1743. Title & Account, pp. 84; Numb. III. 1743. Title & Account, pp. 79, Table p. [80] and 2 leaves.

These are the only volumes in this form which have been seen, but from a note in Tyerman's "Life of Whitefield" (ii., 107) it would seem that it was continued. A change in size was made again for the last volume issued is 8vo, different type, and is entitled

(137). The Christian History, Or, a General Account of the Progress of the Gospel, In England, Wales, Scotland, and America: so far as the Rev. Mr Whitefield, his Fellow-Labourers, and Assistants are concerned . . . Luke ii. 10. London: Printed and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close, near West Smithfield. 1747. 8vo. *M.H.*

Pp. 1-237 and advertisement p. [238.] The first number is dated January 17, 1746, and the last, June 23, 1748. On the last page it is stated "N.B. This is the last number of the *Christian History* that will be now printed."

1742

(138). Edinburgh October 11th 1742. The Zealous Country-men's Lament for the Absence of Mr. George Whitefield, With A deep Concern of the

Schism, and shameful Division of the Seceders, in a Pastoral Letter to Mr. Gib. By a well wisher of the Ministry. [1742.] 8vo. [A chap book.] Pp. 8. *B.M.*

WHITEFIELD'S WORK IN SCOTLAND.
1742

(139). A Warning against Countenancing the Ministrations of Mr. George Whitefield, Published in the New Church at Bristow, upon Sabbath, June 6. 1742. Together with an Appendix upon the same Subject, Wherein are shewn, that Mr. Whitefield is no Minister of Jesus Christ; that his Call and Coming to Scotland are scandalous; that his Practice is disorderly, and fertile of Disorder; that his Whole Doctrine is, and his Success must be, diabolical; so that People ought to avoid him, from Duty to God, to the Church, to themselves, to Fellow-Men, to Posterity, and to him. By Adam Gib, Minister of the Gospel at Edinburgh . . . Edinburgh, 1742. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. x. & 65. The writer admitted, in later years, that this tract was written with "unbecoming temper."

(140). A Review of the Preface to a Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Kilsyth, and other Congregations. By the Rev. Mr. James Robe . . . By James Fisher . . . Glasgow. 1742. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 68. In the latter part there is an attack on Whitefield's doctrines and methods. "The Narrative" was published in 1742, pp. 224. Fisher's "Review" was answered by James Robe in four letters published Glasgow, 1742 (pp. 26), and Edinburgh, 1743 (pp. 44, 56 and 112).

(141). The Declaration of the True Presbyterians within the Kingdom of Scotland; concerning Mr. George Whitefield, and the Work at Cambuslang . . . Printed in the Year 1742. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 32 (wrongly numbered 52.) Opprobrious epithets are showered on Whitefield in this tract, and he is said to be advancing the Kingdom of Satan.

(142). A Short Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang; In a Letter to a Friend. With proper Attestations. By Ministers, Preachers and others. Glasgow. 1742. sm. 4to. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

Other Editions, Philadelphia, and Boston, same year (Evans, 5046, 5047).

(143). Some Observations upon The Conduct of the Famous Mr. W . . . . field, by a True Lover of the Church and Country, &c. Edinburgh. 1742. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.M.*

(144). A Letter from a gentleman in Scotland, to his friend in New-England. Containing an account of Mr. Whitefield's reception and conduct in Scotland, the two visits he made there; and also of the work at Cambuslang, and other parts: wherein many mistakes, relating to these things, that have formerly and lately transmitted to this country, are rectified, and the whole affair set in a true and impartial light. The following Letter is written in so masterly a way, with such elegance of thought, and christian temper, that it will sufficiently recommend itself to every candid and ingenuous reader; and there is no need to acquaint the world, either by whom, or to whom, it was written. Wisdom is justified of her children. Boston: 1743. (Evans, 5224.)

RELIGION IN NEW ENGLAND
1742—1745

(145). A Letter from A Gentleman in Boston, to Mr. George Wishart, One of the Ministers of Edinburgh, Concerning the state of Religion In New England. Edinburgh. 1742. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 24. The writer alleges that Whitefield's preaching had raised in New England "such a spirit of bitter censorious uncharitable judging as was not known before."

(146). The State of Religion in New-England since the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield's Arrival there, In a Letter from a Gentleman in New-England to his Friend in Glasgow. With an Appendix, Containing Proofs of the principal Facts, and further Accounts of the Disorders in Matters of Religion, lately introduced into various Parts of New-England and Carolina. These Facts are attested and confirmed by the Authority of the Rev. S. Chauncy [and others] . . . To which is prefixed A Reply to Mr. Whitefield's Remarks on the first Edition. Glasgow. [1742.] 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & pp. 112. Contents and Advertisements, 3 leaves. Whitefield is charged with obtaining money and popular applause "by perpetually roaring out hell flames, fire and brimstone."

Reprinted Boston, 1743 (Evans, 5233).

(147). Some Remarks On a Late Pamphlet Intitled, The State of Religion in New-England, since the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield's Arrival there. By George Whitefield, A.B. Glasgow. 1742. 16mo. Pp. 32. *B.M.*

Reprinted Boston, 1743 (Evans, 5312).

(148). [Another Edition, entitled] A Vindication and Confirmation of the Remarkable Work of God in New-England Being Some Remarks on a late Pamphlet . . . In a Letter to a Minister of the Church of Scotland. By George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke College, Oxford. Glasgow, Printed: London, Reprinted. 1742. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 32. Reprinted Boston, 1743 (Evans, 5313) and at pp. 75-98, vol. 4, of Whitefield's "Works" (276).

(149). ——— [Another Edition]. Boston. Reprinted. 1743. sm. 4to. Pp. 26. *B.*

(150). A Letter [dated Nov. 19, 1744] To the Reverend Dr. Chauncy, On Account of some Passages relating to the Revd. Mr. Whitefield, in his Book intitled Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England. By George Whitefield . . . Boston: 1745. f'cap. fol. Pp. 14. *B.*

Printed Philadelphia, same year (Evans, 5711). "Seasonable Thoughts," by Dr Chauncy, was published at Boston, 1743 (Evans, 5151).

(151). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, Vindicating certain Passages he has excepted against in a late Book entitled, Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England; and showing that he has neither sufficiently defended himself, nor retracted his past Misconduct. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. . . . Boston: 1745. 8vo. Pp. 39. *B.M.*

And see *infra* Nos. 185, 300.

1743

(152). A Brief and Impartial Account of the Character and Doctrines of Mr. Whitefield and Mr. Wesley. Edinburgh. 1743.

Not seen. Advertised by B. Dobell.

(153). A Dialogue between Evangelist and Desperantius. To which is prefix'd, an hymn agreeable thereto. Also a sea-comparison spiritualiz'd; and an hymn to the author of The Wandering spirit, upon his writing a bitter satyr against the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, added. Likewise a spiteful letter from Scotland and its answer. Collected and prefac'd, &c. by Magnus Falconar. Philadelphia: 1743. (Evans, 5177.)

(154). Pavlli Schaffshavsii A.M. et Societatis Latinae, quae ienae floret, sodalis Commentatio Historico-Litteraria Consilivm de conscribenda proxime methodistarvm rempvblicam anglorum sacram mire tvrbantivm historia exponens simulqve speciminis loco vitam Georgii Whitefieldi dvcis methodistarum primarii sistens. Hambvrgi, 1743. 4to. Four leaves & pp. xxxii. *B.*

ITINERANT PREACHING

1743—1745

(155). The Testimony and Advice of a Number of Laymen respecting Religion, and the Teachers of it. Address'd to the Pastors of New-England. Boston. September 12, 1743. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 10. An attack on Whitefield who is referred to as "The Rev. Batchelor of Arts" or the "Grand Itinerant."

(156). The Testimony Of the President, Professors, Tutors, and Hebrew Instructor of Harvard College in Cambridge, Against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, And his Conduct. Boston, N. E. 1744. sm. 4to. Pp. 15. *B.M.*

(157). A Letter To the Rev. the President, And Professors, Tutors, and Hebrew Instructor, of Harvard-College in Cambridge; In answer to A Testimony Publish'd by them against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, And his Conduct. By George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke-College Oxon. 2 Cor. vi. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 . . . Boston: N. E. Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queenstreet. 1745. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 22. The Letter is dated "Boston, January 23d. 1744, 5." Reprinted pp. 201-26, vol. 4, of Whitefield's "Works" (276)

(158). A Letter To the Reverend George Whitefield, By Way of Reply To his Answer to the College Testimony against him and his Conduct. By Edward Wigglesworth, D.D. Professor of Divinity in the said College. To which is added, The Reverend President's Answer to the Things charg'd upon Him by the said Mr. Whitefield, as Inconsistences . . . Boston, N.E. 1745. sm. fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 63. The Answer, pp. 1-5. The conduct complained of was the leaving of his flock at Savannah to go to England in obedience to what he believed to be a call of the Spirit.

ITINERANT PREACHING

(159). A Letter from Two Neighbouring Associations of Ministers in the Country To the Associated Ministers of Boston and Charles-town, relating to the Admission of Mr. Whitefield into their pulpits. With An Appendix containing the Advice and Reformation of a third Association, relating to the said Gentleman. The Second Edition. Boston: 1745. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 8. Their objection was founded on Whitefield's views regarding "Separation" and "Enthusiasm."

(160). Reasons offered by Mr Nathanael Henchman, pastor of the First Church of Christ in Lynn, for declining to admit Mr. Whitefield into his Pulpit. Boston: 1745.

By Nathaniel Henchman. (Evans, 5609.)

(161). The Sentiments and Resolution of an Association of Ministers (Convened at Weymouth, Jan. 15th, 1744, 5.) Concerning the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. To which is added, The like Opinion and Determination of the venerable Mr. Nehemiah Walter of Roxbury, and others. As also, The solemn Advice of the venerable Mr. Nathanael Stone of Harwich, to the above Gentleman, after certain Questions put to his Conscience. Boston: 1745. 8vo. Pp. 15. *M.B.R.*

(162). The Testimony of an Association of ministers convened at Marlborough, Jan. 22. 1744-5. against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and his conduct. As also, the Testimony of a number of ministers in the County of Bristol against the said gentleman. Boston: 1745. (Evans, 5678.)

(163). The Testimony of the North Association in the County of Hertford, in the Colony of Connecticut, convened at Windsor, Feb. 5. 1744, 5. against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and his conduct. And an address from some of the ministers in the County of Hampshire to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. Boston: 1745. (Evans, 5605.)

(164). Mr Pickering's Letter To Mr. Whitefield: Touching his Relation to the Church of England; his Impulses or Impressions; and the present unhappy State of Things, &c. Offered in Excuse of Mr. Pickering's Disinclination to open his Pulpit to him in his last visit to Ipswich, &c. Together with Mr. Pickering's Letter to a neighbouring Minister; exhibiting his Opinion with Respect to the Reception of Mr. Whitefield, upon private Satisfaction. Boston. 1745. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

(165). The Declaration of the Association of the County of New-Haven, February 19, 1744-5, concerning the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, his conduct and the state of religion at this day. Boston: 1745. 8vo.

By Isaac Stiles. (Evans, 5690.)

(166). The Declaration of the rector and tutors of Yale-College in New-Haven, against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, his principles, and designs. In a letter to him. Boston: 1745. (Evans, 5719.)

ITINERANT PREACHING

(167). A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Thomas Clap, Rector of Yale-College at New-Haven, to a friend in Boston, setting forth the reasons why the world ought to give credit to what he declared when in Boston last; viz., that the Rev. Mr. Edwards of North-Hampton, told him, that the Rev. Mr. Whitefield said in his hearing, that it was his design to turn the generality of the ministers in the country out of their places, and resettle them with ministers from England, Scotland, and Ireland. Boston: 1745.

By Thomas Clap (Evans, 5560). Clap wrote a second letter to Mr. Edwards, on the same subject (Evans, 5561).

(168). Copies of the two letters cited by the Rev. Mr. Clap in his late printed Letter to a friend in Boston, concerning what he has reported, as from Mr. Edwards, concerning the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. With some reflections on the affair those letters relate to. Boston: 1745.

By Jonathan Edwards (Evans, 5581), who wrote also "An Expostulatory Letter" to Thomas Clap on the same subject (Evans, 5582).

(169). The Testimony of a number of ministers conven'd at Taunton in the County of Bristol, March 5, 1744, 5 in favour of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, &c. giving the reasons of their inviting him into their pulpits. With a letter of the same importance from the Rev. Mr. Maccarty of Kingston, in the County of Plymouth. [Three lines from] Luke X. N.B.—In the testimony is a proposal of an expedient to remove the prejudices of the hearty friends to the doctrines of grace against one another, and to bring them to act in concert in promoting the truth. Boston: 1745. (Evans, 5693.)

(170). A Letter to the Second Church and Congregation in Scituate. Written by their Rev. Pastor. Shewing some Reasons why he doth not invite the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield into his Pulpit. To which is added, A Postscript, containing an Answer to the Reasons given by a Number of Ministers conven'd at Taunton, in the County of Bristol, for their inviting of him into their Pulpits, &c. . . . [By Nathaniel Eells.] Boston: 1745. 8vo. Pp. 14. *B.M.*

(171). A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, publickly calling upon him to vindicate his conduct or confess his faults. [Signed L.K.] Boston: 1744.

A second edition, Boston, same year, and a third, 1745. "This letter was so well receiv'd in Town, that the first edition of it went off in two days time." (Evans, 5420-5422.)

(172). An Apology In Behalf of The Revd. Mr. Whitefield: Offering A fair Solution of certain Difficulties, Objected against some Parts of his publick Conduct, in point of moral Honesty, and Uniformity with his own Subscriptions and Ordination Vows: as the said Exceptions are set forth in a late Pamphlet, Intitled, A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, publickly calling upon him to vindicate his

Conduct, or confess his Faults. Signed L.K. By Thomas Foxcroft, A.M. One of the Pastors of the First Church in Boston. Being several Letters, written for the Satisfaction of a Friend, and publish'd by Desire. Laudatur ab his Culpatur ab illis. Boston. 1745. 8vo. Pp. 38. *B.M.*

A second edition "To which is prefix'd Dr. Watts's Opinions of Mr. Whitefield" was printed at Boston the same year (Evans, 5595).

(173). A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Foxcroft, being an examination of his apology for the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. Shewing, how far his apology is from being a fair solution of the difficulties objected to Mr. Whitefield's moral character, the absurdity of his reasoning, and the consequences fatal to society which flow from his arguments, fram'd to evade oaths and subscriptions. By A. C - - - - D, A.M. and J.J.C. [Two lines Latin quotation.] Boston, N.E. 1745.

Probably by Aaron Cleveland according to Sabin (Evans, 5581)

(174). An Inquiry into the Itinerancy and the Conduct of The Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, An Itinerant Preacher: vindicating The former against the Charge of Unlawfulness and Inexpediency, and The latter against some Aspersions, which have been frequently Cast upon him. By William Hobby, A.M. Pastor of the first Church in Reading. In a Letter to a Minister . . . Boston. 1745. 4to. Pp. 28. *B.M.*

(175). A Letter to the Reverend Mr. William Hobby, occasioned by sundry passages in his printed letter, in vindication of Mr. Whitefield's itinerancy and conduct. Boston: 1745.

By Nathaniel Henchman (Evans, 5608).

(176). A Letter to the Reverend Mr. William Hobby Pastor of the First Church in Reading. By J.F. . . . 1745. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 9. An Answer to "An Inquiry into the Itinerancy, and the Conduct of the Rev. George Whitefield" . . .

(177). Pride humbled, or, Mr. Hobby chastised: Being some Remarks on said Hobby's Piece, Entitled, A Defence Of the Itinerancy and the Conduct of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. In a Letter To the Reverend Mr. William Hobby, Pastor of the First Church in Reading. By Richard Pateshall. A.M. . . Boston, N.E. 1745. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.M.*

(178). A Twig of birch for Billy's breech; a letter to the Rev. Mr. William Hobby, a pastor of a church in Reading. Being a gentle and necessary correction of him, for his folly and wickedness lately published to the world, in a piece entitled, A Defence of the itineracy and the conduct of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. By J.C. Boston, N.E.: 1745.

By John Cleaveland (Evans, 5563).

(179). The Declaration of Ministers in the County of Barnstable, Massachusetts, relating to itinerant preaching, with reference to Rev. George Whitefield. Boston: 1745. (Evans, 5534.)

ITINERANT PREACHING

(180). Invitations To the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, From the Eastern Consociation of the County of Fairfield. With A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Samuel Cooke of Stratfield in Connecticut, To a Minister in Boston Concerning the former Success of Mr. Whitefield's Ministry there. Boston : 1745. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

(181). Letter . . . to Rev. Thomas Smith of Falmouth, giving his opinion of the preaching and conduct of Rev. Mr. Whitefield. Boston : 1745.
By Nicholas Loring (Evans, 5621).

(182). A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, an itinerant preacher, within the dominions of his most excellent Majesty George II. King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, &c. . . . [Eight lines of Latin from] Lutherus. Boston : 1745.
By Benjamin Prescott (Evans, 5680).

(183). A Letter to those of his brethren in the ministry who refuse to admit the Rev. Mr. Whitefield into their pulpits . . . With an appendix containing the concurrence of some other ministers. Boston : 1745.
By William Shurtleff (Evans, 5686).

(184). Mr. W———d's soliloquy, or a serious debate with himself what course he shall take, and how to order his future conduct. Boston : 1745. (Evans, 5644).

(185). Some reasons given by the Western Association upon Merrimack River why they disapprove of Mr. Whitefield's preaching in the New-England churches . . . Boston : 1745. (Evans, 5643.)

(186). A Vindication Of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, against The Charges which some have lately endeavoured to fix upon Him ; More especially, The Testimony of the Gentlemen at College. By a Lover of Good Men, However vilified and abused. Boston, N.E. Printed & sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, 1745. Pp. 15. *B.*
And see *infra*, 196.

1744—1746

(187). The Christian History, Containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great-Britain & America. For the Year 1743. Boston, N.E. Printed for S. Kneeland and T. Green, for T. Prince, junr. 1744[-1745]. [2 vols.] 8vo. *B.*

[Vol. 1, 1743,4] Title, &c., one leaf, and pp. vi. ; Christian History, pp. 1-416. No. 1 is dated Saturday, March 5, 1743, and No. 52 Saturday, February 25, 1743-4.

Extract of a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Willison of Dundee to his Friend at Edinburgh, respecting Mr. Whitefield's Character ; printed in the Glasgow Weekly History No. 13, pp. 282-285. There is also much relating to Whitefield, *passim.*

[Vol. 2, 1744,5.] Title, one leaf, Indices, pp. i.-vi. Title to No. 53, Saturday, March 3, 1743, 4, one leaf. Text, Nos. 53-104 (February 23, 1744, 5), pp. 1-416. "On p. 416 it is stated "As the present paper concludes the year, and therewith the Christian History, and there are some remarkable Narratives yet unprinted and others daily expected, it is propos'd to publish them in intire pieces of about three sheets once a Quarter at 12d. New Tenor."

Accounts of Whitefield, pp. 320, 358-74, 379-84 and many other shorter references.

(188). Remarks upon Mr. George Whitefield, proving him a man under delusion. Philadelphia : 1744.

By George Gillespy (Evans, 5405).

(189). Some Remarks Upon a late charge Against Enthusiasm, Delivered by the Right Reverend Father in God, Richard, Lord Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry . . . In a Letter To the Reverend the Clergy of that Diocess. By George Whitefield, A.B. 1744. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 23. Reprinted same pp., at Boston, 1745 (Evans, 5713) and at pp. 171-99, vol. 4, of Whitefield's " Works " (276).

(190). ——— [Another Edition.] Boston. Printed 1746. Price 4d. 8vo. Pp. 35. *B.*

1744—1748

(191). A Brief Account of the Occasion, Process, and Issue Of a Late Trial at the Assize held at Gloucester, March 3, 1743. Between Some of the People call'd Methodists, Plaintiffs, and Certain Persons of the Town of Minchin-Hampton, in the said County, Defendants. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield, A.B. late of Pembroke-College, Oxford. Acts. xix. 35-40 . . . London : 1744. Price 2d. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 15. The Account is dated " London, March 12, 1743-4." Whitefield was present at the Trial and mentions observations that were made on him by one of the counsel engaged in it.

Reprinted Boston, same year (Evans, 5518).

(192). ——— The Second Edition. London : 1744. Price 2d. 8vo. Pp. 15. *G.P.L.*

(193). ——— The Third Edition. London : 1744. 8vo. Pp. 15. *M.H.*

(194). ——— [Another Edition] Extracted from Mr. Whitefield's Letter. By John Wesley . . . Bristol : Printed by Felix Farley, 1744. Price 1d. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.M.*

(195). ——— [Another Edition, entitled] Account of the Occasion, Process, and Issue of a Late Tryal . . . Bristol : Printed by F. Farley. 1748. Pr. 1d. 8vo. Pp. 12. *G.P.L.*

The Account was also printed at pp. 99-109, vol. 4, of Whitefield's " Works " (238), and pp. xxxvii.-xliii. of the 1811 edition (283) of Gillies' Memoirs of Whitefield.

METHODISM

1744

(196). The Case of the Methodists briefly stated ; More particularly in the case of Field Preaching. [1744.] sm. fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 4. A refutation of the size of Whitefield's congregations as stated by him in his Journals.

(197). A Letter to the Right Reverend the Bishop of London, And the other The Right Rev. the Bishops, concern'd in The Publication of a Pamphlet, entitled, Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect usually distinguished by the Name of Methodists. By George Whitefield . . . London. 1744. Price 4d. 8vo. Title & pp. 26. *B.*

(198). [Another Edition, entitled] An Answer To the First Part of an Anonymous Pamphlet, entitled, Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect usually distinguished by the Name of Methodists. In a Letter to the Right Reverend the Bishop of London, And the other the Right Reverend the Bishops concern'd in the Publication thereof. By George Whitefield, A.B. . . . Boston. 1744. sm. 4to. Pp. 14. *G.P.L.*

Second and Third Editions, with same pagination, were also printed in 1744. Reprinted at pp. 123-40, vol. 4, of Whitefield's " Works " (276).

(199). ——— An Answer To the First and Second Part of an Anonymous Pamphlet . . . [as above] Boston : 1744. sm. 4to. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

(200). ——— An Answer to the Second Part of an Anonymous Pamphlet . . . [as above] Boston : 1744. sm. 4to. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

Reprinted at pp. 141-69, vol. 4, of Whitefield's " Works " (276).

(201). A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, Occasion'd by his Pretended Answer to the First Part of the Observations on the Conduct and Behaviour of the Methodists. By a Gentleman of Pembroke-College, Oxon . . . London. [1744.] Price 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. & 50. Signed J. B. Even more vituperative than most of the anti-Methodist tracts.

(202). A Serious and Expostulatory Letter to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, On Occasion of His late Letter to the Bishop of London, and the other Bishops ; And in Vindication of the Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect usually distinguished by the Name of Methodists, not long since published. By Thomas Church, A.M., etc. London : 1744. 8vo. Title & pp. 60. *B.*

(203). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. Thomas Church, M.A., Vicar of Battersea, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, in Answer to his Serious and Expostulatory Letter to the Revd. Mr. George Whitefield, On Occasion of his late Letter to the Bishop of London, and other Bishops. By George Whitefield, A.B. . . . London : 1744. Price 3d. 8vo. Pp. 20. *G.P.L.*

(204). ——— The Second Edition. London : 1744. Price 3d. 8vo. Pp. 20.

Reprinted pp. 111-22, vol. 4, of Whitefield's " Works " (276).

1745

(205). A Letter to a friend, relating to Rev. George Whitefield. [Boston : 1745.]

By Samuel Finley (Evans, 5592).

1745

(206). Various Letters From the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, And his Wife: To their Friends in London. Dated from Piscataqua, Ipswich, and Boston, in New-England. London: 1745. Price 1d. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 12. Six letters, three being written by Whitefield: (1) to Mr. Adams, February 7, 1745; (2) to "My very dear, dear J.," March 6, 1745; (3) to Mr Cennick, March 6, 1745. These are reprinted pp. 74-75 & 77-8, vol. 2, of Whitefield's "Works" (276), but there the names of Adams and Cennick are not given.

1748

(207). A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to a Reverend Divine in Boston; giving a short account of his late visit to Bermuda. Philadelphia. 1748. 8vo.

Pp. 7. *See* Evans's "American Bibliography," 6269.

(208). The Parallel Reformers; or the Renowned Wickliff and the Reverend Mr. Whitfield compared; showing by many parallel instances ye great resemblance between those pious Divines in respect of Christian Zeal and Fortitude. [1748.] s.sh. 4to. *B.*

Portraits with closely printed text in small type.

ENTHUSIASM

1749—1751

(209). Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compar'd; Wherein several Mistakes in some Parts of his past Writings and Conduct are acknowledged, and his present Sentiments concerning the Methodists explained. In a Letter to the Author. By George Whitefield. London: 1749. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 48. "The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists Compar'd" was written by George Lavington, Bishop of Exeter. Reviewed *Monthly Review*, i., 280-90, 321-37. A second part was issued also in 1749 and a third in 1751.

Whitefield's Reply reached a fourth edition in 1749, and was reprinted pp. 227-49, vol. 4, of his "Works" (276), and in the Appendix, pp. xliv.-lx., to his "Memoirs" by Gillies, revised by John Jones, 1811 (283).

(210). ——— Another Edition. Boston. Reprinted 1749. sm. 4to. Pp. 38.

Reprinted also at Philadelphia (Evans, 6445) and Boston, Second Edition (Evans, 6446) the same year.

(211). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, Occasioned by his Remarks upon a Pamphlet, entitled, The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. London: 1750. 8vo. Title & pp. 59. *G.P.L.*

(212). A Second Letter To the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, Occasioned . . . [as above] In this Mr. Whitefield's Claim to the Doctrine of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Articles of the Church is examined: As also That of his Great Mr. Griffith Jones of Landowror, to the Doctrine of the 17th Article. Together with some further Account of the Fire kindled by them Both in North and South Wales. [1751.] 8vo. Title & pp. 111. *B.*

And see *supra*, 64-73.

1752—1826

(213). Pregeth ynghylch Rhodio gyda Duw. O Waith y Parchedig Mr. George Whitfild, A.B. . . . Argraphwyd ym Mristo, Gan Ffelics Ffarley, 1752. 8vo. Pp. 12. *Cardiff R.L.*

(214). ——— Yr Ail Argraffiad, At ba un y chwanegwyd Ychydig o Hymnau, Gan Nathaniel Williams, o Lanwinio. Caerfyrddin, Argraffwyd Gan Ioan Ross 1777. 8vo. Pp. 23. *Cardiff R.L.*

Pp. 23. The Second Edition, with Hymns added. Another issue of this was printed the same year.

(215). ——— Ytrydd Angraffiad. Merthyr : 1826. 8vo. *Cardiff R.L.*

Pp. 24. The Third Edition.

1755

(216). A Brief Account of some Lent and other Extraordinary Processions and Ecclesiastical Entertainments Seen last Year at Lisbon. In Four Letters to an English Friend. By George Whitefield, Late of Pembroke College ; and Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Countess of Huntingdon. The Second Edition. London : 1755. 8vo. Price 6d. *M.B.R.*

Title and Advt. to Reader signed "G.W. London, May 16, 1755," one leaf ; Account pp. 1-29.

Reprinted at Boston and Philadelphia, the same year (Evans, 7590, 7591).

(217). ——— [Another Edition.] With a Preface, shewing the Reasons of its present Republication, on Account of the Increase of Popery amongst us. By George Whitefield. London : 1768. Price 3d. 16mo. Pp. 38. *Dr. W.L.*

(218). [Another Edition, entitled] Whitefield at Lisbon. Being a detailed account of the Blasphemy and Idolatory of Popery, as witnessed by the late servant of God, George Whitefield, at the City of Lisbon, during his stay there. Printed verbatim from his account sent to a friend. Also, A Narrative of the commencement and continuance of the Dreadful Earthquake that totally destroyed the above City, with sixty thousand inhabitants, a few months after Mr. Whitefield's Visit, on All-Saints Day, being a great festival, and at a time of high mass being performed at all the churches. Printed from an account communicated by an English Merchant, residing at that time in Lisbon. With Mr. Whitefield's remarks thereon . . . London : 1851. Price 2d. 8vo. *M.B.R.*

Pp. 32. Whitefield's account, pp. 5-18 ; Remarks, p. 32.

1756

(219). A Friendly Attempt To Remove some Fundamental Mistakes in the Rev. Mr. Whitfield's Sermons . . . London. 1756. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 40. *B.M.*

1760

(220). Memoirs of the Life of a Modern Saint, Containing his Adventures in England, Scotland and America . . . Ter. London: Printed for H. Ranger. 1761. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 118. "A most despicable, catchpenny, scandalous abuse of a Gentleman whom it is lately become the fashion to vilify under the delicate name of Dr Squintum: of whose real character and history, however, this shameless Scribbler seems entirely ignorant." *Monthly Review*, xxiii., 524.

(221). The Minor, a Comedy. Written by Mr. Foote. As it is now acting at the New Theatre in the Haymarket . . . The Second Edition. London: 1760. Price 1s 6d. 8vo. Pp. 91. *B.M.*

The Character "Shift" is a satirical Sketch of Whitefield. The play went through 9 editions between 1760 and 1792. It occasioned the publication of several pamphlets and letters mentioned by Tyerman, ii., 429-439.

"The Spiritual Minor. A Comedy" with an Epilogue by "Dr. Squintum," who was one of the *dramatis personæ*, was published in 1761.

(222). ——— Sixth Edition. London: 1764. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 74.

(223). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. G . . . . e Wh . . . . . d, A.B. Late of Pembroke College. Price One Penny The celebrated Dr. R . . . k, [Rock] to the more celebrated Apostle Wh . . . . . d. [1760 ?] 8vo. Pp. 8.

1761

(224). The Crooked Disciple's Remarks upon the Blind Guide's Method of Preaching, For some Years; Being a Collection of the principal Words, Sayings, Phraseology, Rhapsodies, Hyperboles, Parables, And Miscellaneous Incongruities of the Sacred and Profane, Commonly, Repeatedly, and Peculiarly made use of By the Reverend Dr Squintum, Delivered by him viva voce ex Cathedra, At Tottenham-Court, Moorfields, &c. A Work never before Attempted: Taken verbatim from a constant Attendance. Whereby The Honesty of this Preacher's Intentions may be judged of from his own Doctrine. By the Learned Mr. John Harman, Regulator of Enthusiasts. London: Printed for and Sold by the Author . . . N.B. This Performance will be found, by Analogy, to be a useful and conscientious Regulator to the Methodists. [1761.] Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 44. *G.P.L.*

(225). The Methodist, A Comedy; Being a Continuation of the Plan of the Minor, Written by Mr Foote, As it was intended to have been Acted at the Theatre Royal Covent-Garden, but for obvious Reasons suppressed . . . London. [1761.] Price 1s. 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves & pp. 60. In this play Whitefield is lampooned in the character of "Mr. Squintum." A Third Edition, n.d., same pp., was published.

1762

(226). A Plain and Easy Road to the Land of Bliss, a Turnpike set up by Mr Orator ———; on which a man may travel more Miles in one Day, than any other Highway in Forty Years. With a Dedication such as

never was, or will be in vogue. Honi soit qui Mal y Pense. London, printed for W. Nicoll in St. Paul's Churchyard, and W. Tesseyman in York, 1762. 12mo. Pp. 210.

Not seen. A satire on Whitefield mentioned in *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, vii. 340, and Tyerman's "Life," ii., 452.

1764

(227). Remarks upon the Life, Character, and Behaviour of the Rev. George Whitefield, As Written by Himself, From the Time of his Birth, to the Time he departed from his Tabernacle. Demonstrating, by Astronomical Calculation, That his Ascention, Meridinn, and Declination were necessarily actuated by planetary Influence ; and that his Doctrine was not from Divine Mission, but from a mere Fatality, evident, as daily seen in the fatal Catastrophe of his unhappy, gloomy, and misguided Followers. The Whole being A Choice New-Year's Gift for Methodists. . . . By John Harman, Astronomer. London : 1764. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 48. *G.P.L.*

1768

(228). A Letter to His Excellency Governor Wright, Giving an Account of the Steps taken relative to the Converting The Georgia Orphan-House into a College : Together with the Literary Correspondence that passed upon that Subject between his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Reverend Mr. Whitefield. To which also is annexed the Plan and Elevation of the present and intended Buildings and Orphan-House Lands adjacent. By George Whitefield. London : 1768. 8vo. *Dr. W.L.*

Title and pp. 1-30. Folding plan and "General Account of monies expended and received for the use of the Orphan house, in Georgia, from January 7th, 1738-9, to February 9th, 1765." Signed by George Whitefield, Feby. 9, 1765, before p. 1. According to Evans (10803) this was published at Charles-Town in 1767. Reprinted, pp. 472-92, vol. 3, of Whitefield's "Works" (276). Folding plan, p. 431. Other particulars relating to the Orphan House are printed *Id.*, pp. 469-72 and 493-509.

(229). Remarks upon the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford ; in a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. By a late Member of the University of Oxford. Oxford : 1768. 8vo. Title & pp. 62. *B.M.*

1769

(230). Histories of the Tête-à-Tête annexed. Dr. Squintum and Parrawankaw. *Town and Country Magazine*, i., 673-5.

A scandalous story of Whitefield's alleged relations with an American Indian Princess. Portraits of both face p. 673.

1769-1771

(231). A Sermon By the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, being His Last Farewell to his Friends, Preached at the Tabernacle in Moorfields, At Seven in the Morning, August the 30th, 1769, Immediately before his Departure for Georgia . . . London : 1769. Price 6d. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 32. A Second Edition, with same pp., was also issued in 1769.

(232). [Another Edition] Pregeth A bregethwyd gan y Parchedig Mr. George Whithefield, [*sic*] yn y Tabernacl yn Llundain, Awst 30, 1769, ar ei ymadawiad i Georgia. Gyfieithwyd [*sic*] gan y Parchedig Mr. John Rowlands. Llanymddyfri : . . . 1771. Pp. 24. *Cardiff R.L.*

1770

(233). Aphorisms and Oddities of a late popular Preacher in the City of——. *Gent. Mag.*, xl., 562-63.

The popular preacher was Whitefield.

(234). Memoirs of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. *Annual Register*, xiii., 58-63, and *London Magazine*, xxxix., 549-53.

(235). Two Farewell Sermons, By the late Reverend Mr. Geo. Whitefield, A.M. . . . delivered at the Chapel in Tottenham-court-Road, On Sunday, August, 27th, 1769 ; and at the Tabernacle in Moorfields, On Wednesday, August 30th, 1769, Immediately before his Departure for America. London : 1770. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 46. *G.P.L.*

FUNERAL SERMONS

1770—1771

(236). The best Improvement of the Much lamented Death of That eminent and faithful Minister of the Gospel, The Revd. Mr. George Whitefield . . . Addressed to the People of the Tabernacle and the Chapel, in Tottenham-Court-Road. By W.M. [William Mason] . . . London : 1770. 8vo. Pp. 26. *G.P.L.*

(237). ——— The Second Edition . . . 1770. 8vo. Pp. 26. *G.P.L.*

(238). A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of the Reverend George Whitefield, A.M. late Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntingdon ; delivered October 14, 1770, in the second Presbyterian Church in the City of Philadelphia. By James Sproutt, A.M., Pastor of the said Church. Philadelphia : 1771. 8vo. Pp. 27.

See Evans's "American Bibliography," 12234, where it is given under the name of Sproat.

(239). A Discourse on the Death of Rev. George Whitefield. By Josiah Smith. Charlestown (S.C.). 1770.

See Evans's "American Bibliography," 11862.

(240). The exalted State of the faithful Ministers of Christ, after Death, described and considered. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield, Late Chaplain to the Right Honourable The Countess of Huntingdon, Who died at Newberry, in New-England, Sept. 30, 1770, in the 56th Year of his Age. Preached on Sabbath-Day Evening, Dec. 2, 1770. By John Langford . . . London. 1770. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 40. *B.B.C.*

(241). A Funeral Sermon delivered on the Death of the Reverend George Whitefield, at Salem, October 17, 1770. By Nathaniel Whitaker. Salem : [1770] 8vo. Pp. 38. (Evans, 11937)

FUNERAL SERMONS

(242). Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Reverend George Whitefield. By John Joachim Zubly. Philadelphia : 1770. (Evans, 11954).

(243). Grace and Truth, or a Summary of Gospel Doctrine, considered in A Funeral Discourse Preached on the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, A.B. . . . Wherein the most important and distinguishing Doctrines of the Gospel, which that Eminent Servant of God Taught, Maintained, and Defended, Are earnestly recommended to the serious Attention and Regard of his surviving Friends, And to all the Faithful in Christ Jesus ; By R. Elliot, A.B. . . . Gal. v. 9. London : 1770. 8vo. Pp. 46. *B.M.*

(244). Heaven the Residence of Saints. A Sermon Occasioned by the sudden, and much lamented Death of the Reverend George Whitefield, A.M. Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntingdon. Delivered at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, Oct. 11. By Ebenezer Pemberton, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. Boston : 1770. sm. 4to. Pp. 31. *B.M.*

(245). ——— [Another Edition] To which is added, An Elegiac Poem on his Death, By Phillis, A Negro Girl, of Seventeen Years of Age, Belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley of Boston. Boston ; Printed : London, Reprinted 1771. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 31. *G.P.L.*

(246). A Minister dead ; yet speaking. Being the Substance of Two Discourses Preached November 11, 1770. Occasioned by the Death of The Rev. Geo. Whitefield, A.M., Late of Pembroke College, Oxford, And Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon. By the Rev. Mr. D. Edwards . . . [Dan. xii. 3, and Psal. cii. 12.] London. Printed for the Author. [1770.] 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. vii. & 24 A Second Edition with same pagination was issued.

(247). ——— Fifth Edition, corrected. London : 1771. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 24. *M.B.R.*

(248). [Another Edition, entitled] Gweinidog wedi marw, yn llafaru ette. Sef, Cynhwysiad Dwy Bregeth A Bregethwyd Tachwedd 11, 1770. Ar Farwolaeth Y Parch Geo Whitefield, A.M. Gynt o Goleg Penbro yn Rhydychen, Caplain yr anrhydeddus. Iarlles Huntington. Gan y Parch. Mr. D. Edwards. A gyfieithwyd i'r Gymraeg. Gan y Parch. Mr. P. Williams. Daniel xii. 3 . . . Salm cxii. 6 . . . Caerfyrddin. 1771. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

(249). A Sermon On the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. Preached At the Chapel in Tottenham-Court-Road, and At the Tabernacle near Moorfields, On Sunday, November 18, 1770. By John Wesley, M.A. . . . [2 Sam. xii., 23.] London : 1770. Price 6d. 12mo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 32. Reviewed *Gospel Magazine*, vi., pp. 39-46. Reprinted Dublin, same year, pp. 36.

(250). ——— [Another Edition] Boston : 1771. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

FUNERAL SERMONS

(251). [Another Edition, entitled] Pregeth Ar Farwolaeth y Parchedig G. Whitfield, M.A. A bregethwyd Yng Nghapel Cwrt Totenham, Ac Ym Mhabell y Cyfarfod ger llaw Caeau'r Morfa (Moorfields), Ar Ddydd Sabbath, Tachwedd 18fed, 1770. Gyd a Pheth Hanes ei Fywyd, a'i lafurus Weinidogaeth yng Ngwinllan Duw. Gan J. Wesley, A.M. . . . 2 Sam. xii. 23 . . . Pont-faen, Argraffwyd gan Rhys Tomas, tros y Cyfieithydd Henry Lloyd. 1771. cr. 8vo.

Pp. 48. Wesley's funeral sermon, translated and published by Henry Lloyd of Rudry. Pp. 40-47 of above contain Lloyd's two elegies on the death of Whitefield, the one being in Welsh, and the other in English.

(252). A Token of Respect to the Memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. Being the Substance of a Sermon Preached on his Death, at the Right Hon. the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel at Bath, the 18th of Nov. 1770. By the Rev. Mr. Venn . . . London: 1770. 8vo. Title & pp. 20. *G.P.L.*

(253). The Reproach of Christ the Christian's Treasure. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. George Whitfield, M.A. . . . Preached at Christ-Church, Savannah, in Georgia, On Sunday, November 11, 1770. By Edward Ellington, V.D.M. . . London: 1771. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 31. Cornelius Winter states ("Memoirs," p. 104) that he himself composed this Sermon.

(254). To live is Christ, to die is gain. A Funeral Sermon On the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield . . . Who died suddenly of a fit of the Asthma, at Newbury Port, at Six of the Clock Lord's Day Morning, Sept. 30th, 1770. The Sermon preached the same Day, Afternoon. By Jonathan Parsons, A.M. . . . To which are added An Account of his Interment; The Speech over his Grave, By the Rev. Mr. Jewet; And some Verses to his Memory, By the Rev. Tho. Gibbons, D.D. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire Printed, London, Re-printed. 1771. Price 6d. 8vo. *B.B.C.*

Two leaves & pp. 36. The Portsmouth Edition was published in 1770, pp. 44. *See* Evans's "American Bibliography," 11798.

ELEGIES

1770—1887

(255). An Elegiac Poem, On the Death of that celebrated Divine, and eminent Servant of Jesus Christ, the reverend and learned George Whitefield, Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntingdon, &c., &c., Who made his Exit from this transitory State to dwell in the Celestial Realms of Bliss, on Sunday, 30th of September, 1770, when he was seized with a Fit of the Asthma, at Newbury-Port, near Boston, New England. In which is a Consolatory Address to . . . Lady Huntingdon . . . By Phillis A Servant Girl, of 17 years of Age,

belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley, of Boston : She has been but 9 years in this Country from Africa. Boston. [1770.] sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

Reprinted in "Heaven the Residence of Saints," 1770, *q.v.* 244.

This was printed, also at Boston, the same year, as a broadside (Evans, 11812). Other Editions, New York and Philadelphia, same year (Evans, 11814, 11815).

(256). [Another Edition, entitled] A Poem, by Phillis, a Negro Girl, in Boston [Woodcut.] On the Death of the Reverend George Whitefield. [1770.] 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.*

(257). An Elegiac poem sacred to the memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, who departed this life September 30, 1770, at Newbury Port in America ; ætatis 56. Boston, 1770. (Evans, 11645.)

(258). An Elegy to the memory of that pious and eminent servant of Jesus Christ the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. Boston, 1770.

By Benjamin Church (Evans, 11600).

(259). A Funeral elegy on the reverend and renowned George Whitefield, chaplain to the right honourable the Countess of Huntington, who departed this life at Newbury-Port on Sabbath morning, the 30th of September, 1770, in the 56th year of his age. [Boston ? 1770 ?] (Evans, 11662.)

(260). An Ode set to music, consecrated to the memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. who left this transitory life, in the full assurance of the more glorious, September 30th, 1770, ætatis 56. By one of his friends in Boston, New-England. [Boston : 1770.] (Evans, 11794.)

(261). A Monody on the Death of The Reverend George Whitefield. London. 1770. 4to. Pp. 11. Price 6d. *B.R.L.*

(262). The Bromsgrove Elegy, In Blank verse, On the Death of the Reverend George Whitefield, A.M. . . . By John Fellows, Of Bromsgrove in Worcestershire . . . London, 1771. 8vo. Pp. vii. & 28. *G.P.L.*

(263). An Elegiac Poem, Dedicated to the Memory of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, lately deceased. By James Stevens, Preacher of the Gospel. To which is added, An Hymn. Falmouth : 1771. 12mo. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

(264). An Elegy On the Death of the late Revd. Mr. George Whitefield, A.M. . . . Exhibiting A brief History of his Life, Labours, and glorious Death . . . By T. Knight, Minister of the Gospel at Halifax in Yorkshire . . . Ps. cxii. 6. Halifax : 1771. Price 3d. 8vo. Pp. 18. *B.M.*

(265). ——— Second Edition. Halifax : 1771. 8vo. Pp. 18. *M.B.R.*

(266). An Elegy, On the death of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, M.A. Who died September 30, 1770, in the 56th year of his Age. By B. Francis. The sixth Edition improved . . . [Dan. xii. 3.] Bristol : Pr. for the Author, by W. Pine, in Wine-Street, 1771. Price 6d. 4to. Pp. 12. *B.R.L.*

ELEGIES

(267). An Elegy on the late Reverend George Whitefield, M.A., Who died September 30, 1770, In the 56th Year of his Age. By Charles Wesley, M.A. Presbyter of the Church of England. Bristol: Printed by William Pine. 1771. Price 6d. *Not seen.*

Reprinted, Dublin, same year, 8vo., pp. 23, and in vol. 7, pp. 423-442 of "The Poetical Works of John and Charles Wesley," 1868-72; in "the Bards of Epworth," 1856, pp. 204-24; in Jackson's Life of Charles Wesley, vol. 2; and Charles Wesley's Journals, vol. 2.

(268). Marwnad Ar y Parchedig Mr. G. Whitffield, Chaplain i'r Wir Anrhydeddus Iarlles Huntington; Yr hwn a fu farw degfed ar hugain o Fedi, 1770. Yn Newbury, yn Lloegr Newydd. Gan W. Williams. Ynghyd a Llythyr Capten Jacobson o Boston, ar Achos ei Farwolaeth. Caerfyrddin, Argraphwyd tros yr Awdwr gan I. Ross. 1770. 8vo. *Cardiff R.L.*

Pp. 8. The Elegy was reprinted in *Trysorfa* (Bala) January, 1812, pp. 360-362; "Talfyriad o hanes . . . George Whitfield, Caerfyrddin, 1835," pp. 5-12; "Salth o farwnadau Gan William Williams, Abertawy, 1854," pp. 11-17; "Holl Weithiau William Williams, 1867-68," pp. 682-684; "Casgliad o hen farwnadau Cymreig, Gan Thomas Levi, 1872," pp. 23-30; "Gweithiau Williams Pant-y-celyn . . . Cyfrol I., 1887, pp. 485-491.

(269). [Another Edition, entitled] An Elegy on the Reverend Mr. G. Whitefield, A.M. Chaplain To the Right Honourable Countess of Huntingdon: who died The Thirtieth of September, 1770, In Newbury, in New England. Presented to Her Ladyship, By William Williams. Carmarthen: Printed for the Author, by J. Ross, in Lammas Street, 1771. 8vo. Pp. 12. *B.M.*

Reprinted in "Holl Weithiau . . . William Williams, 1867-68," pp. 702-704; "Gweithiau Williams Pant-y-celyn . . . Cyfrol I., 1887," pp. 652-659; and pp. 1-12, in "Hosannah to the Son of David, 1869," following p. [76.] Also reprinted, pp. 12, N.D., for Daniel Sedgwick, Bishopsgate.

(270). Some Elegiac Lines, Composed on the Death of That faithful and painful Servant of the Lord Jesus, The Rev. Mr. George Whitefield; Who, In the midst of unwearied Labours for his blessed Master, Departed this Life, universally lamented, In the 56th Year of his Age, At Newbury, near Boston, September 30th, 1770 . . . By the Rev. Mr. De Courcy. London: 1771. Price 4d. 8vo. Pp. 17. *G.P.L.*

(271). Zion in Distress, an Elegy on the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. By W. S. [? 1771]

Not seen. Mentioned by Tyerman, ii., 610.

1771

(272). An Epistle to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield: Written in the Year 1755. By Charles Wesley, A.M. London: 1771. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. The Letter relates to a reconciliation between the Author and Whitefield.

1771

(273). The Last Will and Testament of the late Reverend George Whitefield, who departed this Life, at Newbury Port, September 30, 1770, Ætat 56. Written by himself at Georgia, on his last tower (*sic*) through America. Boston: 1771. 8vo. Pp. 8.

See Evans's "American Bibliography," 12285. The will was printed pp. 347-55 of Gillies' Memoirs of Whitefield, 1772 (278) and succeeding editions, and frequently reprinted elsewhere.

(274). The Life of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, late Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon. *Gospel Magazine*, vi., 1-24. A Collection of Genuine Letters from the late Rev. Mr. George Whitefield to different ministers and friends. *Id.*, pp. 32-34, 67-71. Copy of the Transcript of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield's Will. *Id.*, pp. 61-66. Letter on the Death of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. *Id.*, pp. 71-76. A Short Sketch of the Character of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. *Id.*, pp. 77-80. A Review of Sermons published on the Death of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. *Id.*, pp. 93-95. [An Anecdote of Mr. Whitefield] *Id.*, pp. 168-174.

(275). Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield . . . . *Universal Magazine*, xlviii., 17-21; Portrait, facing p. 17.

(276). The Works of the Reverend George Whitefield, M.A. . . . containing All his Sermons and Tracts Which have been already published: With a Select Collection of Letters, Written to his most intimate Friends . . . from . . . 1734 to 1770. Also Some other Pieces on Important Subjects, never before printed; prepared by Himself for the Press. To which is prefixed, An Account of his Life, Compiled from his Original Papers and Letters. London: 1771-2. 6 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vols. 1-3 contain Whitefield's Letters, and (iii., 431-509) An Account, &c., of the Orphan House in Georgia; vol. 4 his Miscellaneous Writings, most of which have been printed separately but no separate prints have been seen of "Observations on Select Passages of Scripture. Turned into Catechetical Questions," pp. 343-73, "Law Gospelized" (written about June, 1748), pp. 375-437, and "Preface To a New Edition of the Homilies; As intended to have been published by Mr. Whitefield," pp. 439-54. Vols. 5-6, his Sermons (I.-LVII.).

There is no life of him in any of the volumes, but a memoir by John Gillies, published by the same firm, appeared in 1772, see *infra* (278).

1772—1779

(277). A Select Collection of Letters of the late Reverend George Whitefield, M.A. . . . written to His most intimate Friends, and Persons of Distinction, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, From the Year 1734, to 1770. Including the whole Period of his Ministry. With An Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, To the Time of his Death. London. 1772. 3 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Vol. 1, Two leaves & pp. 1-480. Portrait, eng. by I. Taylor after N. Hone, Front. Vol. 2 (1771), pp. 480. Vol. 3 (1771), pp. 512. The Account of the Orphan-House is at pp. 428-509 of vol. 3, with folding plans at pp. 431, 487, and 496. These Letters, which number 1465, were issued as the first 3 vols. of Whitefield's Works 1771-2, *q.v.* (276). Another Edition was published in 1779. Letters lxxxiv. & lxxxv. were translated into Welsh and printed in *Trysorfa* (Bala), March and July, 1809.

"LIFE OF WHITEFIELD," BY JOHN GILLIES.
1772—1845

(278). Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M.A., Late Chaplain to the Right Honourable The Countess of Huntingdon: in which Every Circumstance worthy of Notice, both in his private and public Character, is recorded. Faithfully selected from his Original Papers, Journals, and Letters. Illustrated by A Variety of interesting and entertaining Anecdotes, from the best Authorities. To which are added, A particular Account of his Death and Funeral; and Extracts from the Sermons, which were preached on that Occasion. Compiled By the Rev. John Gillies, D.D. . . . London: 1772. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xvi. & [358.] Pls: A view of the Tabernacle, p. 200; Tottenham Court Chapel, p. 222. Portrait, eng. by Picot after Hone, Front.

(279). [Another Edition.] New-York: 1774.

Not seen. From the De Renne Catalogue. Portrait of Whitefield engraved by Elisha Gallaudet, whose "work is of extreme rarity and . . . [this] seems to be his only attempt at portraiture."

(280). ——— [Another Edition, edited by Wm. Burns.] To which is now added An Extract from Mr. Whitefield's Tracts . . . [3 Texts] Falkirk. 1798. 8vo.

Pp. x. & 300. Portrait, Front.

(281). ——— [Another Edition] Salem. 1801. 8vo. Pp. xii. & 231. *B.M.*

(282). [Another Edition, entitled] Memoirs of the Life and Character of the late Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. . . . Originally compiled by the late Rev. John Gillies, D.D. . . . Second Edition, Revised and corrected, with large Additions and Improvements, By Aaron C. Seymour . . . Dublin. 1811. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xvi. & 320. Portrait, Front. A Review [by John Foster] *Eclectic Review*, xvi., 1232-40, was reprinted in Foster's "Critical Essays," 1857, *q.v.* (348).

An Edition was published in Philadelphia in 1812, and another, with same pagination and portrait, also called the Second Edition, was published London 1813.

(283). [Another Edition, entitled] Memoirs of the late Reverend George Whitefield, A.M. . . . with an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Funeral Sermons preached on the occasion of his death. Compiled by the late Rev. John Gillies, D.D. . . . To which are now added, Original Letters from the Rev. Messrs. John Wesley, Ralph Erskine; E. Jones, John Berridge, and Dr. Erskine; With Fac Similes of their Hand Writing; the Trial of the Hampton Rioters; and Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared," &c., &c., with Fac Similes of Mr. Whitefield's Hand Writing. Revised and corrected, with Observations illustrative and justificatory, By John Jones . . . London. 1811. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title & Contents, 4 leaves; Advertisement, pp. i.-vi.; Memoirs, pp. 7-279; Extracts from Funeral Sermons, &c., pp. i.-xxxvi.; Account of the Trial of the Minchinhampton Rioters, pp. xxxvii.-xliii.; Remarks on a Pamphlet, pp. xliv.-lx.; Whitefield's Will, pp. lxi-lxiv. Portrait eng. by Page after Hone, Front. Pl: Memorial Tablet to Mr and Mrs Whitefield, p. 243. Another issue, with same pagination, dated 1812, is at Painswick House.

"LIFE OF WHITEFIELD," BY JOHN GILLIES.

(284). ——— Fifth Edition, Revised and corrected, with large Additions and Improvements by Aaron C. Seymour . . . Boston. 1813. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Contents, &c., pp. i.-xix. ; Text, pp. 13 (sic) -268 ; Portrait (rough wood-cut), Front.

(285). ——— [Another Edition, 1834.

Not seen. Reviewed *Quarterly Christian Spectator* (New Haven), vi., 88-118.

(286). [Another Edition, entitled] Memoirs of Rev. George Whitefield : By John Gillies, D.D. Revised and corrected with large additions and improvements. To which is appended an extensive collection of his Sermons and other Writings . . . Middletown. 1836.

Pp. viii. & 648. Portrait (after Hone), Front. Memoir, pp. 9-274. Another Edition with same pagination, was published in 1838.

(287). ——— [Another Edition.] Hartford : 1845. 8vo.

Not seen. Mentioned in Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications," No. 116.

1773

(288). The Voice of Gratitude. An Anniversary Sermon, To the Memory of the late Rev. Mr. George Whitefield ; Preached at Glocester, September 30, 1773. By Cornelius Winter . . . Printed for the Benefit of the Poor. 8vo. Pp. 28. *B.*

1777

(289). A few of the late Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Remarkable Sayings, which I, John Curtis, deprived of my Natural Sight, retained in my Mind by sitting under His Powerful Preaching. Mr. Whitefield was an Extraordinary Minister of Jesus Christ. London. 1777. 8vo. Pp. 8. *G.P.L.*

(290). A Full Answer, to the Rev. J. Wesley's Remarks upon A Late Pamphlet, Published in Defence of the Characters of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield and Others. In a Letter to a Friend. By Rowland Hill, M.A. . . . Bristol : Sold by T. Mills, Bookseller, in Wine-street : Also [in] London. [1777.] 8vo. Pp. 45. *G.P.L.*

(291). Imposture Detected, and the Dead Vindicated : in a Letter to a Friend. Containing Some gentle Strictures on the false and libellous Harangue, lately delivered by Mr. John Wesley, upon his laying the first Stone of his new Dissenting Meeting-House, near the City Road.

Fain would he make the earth his pedestal ;
Mankind the gazers, the sole figure He.
So, stilted dwarfs their littleness betray.

By Rowland Hill, M.A. London. 1777. Price 6d. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 40. A defence of Whitefield. Dated from Wotton Underedge. May 15, 1777.

(292). ——— The Second Edition, With a Postscript. London : 1777. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 42.

1785

(293). Mr. Geo. Whitefield. *Arminian Mag.*, viii., 445. Portrait, æt. 32. No letterpress.

1786

(294). Biographia Evangelica, iv., 418-448.

The portrait of Whitefield (facing p. 418), is an engraving by Trotter from a picture by Russell which, in 1783, was in the possession of John Grove, Esq., of Millbank, Westminster.

1795

(295). Volständige Geschicte der Methodisten in England, aus glaubwürdigen Quellen. Nebst den lebenbeschreibungen ihrer beyden Stifter, des Herren Johann Wesley und George Whitefield. Von D. Johann Gottlieb Burkhardt . . . Erster Theil. Nürnberg. 1795. Four leaves & pp. 186.

1798—1821

(296). A Collection of Hymns for Social Worship. More particularly designed for the Use of the Tabernacle and Chapel Congregations. By George Whitefield . . . Corrected and Enlarged, with some original hymns . . . and a Sketch of Mr. Whitefield's Life. By M. Wilks. London. Sold at the Chapel Tottenham Court Road; and at the Tabernacle, near Moorfields. 1798. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title & Memoir, pp. i. xiv.; Index, 5 leaves; Hymns, pp. 1-288; Contents, 2 leaves. Many editions of these Hymns had been previously issued without a memoir (the 33rd appeared in 1790) and a later one was published c. 1800 without one.

There was a Memoir in later editions of the following dates, viz. :—1802, pp. i.-xiv.; 1807, pp. iii.-xii.; 1808, pp. iii.-xv.; [1810 ?] 1814 & 1821 (2 eds.), pp. iii.-xxxii. For a note on Whitefield's First Hymnbook see *infra* 1915, *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, x., 60-62.

1800

(297). Mr. G. Whitefield. *Methodist Magazine*, xxiii., 435. Portrait, p. 46. No letterpress.

1803

(298). An Alarm in Zion: being An Address To Christians of all Denominations on the Alarm of Invasion. Written by the late Rev. G. Whitefield, in 1756. With Notes and Observations relative to The Present Awful Crisis . . . London: 1803. Price 3d. 2s. 6d. per dozen & 18s. per 100.

Pp. 24. On the back of the title are verses on the Character of the late Mr Whitefield. By W. Cowper, Esq.

(299). An Authentic Memoir of the Life of the late Rev. G. Whitefield, A.M. . . . London: 1803. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 160. Portrait, eng. by Kersting, Front.

1804

(300). [Mr Whitfield's Progress in New England.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxiv., 616-17.

1805

(301). Y Gwahaniaeth Rhwng Mr. Wesley a Mr. Whitfield; sef Eu Dalia dau ill dau wedi eu gosod i lawr. At yr hyn y'cwanegwyd, Burr Hanes o Fywyd Iago Arminus. [1805.] 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. In English "The difference between Mr Wesley and Mr Whitefield showing their controversies, to which is also added a short account of the life of James Arminus."

1808

(302). Memoirs of the Life . . . of Cornelius Winter . . . See *infra* **WINTER.**

Letter IV., on Whitefield as a preacher, pp. 21-38. Also at same pp. 1809 and 1812 editions, and pp. 16-28 of the 1843 edition.

1809

(303). The Truth of God defended. Observations on the Christian Observer, and on the character of Mr. Whitefield. *Methodist Magazine*, xxxii., 15-20, 58-63.

1811—1812

(304). Buckwedd a Marwolaeth y Parch. George Whitfield. By Thomas Charles, B.A. *Trysorfa* (Bala), March and August, 1811, and January and June, 1812, pp. 239-49, 283-92, 323-34, and 363-68.

A Biography of Whitefield.

(305). [Notes on Whitefield] Nichols' Anecdotes, ii., 98-104, 122-5, 546-8.

1813

(306). Lives of Evangelical Ministers, ii., 320-54.

1813

(307). A new and complete Illustration of the celestial Science of Astrology; or, the Art of foretelling future Events by the Aspects, Positions, and Influences of the Heavenly Bodies. Founded on Natural Philosophy, Scripture, Reason, and the Mathematics . . . By E. Sibly, M.D. The Eleventh Edition, corrected. London: 1813. 4to. 2 vols. *B.M.*

Revd. George Whitefield, vol. 2, pp. 792-8. Portrait of Whitefield encircled with plan of his horoscope, p. 792.

1821

(308). An Abridged Memoir of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M., of Pembroke College, Oxford; and Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon . . . Cork: 1821. Price 3d. 8vo. Pp. 36.

1824

(309). George Whitfield. From Southey's Life of Wesley. *The Port Folio* (Philadelphia), xviii., 38-45.

1826

(310). Life of the Rev. George Whitfield, A.M. . . . Edinburgh : Published by William Oliphant. 1826. 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. 322. Portrait, eng. by Davie, Front.

1827

(311). The Revival under Whitefield. *Christian Examiner* (Boston), iv., 464-95.

1828

(312). [Anecdotes of Whitefield.] *The Mirror*, xii., 431.

1829

(313). The Revived Puritan. Select Works of the Reverend George Whitefield, A.M. . . . containing A Memoir of his Life, Thirty of his most admired and popular Sermons, Forty-seven short Discourses, being Sketches of all the Sermons not given in full, and a Compendium of his Epistolary Correspondence. [Woodcut of] Tottenham-Court Chapel. Sussex-Press, Lewes. 1829. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, Contents, &c., 5 leaves ; Memoirs, pp. 1-94 ; Sermons, pp. 95-496 ; Sketches of Sermons, pp. 497-669 ; Correspondence, pp. 670-695. Portrait of Whitefield (after Hone), Front.

1832

(314). History of the Revivals of Religion. *Amer. Quart. Register* (Boston), iv., 297-302.

(315). George Whitefield. *Georgian Era*, i., 443-8.

1834

(316). Chwedl am y Parch. George Whitefield. *Y Cynniweirydd* (Mold), June, 1834, p. 179.

A Welsh translation of an anecdote relating to Whitefield in Gillies' "Life of Whitefield."

1835

(317). Christian Biography. Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. London : Religious Tract Society. [1835 ?] 12mo. Pp. 144.

(318). Talfyriad o Hanes . . . George Whitfield . . . Caerfyrddin . . . M. Jones, Heol-y-Prior. 1835. 8vo. *Cardiff R.L.*

Pp. 12. A short biography with William Williams's Elegy (*see* Nos. 268-69) at pp. 5-12.

(319). Whitefield's Tabernacle and Alms-Houses, Tottenham Court Road. *The Mirror*, xxv., 369-71. Print of chapel, p. 369.

1837

(320). Buchdraeth y diweddar Barch. G. Whitefield, A.C. capelydd i'r ddiweddar Iarlles Huntingdon. Cyfieithedig gan Glan herath . . . Albion-Wasg : Argraffwyd gan John Jones, Llannidloes. 1837. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 48. Woodcut portrait, Front. By Thomas Hughes.

(321). Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), v., 173-7.

1837—1842

(322). The Life and Times of the Reverend George Whitefield, M.A. By Robert Philip, London: 1837. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Three leaves & pp. ix.-xl. & 588; portrait of Whitefield, Front. Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, xxiii., 265-99; *Month. Rev.*, cxliv., 439-46; *Tait's Edinb. Mag.*, N.S., iv., 787-92; *Wesleyan Method. Mag.*, lx., 921-30.

(323). ———[Another Edition] London: 1838. 8vo.

Pp. xl. & 588. Portrait, Front. Reviewed in:—*Christian Examiner* (Boston, by E. Parkman), xxv., 85-105; *Christian Rev.* (Boston), iii., 264-81; *Eclectic Review*, N.S., iii., 520-9; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 136, pp. 500-35; *Fraser*, xvii., 133-47; *Methodist Magazine* (New York), xx., 227-38; *North Amer. Rev.* (Boston), xlviii., 478-500.

The article in the *Edinb. Rev.* was by Sir James Stephen. It was reprinted with large additions in his "Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography." See *infra*, 1849.

(324). ——— Third Edition. London: 1842. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. xi. & 605. Portraits of Whitefield, Front. and p. 552.

Other Pls: Isaac Watts, p. 89; View of Gloucester, p. 105; John Wesley, p. 195; View in Scotland, p. 218; The Bell Inn, Gloucester, p. 276; Philip Doddridge, p. 393; The Church at Newburyport, Mass., p. 536.

1839

(325). Centenary Commemoration of the Itinerant Ministry of the Rev. George Whitefield. *Congregational Magazine*, xxii., 213-26.

(326). Services at the Centenary Celebration of Whitefield's Apostolic Labours, held in the Tabernacle, Moorfields, May 21st, 1839 . . . Edited by John Campbell . . . London. 1839. 12mo. Pp. 117.

1842

(327). Revival under the Preaching of Whitefield. *The American Biblical Repository* (New York), Ser. 2, vii., 302-310.

(328). Whitefield's Farewell Parochial Sermon. A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, on Ascension Day, 1737, by the Rev. G. Whitefield, B.A., upon his relinquishing the cure of that Parish. Now First Published from Manuscript Copy. London: 1842. 8vo. Two leaves & pp. 13. *G.P.L.*

1843

(329). Memoirs of Christian Missionaries; with an Essay on the Extension of the Missionary Spirit. By the Rev. James Gardner, A.M. Edinburgh: 1843. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 321-52 relate to Whitefield.

1844

(330). The Whitefield Papers. *Congregational Magazine*, N.S., viii., 280-2, 353-5, 420-2, 591-3, 671-3, 752-3, 909-14.

(331). Elements of Power in the Preaching of Whitefield. *New Englander*, iii., 24-43.

1846

(332). The Life of Rev. George Whitefield. By Rev. D. Newell. With Engravings. New York. [1846.] 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, pp. viii. & 218. Portrait of Whitefield preaching, Front. Title on wrapper "The Pictorial Life of Rev. Geo. Whitefield" . . Price 25 Cents. Except the frontispiece the illustrations are of imaginary scenes.

(333). Wesley's Ghost, and Whitfield's Apparition By Scrutator . . . London : 1846. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 12. Woodcut of the two ghosts on title. Price 1d.

1847

(334). Whitefield's Churches. *Christian Witness*, iv., 203-14.

1849

(335). Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. By the Right Honourable Sir James Stephen K.C.B. London. 2 vols. 8vo.

The "Evangelical Succession" vol. 2, pp. 65-202. Also at pp. 65-204, of vol. 2 of the 3rd ed. 1853 ; pp. 378-466 of the 4th (one vol.) ed. 1860 ; and pp. 43-132, vol. 2, of the 1907 (Silver Library) Edition.

(336). Sketches of the Life and Labours of the Rev. George Whitefield. To which are added Two Discourses, preached in the year 1739. London and Edinburgh. [1849.] 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Title, &c., pp. viii. ; Whitefield's Autobiography, pp. 9-50 ; Notices of Whitefield pp. 51-275 ; Two Sermons, pp. 277-312.

(337). Whitefield yn dechreu pregethu. By T. J. *Y Geiniogwerth* (Denbigh), June, 1849, pp. 161-162.

Whitefield commencing to preach.

1851

(338). Wesley and his Coadjutors. By Rev. Wm. C. Larrabee, A.M. Edited by Rev. B. F. Tefft, D.D. Cincinnati : 1851. 2 vols. 8vo. *M.B.R.*

George Whitefield, vol. 2, pp. 85-177.

1852

(339). Lectures delivered before the Church of England Young Men's Society for aiding Missions at Home & Abroad, at Freemasons Hall. Jan. & Feb. 1852. London : 1852. 8vo. *B.M.*

George Whitefield, By the Rev. J. C. Ryle, pp. 31-75. Reprinted pp. 163-209 in the same writer's "The Bishop, the Pastor, and the Preacher," and N.D. pp. 32, entitled "George Whitefield, His Life and Times."

(340). Lives of Eminent Christians . . . See *sub* HALE, Sir Matthew.

Whitefield, pp. 351-363.

1853

(341). Lady Huntington and her Friends ; or, the Revival of the work of God in the days of Wesley, Whitefield, Romaine, Venn, and others. New York : [1853.]

By Helen C. Knight. Title from De Renne Catalogue.

1854

(342). The Centenary Services of Bristol Tabernacle, held November 25th, 1853 . . . London : 1854. 8vo. Pp. [vii.] & 159.

The Times and Character of Whitefield, address by the Rev. George Smith, pp. 43-64 ; The results of Whitefield's Labours, especially in relation to the present state of Religion, address by the Rev. Henry Quick, pp. 65-79.

(343). George Whitfield, A.B., di Pregethu. By "Greenlander," of Liverpool. *Y Greal* (Llangollen), July, 1854, pp. 153-155.

Whitefield and his preaching.

1854—1855

(344). Whitefield and Kennington Common. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 1, ix., 367. Doddridge and Whitefield, *Id.*, xi., 46, 114, 133, 292-3.

1855

(345). Religious Zeal illustrated and enforced, by the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. A Lecture delivered by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. [1855.] 4to.

Title & pp. 19-38. Portrait of Whitefield, Front. No. 2 of *The Gospel Atlas.*

(346). Y Parch. George Whitefield. By "Meirionwr." *Yr Eglwysydd* (Holywell), November and December, 1855, pp. 204-206 and 224-226.

A biographical sketch.

1856

(347). Whitefield Preaching. A Tract. [Print of the table on which Whitefield preached at Kingsbridge.] . . . [By Jane B. Cranch.] London : 1856. 8vo. Pp. 12.

1857

(348). Critical Essays contributed to The Eclectic Review by John Foster . . . Edited by J. E. Ryland, M.A., London. 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.

George Whitefield, vol. 2, pp. 62-72.

(349). George Whitefield : Centenary Commemoration of the Opening of Tottenham Court Chapel, London. Addresses and Sermons by Joseph Wilberforce Richardson, Dr. John Campbell, Dr. Leifchild, J. Sherman and C. H. Spurgeon. With a Report of Public Meeting. London : 1857. 12mo. Pp. vii. & 134.

(350). History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence . . . By Rev. Henry C. Fish. New York : 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.

George Whitefield, vol. 1, pp. 332-48.

(351). Whitefield a'i amserau. Gan y Parch. J. Griffiths, Solva. *Y Diwygiwr*, March, April and May, 1857.

Articles on Whitefield and his times.

1858

(352). The Pen, the Palm, and the Pulpit, pp. 75-110.

(353). Whitefield. *Christian's Penny Magazine*, xiii., 130-1.

1858—1866

(354). Whitefield's Eloquence. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, v., 109, 156-7, 340, 386; x., 375; [Satire on Whitefield] *Id.*, vii., 340; Clerical Labours: Whitefield, *Id.*, vii., 416.

1859

(355). Annals of the American Pulpit; or, commemorative notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of various denominations, from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five. With Historical Introductions. By William B. Sprague. 5 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

George Whitefield, vol. 5, pp. 94-108.

(356). Life of Whitefield, with Sermons. By C. C. Stone. Philadelphia: 1859.

Not seen. Mentioned by Allibone.

1860

(357). Lectures delivered at the Hall of Temperance, Pitt Street, before the Young Men's Christian Association. Price 1d. Sydney. 1860. 8vo.

"George Whitefield" (by the Rev. S. C. Kent), pp. 47-72. Reprinted in the same year with new title commencing "Young Men's Christian Association."

(358). Life of Whitefield. By Joseph Belcher. New York: 1860.

Not seen. Frequently mentioned by Tyerman, Date from "English Catalogue, 1835-1862."

1862

(359). Aids to Truth and Charity: A Letter addressed to "William Fitzgerald, D.D., Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross": being A Vindication of John and Charles Wesley, George Whitefield, and their People, against his censures, contained in a volume entitled, "Aids to Faith"; "edited by William Thomson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol." By Thomas Jackson . . . 2 Samuel ii. 26. London: 1862. 8vo. Pp. 78.

1863

(360). Vie du Rév. G. Whitefield. Toulouse: 1863. 8vo. Pp. 218. *B.M.*

1864—1915

(361). George Whitefield; A Light rising in obscurity. By J. R. Andrews . . . London: 1864. 8vo. Pp. xx. & 428. *G.P.L.*

(362). ——— Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London. N.D. 8vo. Pp. xviii. & 445.

(363). ——— Cheap edition. London. 8vo. N.D. Pp. 128.

(364). ——— Fifth Edition. London: 1915. 8vo. Pp. xx. & 445. *B.M.*

(365). [Another Edition, N.D.] To be completed in 13 Monthly Parts at 4d. each. Pt. 1. 4d. Life and Times of George Whitefield, being an entirely newly written biography of this Great Preacher. By J. R. Andrews. New and Improved Edition. With an Authentic Photographed Likeness. London : 8vo. Pp. 64. *B.*

1864

(366). The Life of George Whitefield. *Christian Observer*, lxiv., 916-926.

1866

(367). Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. By D. A. Harsha, M.A. . . . [Vignette of] Whitefield's Monument. Albany. 1866. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 65. Portrait, Front. Only 50 copies printed, 35 of which were for presentation.

1867

(368). George Whitefield ; or, Consecrated Eloquence. By Rev. David Hay . . . With a Portrait. London. 1867. 8vo. Pp. viii. & 71.

(369). Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 229-247.

View of scene of Whitefield's first open air sermon, p. 231.

1869

(370). Biographical Sketches. [R.T.S., 1869,] Ser. 4, pp. 24.

1871

(371). The Life and Travels of George Whitefield, M.A. By James Paterson Gledstone. London : 1871. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 533. Reviewed *Lond. Quart. Rev.*, xlviii., 404-37.

1871—1900

(372). The Prince of Pulpit Orators : A Portraiture of Rev. George Whitefield, M.A., illustrated by Anecdotes and Incidents. By Rev. J. B. Wakeley . . . Second Edition. New York : 1871.

Pp. 400. Portrait eng. by F. Halpin, Front.

(373). [Another Edition, entitled] Anecdotes of the Rev. George Whitefield, M.A. With a Biographical Sketch. By the Rev. J. B. Wakeley . . London : 1872. 8vo. Pp. 400.

(374). ——— Fifteenth Thousand. London : 1889. 8vo. Pp. 406.

(375). ——— [Another Edition.] Eighteenth Thousand. London : 1900. 8vo. Pp. 388.

1871—1902

(376). Christian Leaders of the Last Century, or England a Hundred Years Ago. By J. C. Ryle. 1871. 8vo.

George Whitefield and his Ministry, pp. 30-63. An enlargement of the Lecture delivered in 1852, *q.v.* Also at same pp. of the Popular Edition [1902.]

1872

(377). The Secret of Whitefield's Power. [By J. P. Gledstone.] *Congregationalist*, pp. 214-222.

1874

(378). The Moorfields Preacher : being some account of the Life and Labours of George Whitefield. London : [1874.] 8vo. Pp. viii. & 200.

1876—1890

(379). The Life of the Rev. George Whitefield, B.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford. By Rev. L. Tyerman . . . London. 1876. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1 (1876). Pp. x. & 561. Portrait (æt. 24) eng. by Cochran, Front.
Vol. 2 (1877). Pp. viii. & 645 ; Errata, one leaf ; Portrait (aet. 54) eng. by Cochran, Front.
Reviewed *Bible Christian Magazine*, lxviii., 107-13, 150-4. This notice was published first in the *Amer. Meth. Quart. Rev.* and then reprinted in No. 1 of the *Christian Ambassador; London Quart. Rev.*, xlviii., 404-47; *Methodist New Connexion Magazine*, May, 1877, pp. 289-95 and June, pp. 354-60; *Methodist Quart. Rev.*, lx., 491-504; *Sword and Trowel*, April, 1878, pp. 154-61; *United Methodist Free Churches Magazine*, April, 1877, pp. 200-11.

(380). ——— Second Edition. London : 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. Half-Title, pp. x. & 561. Portrait, Front. Vol. 2. Pp. viii. & 645. Portrait, Front.

1879

(381). Oratory and Orators By William Mathews, LL.D. . . . From the Seventh American Edition. London : 1879. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pulpit Orators : George Whitefield, pp. 379-91.

1880

(382). George Whitefield, [By Wm. Myall.] *International Review*, ix., 264-80.

1880—1887

(383). Vignettes of the Great Revival . . . See *ante*, *sub* **RAIKES**, Robert.

Cast out from the Church, pp. 56-71. Also at pp. 50-62 of the 1887 edition.

1881

(384). The Wesley Memorial Volume . . . See *ante*, **WESLEY**, Charles.

[John] Wesley and Whitefield, pp. 350-60.

1884

(385). Whitefield's Visit to Gloucestershire in 1739. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 655-6.

1885

(386). The Church in Georgia before the Revolution. —— The Wesleys and Whitfield in Georgia. [By William Bacon Stevens.] *Church Review*, xlvi., 1-15.

(387). In the Footsteps of Whitefield. By John T. Perry Esq. *Baptist Quart. Rev.* (New York), vii., 13-27.

1885

(388). The Rev. George Whitefield [By J. B. French.] *Tract Magazine*, N.S., pp. 128-31.

(389). George Whitfield. By H. Williams, of Towyn, Merionethshire. *Y Greal* (Llangollen), January, 1886, pp. 11-14.

A biographical sketch.

1886

(390). George Whitefield [Portrait] New Biographical Series. No. 35. [R.T.S. By J. P. Gledstone, 1886.] 4to. Pp. 16.

(391). Whitefield Anecdotes, Illustrating the Life, Character, and Work of the great Evangelist. By Dr. Macaulay . . . [London.] The Religious Tract Society. [1886.] Pp. 143.

1888—1892

(392). Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice. By Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. London. 1888.

Whitefield, the Field Evangelist, pp. 123-34. Also at pp. 116-29 of the 1892 edition, and at pp. 93-102 of an 1892 German Translation.

1891

(393). Whitefield as a Preacher. By Archdeacon Farrar. *Sunday Magazine*, xx., 594-8.

1895

(394). George Whitefield, Prince of Preachers, and His connection with Stonehouse. By C.L.S. . . . Stonehouse. Printed and Published by Mark Whiley, Bookseller . . . High St. 1895. 8vo.

Pp. 29. Portrait of Whitefield, p. 3. Whitefield's Farewell Sermon at Stonehouse on May 10, 1737, on resigning the cure of the parish, pp. 14-29. By Charles Lister Smith.

1896

(395). George Whitefield and the College of New Jersey. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, x., 245-6, 351.

1897

(396). A History of Pembroke College, Oxford (Douglas Macleane), 1897, pp. 352-61.

1898

(397). John Wesley and George Whitefield in Scotland, or The Influence of the Oxford Methodists on Scottish Religion. By the Rev. D. Butler, M.A. Edinburgh. 1898. 8vo. Pp. ix. & 318.

(398). Makers of Methodism . . . See *ante*, *sub* WESLEY, Charles.

George Whitefield, the Great Evangelist, pp. 117-136. Portrait, p. 118.

1900

(399). Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 85-92, where some of his Works are mentioned.

1900—1901

(400). George Whitefield, M.A., Field-Preacher By James Paterson Gledstone . . . London. 8vo.

Pp. xii. & 359. Portrait of G. W. ætat 29, Front. A Second edition (not seen appeared in 1901.

1902

(401). Bethesda, An Historical Sketch of Whitefield's House of Mercy in Georgia, and of The Union Society. Savannah: 1902.

By Thomas Gamble, Jr. Title from De Renne Catalogue.

(402). The Library of Literary Criticism, iii., 546-51.

1904

(403). Selected Sermons of George Whitefield. With an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. A. R. Buckland, M.A. London. [R.T.S.] 1904. 8vo.

Titles, &c., pp. i.-vi; Whitefield as a Preacher, pp. vii.-xvii. Text, pp. 1-173. Portrait, Front. "The World's Great Preachers" Series.

1905

(404). Four Biographical Sermons On John Wesley and others Preached at St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, by the late Henry Lewis Thompson With a Memoir by Catharine Thompson and Stephen Paget. London: 1905. 8vo.

George Whitefield, pp. 75-82. Thompson was Rector of Iron Acton, 1877-1888.

(405). Mrs. Whitefield. By D[aniel] Davies, Ton, Ystrad Rhondda. *Cymru* (Carnarvon), May 15, 1905, pp. 287-289.

An article in refutation of the statement made in *The Evangelical Magazine* for 1794, as to the domestic unhappiness of Whitefield.

1906—1907

(406). Gloucester in National History, By F. A. Hyett. Gloucester. 1906. 8vo.

The Methodist Revival, pp. 130-143. Pl: George Whitefield Preaching, p. 142. And at same pp. of the Second Edition, 1907.

1909

(407). A New History of Methodism . . . See *ante, sub* **WESLEY**, Charles.

George Whitefield, vol. 1, pp. 255-76. Portrait, p. 262.

1911

(408). Wesley and Kingswood . . . See *ante, sub* **WESLEY**, Charles.

George Whitefield, pp. 85-88. Portrait, p. 32.

1912

(409). Wesley and Whitefield, by H. Maldwyn Hughes. London: [1912] 8vo.

Pp. x. and 160. Portrait of Whitefield, p. 21. Leaders of Revivals Series. Price 1s.

1913

(410). George Whitefield's Schooldays. [By Roland Austin.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 11, vii., 384-5.

1914

(411). Whitefield's legacy to Bristol and the Cotswolds. By George Hosking Wicks . . . Published by Taylor Bros., Broad Weir, Bristol. Half-a-Crown net. 8vo.

Four leaves & pp. 169. The greater part of it relates to Whitefield's work in Gloucestershire, but it contains anecdotes of the lives of many local preachers and nonconformists.

1915

(412). Impassioned Humanity in the Pulpit. *The Magazine of the Wesleyan Methodist Church*, cxxxviii., pp. 138-42. The Secret of Whitefield's Ministry. *Id.*, pp. 195-98. The Extent and Permanence of Whitefield's Influence. *Id.*, pp. 291-3, 386-88.

These articles were written by W. L. Watkinson, D.D., LL.D.

(413). Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society, vol. x., part 1, March, 1915. George Whitefield Memorial Number. Pp. 32.

Whitefield and Bristol, by John S. Simon, pp. 1-10; George Whitefield and Gloucester, by John W. Crake, pp. 10-17; Letters of George Whitefield, pp. 17-25; Great Britain's Indebtedness under God to George Whitefield by J. W. Laycock, & Note, pp. 26-28; Letter from Mrs Whitefield to the Countess of Huntingdon, pp. 28-29; Lady Huntingdon and Whitefield's Death, pp. 29-31; The Burial-Place and Cenotaph of Whitefield at Newburyport, pp. 31-32. Portrait from the eng. by Greenwood after Hone, front.

(414). The Ministry of George Whitefield [By Dr. Watkinson] *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, x., 33-52. Some Early Estimates of Whitefield, By Thos. E. Brigden. *Id.*, pp. 52-59. George Whitefield's Greek Testament, By George Stampe. *Id.*, pp. 59-60. Whitefield's first Hymnbook By A. Wallington. *Id.*, pp. 60-62. Another Whitefield Letter, *Id.*, pp. 62-63. Pl: Whitefield's First Tabernacle in Tottenham Court Road, London, 1756, & The Old South Church (Presbyterian) where Whitefield was buried, Newburyport, Mass., 1772, p. 33.

N.D.

(415). The English Nation (Cunningham), iii., 537-41.

(416). Memoirs of the Life of G. Whitefield, M.A. Selected from his original papers. Illustrated by A variety of Entertaining Anecdotes, wherein is described His Providential Deliverances from Murder . . . By R. Newton.

Pp. 48. The foot of Title-page in the copy examined is cut off.

N.D.

(417). A Narrative of the Life Of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, Late Chaplain to the Right Honourable The Countess of Huntington With the History of his Travels through England, Scotland, and Ireland . . . by T. Robert, A.M. To which are added, A particular Account of his Death and Funeral; with Extracts from several Sermons, preached on that Occasion, both in England and America. Also, His Last Will and Testament; and an exact Description of his Person. London: Sold by J. Bunyan. 12mo. *G.P.L.*

Two leaves & pp. 289. Published after 1770 and probably before 1782, the copy in *G.P.L.* having a former owner's name and the date 1781 written on the fly-leaf.

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

An Abridged Memoir of Whitefield, 1821 (308)
An Abstract of Whitefield's Journal, N.D. (12)
An Account of Money, Receiv'd and Expended, 1739-1743 (47-50)
An Account of the Most Remarkable Particulars, 1742 (136)
Account of the Occasion of a late Tryal, 1748 (195)
Aids to Truth, 1862 (359)
An Alarm in Zion, 1803 (298)
The Amorous Humours, 1739 (36)
An Anecdote of Whitefield, 1771 (274)
Anecdotes of Whitefield, 1828 (312)
Anecdotes of Whitefield, 1872-1900 (373-375)
Annals of the American Pulpit, 1859 (355)
An Answer to Dr Trapp's Sermons, 1739 (68)
An Answer to Mr. Garden's first three Letters, 1741 (120)
An Answer to the First and Second Part of a Pamphlet, 1744 (199)
An Answer to the First Part of a Pamphlet, 1744 (198)
An Answer to the Queries, 1739 (37-38)
An Answer to the Second Part of a Pamphlet, 1744 (200)
Aphorisms and Oddities, 1770 (233)
An Apology In behalf of Whitefield, 1745 (172)
An Authentic Memoir of Whitefield, 1803 (299)
Autobiography, vol. 6, 1826 (32), (34)
The Bards of Epworth, 1856 (267)
The Believers Golden Chain, 1741-1742 (121-122)
The Best Improvement, 1770 (236-237)
Bethesda, 1902 (401)
Biographia Evangelica, 1786 (294)
Biographical Sketches, 1869 (370)
The Bishop of London's Letter Answered, 1739-1741 (56-57)
The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter, 1739-1801 (51-52)
The Bishop, the Pastor, and the Preacher (339)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

A Brief Account of some Lent Processions, 1755-1851 (216-218)
A Brief Account of the Trial of Minchinhampton Methodists, 1744-1748 (191-195)
A Brief and General Account of the Life of Whitefield, 1740 (107)
A Brief and Impartial Account, 1743 (152)
The Bromsgrove Elegy, 1771 (262)
Buchdraeth y diweddar Barch G. Whitefield, 1837 (320)
Buckwedd a Marwolaeth George Whitfield, 1812 (304)
The Case of the Methodists, 1744 (196)
Casgliad o hen farwnadau Cymreig, 1872 (268)
A Caution against Enthusiasm, 1801 (52)
Centenary Commemoration, 1839 (325)
The Centenary Services of Bristol, 1854 (342)
The Character, Preaching, etc., of Whitefield (J. Smith), 1740-1838 (88-95)
Chwedl am George Whitefield, 1834 (316)
Christian Biography, 1835 (317)
The Christian History (Lewis), 1747 (137)
The Christian History (Prince), 1744-1745 (187)
Christian Leaders, 1871-1902 (376)
The Church in Georgia, 1885 (386)
Clerical Labours, 1859 (354)
A Collection of Genuine Letters, 1771 (274)
A Collection of Hymns, 1798-1821 (296)
A Collection of Papers, 1740 (77)
A Comparison between the Doctrines, 1741 (123)
A Compleat Account, 1739 (37)
The Conduct and Doctrine of Whitefield, 1739 (70)
A Continuation of the Account, 1742-1743 (49-50)
A Continuation of Whitefield's Journal, 1739-1741 (18-22), (27-28), (30-32)
Copies of the Letters cited by Mr Clap, 1745 (168)
A Copy of a Private Conversation, 1739 (38)
Copy of Whitefield's Will, 1771 (274)
Critical Essays, 1857 (282), (348)
The Crooked Disciple's Remarks, 1761 (224)
A Curious Letter, 1740 (119)
The Declaration of Ministers of Barnstable, 1745 (179)
The Declaration of the Association of New-Haven, 1745 (165)
The Declaration of the True Presbyterians, 1742 (141)
The Declaration of Yale College, 1745 (166)
A Defence of Whitefield's Doctrine, 1739 (74)
A Dialogue between Evangelist and Desperantius, 1743 (153)
Dictionary of National Biography, 1900 (399)
A Discourse (J. Smith), 1770 (239)
A Discourse (J. Sproutt), 1771 (238)
Doddridge and Whitefield, 1855 (344)
Dr. Trapp Try'd, 1739 (69)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

An Earnest Appeal to the Publick, 1739 (60)
Edinburgh. The Zealous Country-men's Lament, 1742 (138)
An Elegiac Poem (Phillis), 1770-1771 (245), (255-256)
An Elegiac Poem (Stevens), 1771 (263)
An Elegiac Poem to the memory of Whitefield, 1770 (257)
An Elegy (Charles Wesley), 1771-1856 (267)
An Elegy (Church), 1770 (258)
An Elegy (Francis), 1771 (266)
An Elegy (Knight), 1771 (264-265)
An Elegy (Williams), 1771-1887 (268), (269)
Elements of Power, 1845 (331)
The English Nation, N.D. (415)
An Epistle to Whitefield, 1771 (272)
Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography, 1849-1907 (335)
Evangelistic Work, 1888-1892 (392)
The Exalted State, 1770 (240)
The Experience of Whitefield, 1851 (115)
An Explanation and Defence, 1739 (75)
An Expostulatory Letter, 1739 (39)
The Expounder Expounded, 1740 (110)
The Extent of Whitefield's Influence, 1915 (412)
Extract of a Letter, 1739 (38)
An Extract of Sundry Passages, 1741 (100)
An Extract of the Preface to the Account of the Orphan-House, 1741 (48 note)
A Faithful Narrative, 1739 (40)
A few of Mr Whitefield's Sayings, 1777 (289)
Fifteen Sermons, 1785 (91)
The Folly and Danger of being not Righteous enough, 1739 (67)
Four Biographical Sermons, 1905 (404)
A Friendly Attempt, 1756 (219)
The Full Account of the Life, 1747 (108)
A Full Answer to John Wesley, 1777 (290)
A Funeral Elegy on Whitefield, 1770 (259)
A Funeral Sermon (J. J. Zubly), 1770 (242)
A Funeral Sermon (N. Whitaker), 1770 (241)
A Further Account, 1747 (35), (113)
Genuine and Secret Memoirs, 1742-1743 (111)
George Whitefield and the College of New Jersey, 1896 (395)
George Whitefield (C. L. Smith), 1895 (394)
George Whitefield : Centenary, 1857 (349)
George Whitefield (David Hay), 1867 (368)
George Whitefield (J. B. French), 1885 (388)
George Whitefield (J. C. Ryle), N.D. (339)
George Whitefield (J. P. Gledstone), 1886 and 1900-1 (390), (400)
George Whitefield (J. R. Andrews), 1864-1915 (361-365)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

George Whitefield (S. C. Kent), 1860 (357)
George Whitefield (W. Myall), 1880 (382)
George Whitefield (Wesley Hist. Soc.), 1915 (413-414)
George Whitefield's Schooldays, 1913 (410)
George Whitfield, 1824 (309)
George Whitfield, A.B., di Pregethu, 1854 (343)
George Whitfield (H. Williams) 1886 (389)
Georgian Era, 1832 (315)
Gloucester in National History, 1906 (406)
Good and Great Men, 1867 (369)
Gospel Atlas, 1855 (345)
Grace and Truth, 1770 (243)
Y Gwahaniaeth Rhwng Mr Wesley, 1805 (301)
Gweinidog Wedi Marw, 1771 (248)
Gweithiau Williams, 1887 (268-269)
Heaven the Residence of Saints, 1770 (244-245)
Historical Collections, 1754 (33)
Histories of the Tête-a-Tête, 1769 (230)
History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence, 1857 (350)
A History of Pembroke College, 1897 (396)
History of the Revivals, 1832 (314)
Holl Weithiau Williams, 1867-68 (268-269)
Hosannah to the Son of David, 1869 (269)
Impassioned Humanity, 1915 (412)
Imposture Detected, 1777 (291-292)
An Inquiry into Itinerancy, 1745 (174)
In the Footsteps of Whitefield, 1885 (387)
Invitations to Mr Whitefield, 1745 (180)
John Wesley and Whitefield, 1898 (397)
A Journal of a Voyage, 1738-1905 (6-14), (34-35)
Journal of a Voyage (Seward), 1740 (78)
Judging for Ourselves, 1739 (41)
Lady Huntington and her Friends, 1853 (341)
The Last Will of Whitefield, 1771 (273)
Lectures at the Hall of Temperance, 1860 (357)
Lectures (J. C. Ryle), 1852 (339)
A Letter from a Gentleman in Boston, 1742 (145)
A Letter from a Gentleman in Scotland, 1743 (144)
A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country, 1741-1742 (124-125)
A Letter from Rev. Nath. Henchman, 1745 (160)
A Letter from the Rev. Thomas Clap, 1745 (167)
A Letter from Two Neighbouring Associations, 1745 (159)
A Letter from Whitefield to a Friend in London, 1740 (79)
A Letter from Whitefield to a Reverend Divine, 1748 (207)
A Letter from Whitefield to the Presbyterian Church, 1740-1741 (98-99)
A Letter from Whitefield to the Religious Societies, 1740-1742 (80-81)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

Letter on the Death of Whitefield, 1771 (274)
A Letter to a Friend, 1739 (73)
A Letter to a Friend (S. Finley), 1745 (205)
A Letter to a Gentleman in Edinburgh, 1743 (103)
A Letter to Dr. Chauncy, 1745 (150)
A Letter to Governor Wright, 1768 (228)
A Letter to his brethren, by William Shurtleff, 1745 (183)
A Letter to Mr. Foxcroft, 1745 (173)
A Letter to Mr Wesley, 1741-1791 (126-129)
Letter to Rev. Thomas Smith, 1745 (181)
A Letter to the Archbishops, 1739 (42)
A Letter to the Bishop of London (Philalethes), 1739 (58)
A Letter to the Bishop of London (Whitefield), 1744 (197)
A Letter to the Rev. Mr. G . . . . e Wh . . . . . .d, 1760 (223)
A Letter to the Rev. the President, 1745 (157)
A Letter to the Reverend William Hobby (J. F.), 1745 (176)
A Letter to the Reverend William Hobby (N. Henchman), 1745 (175)
A Letter to the Second Church, 1745 (170)
A Letter to Thomas Church, 1744 (203-204)
A Letter to Whitefield (B. Prescott), 1745 (182)
A Letter to Whitefield (Land), 1739 (76)
A Letter to Whitefield (L.K.), 1744 (171)
A Letter to Whitefield Occasion'd by his Answer, 1744 (201)
A Letter to Whitefield Occasioned by his Remarks, 1750 (211)
A Letter to Whitefield (Wigglesworth), 1745 (158)
A Letter to Whitefield Vindicating certain Passages, 1745 (151)
Library of Literary Criticism, 1902 (402)
The Life and particular Proceedings of Whitefield, 1739 (43)
Life and Times of Whitefield (J. R. Andrews), 1864 (365)
Life and Times of Whitefield (Philip), 1837-42 (322-324)
The Life and Travels of Whitefield, 1871 (371)
Life of Whitefield (C. C. Stone), 1859 (356)
Life of Whitefield (*Christian Observer*), 1864 (366)
Life of Whitefield (D. A. Harsha), 1866 (367)
The Life of Whitefield (Edinburgh), 1826 (310)
The Life of Whitefield (*Gospel Magazine*), 1771 (274)
Life of Whitefield (Joseph Belcher), 1860 (358)
The Life of Whitefield (L. Tyerman), 1876-1890 (379-380)
The Life of Whitefield (Newell), 1846 (332)
Lives of Eminent Christians, 1852 (340)
Lives of Eminent Englishmen, 1837 (321)
Lives of Evangelical Ministers, 1813 (306)
Makers of Methodism, 1898 (398)
Marwnad Ar G. Whitffield, 1770 (268)
Memoirs of Christian Missionaries, 1843 (329)
Memoirs of Cornelius Winter, 1808-1843 (302)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

Memoirs of the Life of a Modern Saint, 1760 (220)
Memoirs of Whitefield (*Annual Register*), 1770 (234)
Memoirs of Whitefield (J. Gillies), 1772-1845 (278-287)
Memoirs of Whitefield (*London Magazine*), 1770 (234)
Memoirs of Whitefield (R. Newton), N.D. (416)
Memoirs of Whitefield (*Universal Magazine*), 1771 (275)
Methodism and Enthusiasm display'd, 1743 (112)
Methodism displayed, 1739 (59)
The Methodist, A Comedy, 1761 (225)
The Methodists, 1739 (44)
A Minister Dead, yet Speaking, 1770-1771 (246-248)
The Minor, A comedy, 1760-1764 (221-222)
Mr G. Whitefield, 1800 (297)
Mr Geo. Whitefield, 1785 (293)
Mr Pickering's Letter, 1745 (164)
Mr Tucker's Reply, 1739 (37), (38)
Mr. W———d's soliloquy, 1745 (184)
Mr Whitefield's Doctrines, 1741 (130)
Mr Whitefield's Progress, 1804 (300)
The Mock Preacher, 1739 (45)
A Monody on Whitefield, 1770 (261)
The Moorfields Preacher, 1874 (378)
Mrs. Whitefield, 1905 (405)
A Narrative of Whitefield's Life (T. Robert), N.D. (417)
The Nature, Folly, &c., of being Righteous over-much, 1739-1758 (64-66)
A New Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology, 1813 (307)
New Converts exhorted to cleave to the Lord, 1740 (82)
A New History of Methodism, 1909 (407)
Notes on Whitefield, 1812 (305)
Observations on the Conduct, 1739 (38)
Observations on the Remarks, 1739 (26)
Observations on Whitefield's Answer, 1739 (61)
An Ode set to Music, 1770 (260)
Oratory and Orators, 1879 (381)
The Oxford Methodists, 1738 (2-3)
The Parallel Reformers, 1748 (208)
Y Parch. George Whitefield, 1855 (346)
A Particular Consideration of The Querists, 1741 (102)
Paulli Schaffshausii, 1743 (154)
The Pen, the Palm, and the Pulpit, 1858 (352)
The Perfectionists Examin'd, 1741 (131)

Periodicals :—

American Biblical Repository (327)
American Methodist Quarterly Review (379)
American Quarterly Register (314)
Annual Register (234)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

Periodicals (continued) :—
Arminian Magazine (293)
Baptist Quarterly Review (387)
Bible Christian Magazine (379)
British Critic (322)
Christian Ambassador (379)
Christian Examiner (311), (323)
Christian History (Lewis) (137)
Christian History (Prince) (187)
Christian Observer (366)
Christian Review (323)
Christian Witness (334)
Christian's Penny Magazine (353)
Church Review (386)
Congregational Magazine (325), (330)
Congregationalist (377)
Cymru (405)
Y Cynniweirydd (316)
Y Diwygiwr (351)
Eclectic Review (282), (323)
Edinburgh Review (323)
Yr Eglwysydd (346)
Evangelical Magazine (405)
Fraser's Magazine (323)
General Magazine (96)
Y Geiniogwerth (337)
Gentleman's Magazine (1), (38), (66), (68), (71), (73), (233), (300)
Gloucestershire Notes and Queries (385)
Gospel Magazine (249), (274)
Y Greal (343), (389)
International Review (382)
London Magazine (234)
London Quarterly Review (371), (379)
Magazine of the Wesleyan Methodist Church (412)
Methodist Magazine (297), (303), (323)
Methodist New Connexion Magazine (379)
Methodist Quarterly Review (379)
The Mirror (312), (319)
Monthly Review (209), (220), (322)
New Englander (331)
North American Review (323)
Notes and Queries (226), (344), (354), (395), (410)
Port Folio (309)
Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society (296), (413-414)
Quarterly Christian Spectator (285)
Sunday Magazine (393)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

Periodicals (continued) :—
Sword and Trowel (379)
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine (322)
Town and Country Magazine (230)
Tract Magazine (388)
Trysorfa (277), (304)
United Methodist Free Churches' Magazine (379)
Universal Magazine (275)
Weekly History (135)
Wesleyan Methodist Magazine (322), (412)
The Pictorial Life of Whitefield, 1846 (332)
The Pious Youth, 1739 (46)
A Plain and Easy Road, 1762 (226)
A Poem, by Phillis, 1770 (256)
Poem to Whitefield, 1737 (1)
Poetical Works of John and Charles Wesley, 1868-1872 (267)
Postscript to the South Carolina Gazette, 1740 (83)
Pregeth A bregethwyd gan Whithefield, 1771 (232)
Pregeth Ar Farwolaeth G. Whitfield, 1771 (251)
Pregeth ynghylch Rhodio gyda Duw, 1752-1826 (213-215)
A Preservative against unsettled Notions, 1739 (67)
Pride Humbled or, Mr Hobby chastised, 1745 (177)
The Prince of Pulpit Orators, 1871 (372)
A Proper Reply, 1739 (71)
Queries to Mr Whitefield, 1739 (37-38)
The Querists, 1740-1741 (96-97)
Reasons offered by Mr. Nathanael Henchman, 1745 (160)
Religious Zeal, 1855 (345)
Remarks on several passages of Whitefield's Sermons 1740 (84)
Remarks on the Continuation of Whitefield's Journal, 1739 (25)
Remarks on Whitefield's Journal, 1738-1739, & N.D. (15-17)
Remarks upon Mr George Whitefield, 1744 (188)
Remarks upon the Bishop of London's Letter, 1739 (62)
Remarks upon the Life of Whitefield, 1764 (227)
Remarks upon Whitefield's Letter, 1768 (229)
The Reproach of Christ, 1771 (253)
The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer, 1739 (53-54)
A Review of Sermons, 1771 (274)
A Review of the Preface, 1742 (140)
Revival under the Preaching of Whitefield, 1842 (327)
The Revival under Whitefield, 1827 (311)
The Revived Puritan, 1829 (313)
Saith o Farwnadau, 1854 (268)
Satire on Whitefield, 1859 (354)
A Second Letter to Whitefield, 1751 (212)
The Secret of Whitefield's Ministry, 1915 (412)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

Secret of Whitefield's Power, 1872 (377)
A Select Collection of Letters, 1772-1779 (277)
Selected Sermons, 1904 (403)
The Sentiments and Resolution, 1745 (161)
The Sentiments of Archbishop Tillotson, 1740 (117)
A Serious and Expostulatory Letter, 1744 (202)
A Sermon by Whitefield, 1769-1771 (231-232)
A Sermon on the death of Whitefield (John Wesley), 1770-1771 (249-251)
Sermons on Important Subjects, 1825-38 (93-95)
Services at the Centenary, 1839 (326)
Seventy-Five Sermons, 1812 (92)
Several Discourses upon Practical Subjects, 1738 (3)
A Short Account of God's Dealings, 1740-1851 (35), (104-109)
A Short History of the Donatists, 1741 (132)
A Short Narrative of the Work at Cambuslang, 1742 (142)
A Short Preservative, 1739 (63)
A Short Reply to Mr Whitefield's Letter, 1741 (101)
A Short Sketch of Whitefield's Character, 1771 (274)
Six Letters to Whitefield, 1740 (118)
Sketches of the Life of Whitefield, 1849 (336)
Some Elegiac Lines, 1771 (270)
Some observations on the Reverend Mr Whitefield, 1740 (85)
Some Observations on Whitefield's Conduct, 1742 (143)
Some reasons given by the Western Association, 1745 (185)
Some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, 1742 (147), (149)
Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, 1749 (209-210)
Some Remarks upon a late Charge, 1744-1746 (189-190)
Some seasonable thoughts on evangelic Preaching, 1740 (86)
Souls flying to Jesus Christ, 1741 (133)
The Spirit of the Martyrs, 1740 (87)
The Spiritual Minor, 1761 (221)
The State of Religion in New England, 1742 (146)
Supplement to Whitefield's Answer, 1739 (55)
Take Heed how ye hear, 1741 (29)
Talfyriad o hanes George Whitfield, 1835 (268), (318)
The Testimony and Advice, 1743 (155)
The Testimony of Harvard College, 1744 (156)
The Testimony of Ministers at Marlborough, 1745 (162)
The Testimony of Ministers at Taunton, 1745 (169)
The Testimony of the North Association of Hertford, 1745 (163)
Thankfulness for Mercies Received, 1738-1739 (4-5)
Three Letters from Whitefield, 1740 (116)
A Token of Respect, 1770 (252)
To Live is Christ, 1771 (254)
The Trial of Whitefield's Spirit, 1740-1745 (23-24)
The True Character of Whitefield, 1739 (72)

INDEX TO TITLES AND PERIODICALS

The True Spirit of the Methodists, 1740 (68)
The Truth of God Defended, 1809 (303)
Twelve Sermons, 1771-1792 (89-90)
A Twig of Birch for Billy's breech, 1745 (178)
Two Farewell Sermons, by Whitefield, 1770 (235)
The Two First Parts of his Life, 1756 (114)
Various Letters from Whitefield, 1745 (206)
Verses on Whitefield's Preaching, 1739 (38)
Vie du Whitefield, 1863 (360)
Vignettes of the Great Revival, 1880-1887 (383)
A Vindication and Confirmation, 1742 (148)
A Vindication of Whitefield, 1745 (186)
The Voice of Gratitude, 1773 (288)
Voltständige Geschicte der Methodisten, 1795 (295)
A Warning against Countenancing the Ministrations, 1742 (139)
The Weekly History, 1741 (135)
Weekly Miscellany (68)
Wesley and his Coadjutors, 1851 (338)
Wesley and Kingswood, 1911 (408)
Wesley and Whitefield, 1912 (409)
Wesley Memorial Volume, 1881 (384)
Wesley's Ghost, 1846 (333)
Whitefield, 1858 (353)
Whitefield a'i amserau, 1857 (351)
Whitefield and Kennington Common, 1854 (344)
Whitefield, and Tennent, 1741 (134)
Whitefield Anecdotes, 1886 (391)
Whitefield as a Preacher, 1891 (393)
Whitefield at Lisbon, 1851 (218)
The Whitefield Papers, 1844 (330)
Whitefield Preaching, 1856 (347)
Whitfield yn dechreu pregethu, 1849 (337)
Whitefield's Churches, 1847 (334)
Whitefield's Congregations, 1739 (38)
Whitefield's Eloquence, 1858-1860 (354)
Whitefield's Farewell Parochial Sermon, 1842 (328)
Whitefield's Journals, 1905 (35)
Whitefield's Legacy to Bristol, 1914 (411)
Whitefield's Tabernacle, 1835 (319)
Whitefield's Visit to Gloucestershire, 1884 (385)
The Works of Whitefield, 1771-1772 (276)
Zion in Distress, 1771 (271)

WORKS

The following List has been compiled from copies of the Works seen, with additions from Tyerman's "Life of Whitefield," and other sources.

The works which contain biographical matter have been mentioned already. These are distinguished by the numbers at the end of the titles, to which reference should be made *ante* for the more complete descriptions.

I.—General.

A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah. 1738 (6). For other editions see (7-14, 34-35).

An Abstract of the Life of Thomas Halyburton. [With a recommendatory epistle by George Whitefield.] 1739.

An Account of Money, Receiv'd and Expended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, for the Poor of Georgia. 1739 (47).

Christmas well kept, and the twelve days well spent; an extract from Mr. Whitefield's Journal, 1738, 9. With a Reflection. Boston: 1739. (Evans, 4447).

A Continuation Of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal From his Arrival at Savannah, To his Return to London. 1739 (18). 2nd Edition, same year (19).

——— From his Arrival at London, to His Departure from thence on His Way to Georgia. 1739. Other Editions, same year (20).

——— During the Time he was detained in England by the Embargo. 1739 and Other Editions, same year (21).

A Letter to the Religious Societies. 1739 (80). Other Editions, 1740-1742 (81).

Divine Melody. 1739. [For notes on this work see *Procs. Wesley Hist. Soc.*, June, 1915, p. 60.]

Prayers on Several Occasions. 1739. Reprinted pp. 455-90, vol. 4, of the "Works" (276).

The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. 1739 (53). Other Editions, same year and 1741 (54, 56, 57).

A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Embarking after the Embargo, To his arrival at Savannah in Georgia. 1740 (27). Another Edition, same year (28). Reprinted Philadelphia, same year.

A Letter shewing the fundamental error of "The Whole Duty of Man." 1740. Reprinted Philadelphia, same year.

A Letter to a Friend in London. 1740 (79).

A Letter to some Church Members. 1740 (98). Reprinted Boston, N. York, and Philadelphia, same year. 3rd Edition, 1741 (99).

A Short Account of God's Dealings. 1740 (104). Other Editions, 1740-1851 (105-109, 113-115).

Three Letters. 1740 (116). Reprinted Philadelphia, same year.

An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. 1741 (48).

A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, After his Arrival at Georgia, To a few Days after his second Return thither from Philadelphia. 1741 (30). [Another Edition.] ——— From Savannah to his Arrival at Rhode-Island to his departure for New York. 1741 (31).

——— From a few Days after his Return to Georgia To his Arrival at Falmouth. 1741 (32).

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, in Answer to his Sermon entitled 'Free Grace.' 1741 (126). Other Editions, 1742-1791 (127-129).

A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. 1742 (49). Another Edition, 1743 (50).

Some Remarks on a Late Pamphlet Intitled, The State of Religion in New-England. 1742 (147). Other Editions, same year and 1743 (148-149).

A Brief Account of the Trial at Gloucester. 1744 (191). Other Editions, same year and 1748 (192-195).

WORKS

The Experience of Mr. R. Cruttenden, prefaced and recommended by George Whitefield. 1744. Another Edition, 1790.

A Letter to the Bishop of London. 1744 (197). Other Editions, same year (198-200).

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Church. 1744 (203-204).

A Sermon on Samson. 1744. [By David Crosley.] Prefaced and recommended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield.

Some remarks upon a late charge against Enthusiasm. 1744 (189). Another Edition, 1746 (190).

A Letter to Harvard College. 1745 (157).

A Letter to the Reverend Dr. Chauncy. 1745 (150).

Various Letters. 1745 (206).

A Letter to a Reverend Divine in Boston. 1748 (207).

Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compar'd. 1749 (209-210).

A Collection of Hymns for Social Worship. 1753. [It is said that 36 editions were published between 1753 and 1796.] *See also ante* 1798 (296).

——— [Another Edition, entitled] The Comprehensive Hymn Book . . . being an extension of the compilation of George Whitefield by John Campbell, 1837; 3rd Edition, 1841.

An Expostulatory Letter addressed to Nicholas Lewis, Count Zinzendorff. 1753. 2nd Edition, same year. Reprinted, Philadelphia, same year, and at pp. 251-61, vol. 4, of the "Works" (276).

A Communion morning's Companion. 1755. 3rd Edition, 1758. 4th Edition, 1760. 5th Edition, 1767. 6th Edition, 1772. 7th Edition, 1775. An 8th is also in the B.M.

A Brief account of some Lent and other Processions seen at Lisbon. 1755 (216). Reprinted Boston and Philadelphia, same year. Other Editions, 1768, and 1851 (217-218).

A Short Address to Persons of all Denominations, occasioned by the alarm of an intended invasion. 1756. Six editions were issued the same year. Reprinted pp. 263-74, vol. 4, of the "Works" (276).

The Two First Parts of His Life. 1756 (114-115). Reprinted Philadelphia, 1765.

Annotations on the Bible. By Samuel Clarke. With a recommendatory Preface by George Whitefield. 1759. Reprinted pp. 275-81, vol. 4, of the "Works" (276).

Extracts of Two Letters, from the Reverend Mr Sorge, at Shildberg, 1758. [With dedicatory preface by George Whitefield.] 1759. Another edition entitled "Russian Cruelty," 1760.

A Sermon of Christ Crucified. By John Foxe. With a recommendatory Preface by George Whitefield. 1759. Another Edition, 1838.

Naaman Cleansed. By J. Cennick. Fourth Edition. 1760. [With an address to the Reader, signed George Whitefield and dated "London, March 11, 1742-3." Earlier editions have not been seen.]

Pious aspirations for Devout Communicants extracted from the English Edition of J. Rambach. 1760.

Observations on some Fatal Mistakes, In a Book intitled The Doctrine of Grace. By William Lord Bishop of Gloucester. 1763. At least six editions were issued the same year. Reprinted at Philadelphia, same year, at Boston, 1764, and at pp. 283-302, vol. 4, of the "Works" (276).

An Answer to every Man. By J. Humphreys. With a recommendatory preface by Mr Whitefield. 1767. Translated into Welsh, 1781.

Works of Mr John Bunyan. The Third Edition. With a recommendatory preface by the Reverend George Whitefield. 1767. The Preface is reprinted pp. 303-8, vol. 4 of the "Works" (276).

A Letter to Governor Wright giving an account of the steps taken relative to the converting the Georgia Orphan House into a College. 1768 (228).

WORKS

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell. 1768. 2nd Edition, same year. Reprinted Boston, same year, and at pp. 309-41, vol. 4 of the "Works" (276).

The Works of the Reverend George Whitefield. 6 vols. 1771-1772 (276). [A Selection entitled "Choice portions from the Works of George Whitefield" was published in 1850.]

Select Collection of Letters. 1772 (277).

An Alarm in Zion: an address. 1803 (298).

The Life of Emelia Geddie. With recommendatory preface by George Whitefield. 1805.

The Death of a Professing Christian. Tract 84 in vol. 4 of the Cottage Library. 1810.

Remarks on the Injustice and Immorality of Slavery. In eight Letters. 1830. First printed in the *Imperial Magazine*.

II.—Sermons.

[With few exceptions the sermons published separately were included in one or other of the collected editions issued at intervals from 1739.]

The Benefits of an Early Piety. 1737. 2nd Edition, 1738. Another Edition, 1739. Reprinted Boston, 1739. Translated into German, 1740.

The Nature and Necessity of our New Birth in Christ Jesus. 1737. 2nd Edition, same year. 3rd Edition, 1738. 4th Edition, 1739. Translated into Welsh (Bristol: F. Farley), 1739.

The Nature and Necessity of Society in General. 1737. 2nd Edition, same year. 3rd and 4th Editions, 1738. Reprinted Boston, 1740. Translated into German, 1740.

The Almost Christian. 1738. Reprinted Boston, 1739.

The Eternity of Hell Torments. 1738.

The Great Duty of Family Religion. 1738. Another Edition, 1739. Reprinted Boston, 1739. Translated into German, 1740.

The Heinous Sin of Profane Cursing and Swearing. 1738.

Intercession Every Christian's Duty. 1738. Reprinted N. York, 1739.

The Nature and Necessity of Self Denial. 1738. 2nd and 3rd Editions, same year, and reprinted Boston, 1739-1740.

Of Justification by Christ. 1738. Another Edition, 1741.

Sermons on Several Practical Subjects. 1738. [A Collection of the Sermons named above with the exception of "Eternity of Hell Torments."] Other Editions, entitled "The Christian's Companion" (portrait of Whitefield, front.) and "Several Discourses upon Practical Subjects," same year. Reprinted in an enlarged edition of "The Christian's Companion" (portrait, front.), 1 vol., 1739. Seven of the nine Sermons were also reprinted in vol. 1 of "Sermons on Various Subjects," 1739, 2 vols.

Thankfulness for Mercies received. 1738 (4). Another Edition, 1739 (5).

The Care of the Soul urged as the One Thing Needful. 1739.

Directions how to hear Sermons. 1739. Reprinted Boston and Philadelphia, 1740, and N.D. entitled "The Doctrine of Free Grace."

The Duty of Searching the Scriptures. 1739.

An Exhortation to come and see Jesus. 1739.

An Exhortation to the People of God not to be discouraged in their way, by the Scoffs and Contempt of Wicked Men. 1739.

The Folly and Danger of being not Righteous enough. 1739. Another Edition of "A Preservative," see *intra*.

The Heinous Sin of Drunkenness. 1739. Reprinted Philadelphia, 1740.

The Indwelling of the Spirit, 1739. Reprinted Boston, same year, and Philadelphia, 1740. Translated into German, 1740. Another Edition, 1741.

Jesus Christ, the only Way to Salvation. 1739.

WORKS

The Knowledge of Jesus Christ, the best Knowledge. 1739. Translated into German, 1740.
The Marks of the New Birth. 1739. Reprinted New York, and translated into Welsh, same year. Translated into German, 1740. Another Edition, 1741.
The Necessity of the Righteousness of Christ. 1739.
The Power of Christ's Resurrection. 1739.
A Preservative against unsettled Notions and Want of Principles. 1739 (67).
Satan's Devices. 1739.
The Spirit, Doctrines and Lives of our Modern Clergy, not conformable to the Spirit of Christ. 1739.
Watching, the peculiar Duty of a Christian. 1739. [Entitled, in Whitefield's collected works, "The Wise and Foolish Virgins" and published separately, 1740, under that title, and in another edition, same year, as "The Foolish and Wise Virgins." Translated into German, 1740.]
What think ye of Christ? 1739. Other Editions, 1740-1741. Translated into German, 1740. Reprinted in "A Collection of Sermons" 1814.
Worldly Business no Plea for the Neglect of Religion. 1739. Reprinted Philadelphia, 1740. Translated into German, 1740.
Christ the best Husband. 1740.
Christ the only Preservative against a Reprobate Spirit. 1740.
Christ the only Rest for the Weary and Heavy Laden. 1740.
Christ the Support of the Tempted. 1740.
The Danger of Man resulting from Sin. 1740.
Faith acts above Reason. 1740.
Five Sermons. Philadelphia. 1740. Reprinted same place, 1746, and London, 1747.
The Folly and Danger of Parting with Christ. 1740.
God's free Grace in the Salvation of Sinners. 1740.
The Great Duty of Charity Recommended. 1740.
The Marriage of Cana. 1740. Other Editions, 1741 and Philadelphia, 1742.
A New Heart, the best New Year's Gift. 1740.
The Observation of the Birth of Christ, the Duty of all Christians. 1740.
The Polite and Fashionable Diversions of the Age. 1740.
The Serpent's beguiling Eve explained. 1740.
Twelve Sermons. 1740. 2nd Edition, 1771 (89). 3rd Edition, 1792 (90).
The Believer's Golden Chain. 1741 (121). Another Edition, 1742 (122).
The Duty of a Gospel Minister. 1741.
The Kingdom of God. 1741.
The Lord our Righteousness. 1741. Reprinted Boston, 1742.
The Method of Grace. 1741.
The More Excellent Way. 1741.
Persecution the Christian's Lot. 1741.
The Prodigal Son. 1741. Reprinted Boston, 1742.
Saul's Conversion. 1741.
The Barren Fig-Tree. 1742.
Nine Sermons. 1742. 2nd Edition, 1743. 5th Edition, 1750. Another Edition, 1753. [These had already been published separately. The fifth edition gave rise to "Candid Remarks On some particular Passages In the Fifth Edition of The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Volume of Sermons, Printed in the Year 1750. In a Letter to a Gentleman. Reading: 1752.]
Twenty-three Sermons, on various subjects; to which are added several Prayers. 1745. A new edition revised and corrected by the author.
Britain's Mercies and Britain's Duty. Philadelphia. 1746. 2nd Edition, Boston, 1746. 3rd Edition, Philadelphia, and London, reprinted, 1746.
Six Sermons. 3rd Edition. 1750.
The true Nature of beholding the Lamb of God, and Peter's Denial of his Lord. 1753.

WORKS

Ten Sermons. 1760.

A Sermon [on Ps. cv. 45.] Preached at Edinburgh. 1763.

A Sermon, Preached at Moorfields, August the 30th, 1769. (231-232).

Flowers culled from an unpublished sermon of Mr Whitefield's on Ephesians iii., 17. "And to know the love of Christ." Taken down in shorthand by one who heard it preached. 1770.

Two Farewell Sermons. 1770 (235).

The putting on the New Man a certain Mark of the Real Christian. [Preached January 5, 1750, and published after Whitefield's death.] ? 1770. 2nd Edition, 1771.

Eighteen Sermons. Revised by Gifford. 1771. Another Edition, 1778.

Fifty-seven Sermons. 1772. [These also form vols. 5-6 of the "Works" (276) and are included in "Seventy Five Sermons" *infra*, 1812.]

Fifteen Sermons. 1785 (91).

Seventy Five Sermons (also entitled "Sermons on Important Subjects"). 3 vols. 1812 (92). Other Editions, 1825 (93), 1828 (94), 1833, 1835, 1838 (95), 1861 and 1864. [These include the "Fifty-Seven Sermons." The 1825 Edition has a portrait of Whitefield as frontispiece.]

The Revived Puritan. (313).

Searmonan a bh'air searmonach'adl leis Scoras Huitefild, am an Ard-Ohladh Glasco. Air an eadar-theangachadh gu Gaelic. Preached by Whitefield at Glasgow. Edinburgh: 1862.

All Men's Place: with other selections from the Sermons of George Whitefield. 1872.

WHITFELD, John Clarke, [organist and composer; b. at Gloucester, 1770; professor of Music, Camb., 1821; organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1820-33; d. 1836. His father's name was Clarke, but he adopted his mother's name in 1813.]

1836. [Obituaries.] *Annual Biog. & Obit.*, xxi., 129-35; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., v., 438.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 124.

1904. Grove's Dict. of Music, i., 547, and at p. 365 of vol. 1 of the 1878 edition.

WHITMORE, Family of, [of Lower Slaughter.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 201.

WHITSUN, or **WHITSON**, John, [b. in 1557 at Clearwell, Newland, co. Glouc.; went to Bristol when 18 years old; became a wealthy merchant; twice Mayor, 1603, 1615; represented Bristol in 5 Parliaments, 1605-23 & 1625-6; founded the Red Maids' School, Bristol; d. 1629.]

1729. Farewell to the World and its Vanities. A Pious Meditation Composed in the last Century, by Mr John Whitson, Alderman of Bristol. And now first Published from a Manuscript Copy in Mr Hayne's Collections . . . London: Pr. for William Copsley, Bookseller in Bristol. 1729. 8vo. Pp. 39.

[Another Edition, entitled] The aged Christian's final Farewell to the World and its Vanities . . . Bristol: Pr. by E. Ward, opposite the Post-Office. 1759. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 31. *B.R.L.*

[Another Edition, entitled] Farewell to the World . . . The Second Edition. Carmarthen. 1769. 8vo. Pp. 31.

——— The Third Edition [with abbreviated title.] Bath. 1788. Price 6d. 12mo. Pp. 36. *B.*

[Another Edition, entitled] The aged Christian's Final farewell to the World and its Vanities. A Pious Meditation, composed in the last century, by that truly benevolent Patriot, and Compassionate Friend to the Poor Citizens of Bristol, John Whitson Esq ; Alderman of the City, and a Member in several Parliaments. Collected from the Author's Manuscripts. To which is prefixed, Some Account of the Author, collected from Authentic Records, by George Symes Catcott . . . Bristol Pr. by J. Rudhall & Co. in Small Street. 1789. 8vo. Pp. 62. F.F.F.

[Another Edition, entitled] A Pious Meditation; or, the Aged Christian's Final Farewell . . . Bristol : T. D. Clark. 1819. 12mo. Pp. 32. F.F.F.

——— [Another Edition] To which is subjoined some Account of the Author by the late Mr George Symes Catcott, with Additional Memoirs collected by the present Editor, the Rev. John Eden, B.D. Bristol : Pr. by John Mills St. Nicholas-St. 1829. imp. 8vo.

Pp. 78. Portrait of Whitson, eng. by E. Scriven, Front.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Aged Christian's Final Farewell to the World and its Vanities. By John Whitson. Edinburgh : 1858. 12mo. *B.*

Pp. 68. This edition is without the Memoir.

[c. 1852.] Memoir of Alderman Whitson, Founder of the Red Maids and City Schools. Bristol : H. H. King, Small St. Price 1d. 8vo.

Pp. 8. H. H. King was printing in Small St. in 1852.

[1870.] Bristol Biographies . . . by J. F. Nicholls . . . Part I. Alderman John Whitson : His Life and Times. Pp. 52 & 2 leaves. *B.R.L.*

1884. Brief Romances from Bristol History, pp. 178-81.

1887. John Whitson. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, iv., 507 ; v., 71-2.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 144.

1903. The Alleged Arms of John Whitson. By the late John Latimer, Vice-President. *C. A. C. Procs.*, v., 268-76.

1904. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxvii., 85-88.

WHITTINGHAM, Sir Samuel Ford, [b. in 1772 in Bristol, where he was educated ; enrolled in the Bristol Mounted Volunteers in 1797 ; entered the army in 1801 ; distinguished himself in the Peninsular War ; d. 1841. His portrait was engraved by H. Adlard from a miniature.]

1868. A Memoir of the Services of Lieutenant-General Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham, K.C.B. . . . Colonel of the 71st Highland Light Infantry. Derived chiefly from his own Letters and from those of Distinguished Contemporaries. Edited by Major-General Ferdinand Whittingham C.B. London: 1868. 8vo.

Two titles, &c., pp. i.-xlii.; Memoir & Index, pp. 1-568. Portrait, Front.

—— ——— New Edition. London: 1868. Pp. xxvii. & 503. 8vo.

1870. Sir Samuel Ford Whittingham. The Biography of a Bristol Worthy. From the Bristol Mercury of January 15th, 1870. s.sh.fol.
B.R.L.

A Review of a new edition of the Memoirs.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 148-150.

WHITTINGTON, Families of, [of Cold Ashton, Notgrove & Pauntley.]

1860. The Model Merchant . . . By the Rev. Samuel Lysons . . .1860.

Folding pedigree of the Family of Whittington, after p. 95.

1881. The Whittingtons and Whittinghams. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 297-8.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 178, 267-70.

1896. Whittington of Cold Ashton. *Glos. N. & Q.*, vi., 121-5.

1911. Monumental Effigies. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxiii., 99-103.

WHITWILL, Mark, [shipowner, b. at Scarborough in 1826; came to Bristol in 1830 and lived there till his death in August, 1902. He founded the Bristol Childrens' Hospital, and was its President from 1866-1902. He also took an active part in Bristol public affairs.]

1892. Our Portrait Gallery. No. VI. Mr. Mark Whitwill. *Bristol Christian Leader*, vol. 1, No. 8, pp. 233-239, portrait, p. 233; Presentation to Mr. Mark Whitwill, pp. 240-1.

WICKENDEN, William, [" The Bard of the Forest "; son of a Glos. farmer; b. near Blakeney in the Forest of Dean; published verses in his youth; went to Cambridge in 1821; B. A. 1825; curate successively at Little Compton and Lassington.]

[1847.] Some remarkable Passages in the life of William Wickenden, B.A., alias Bard of the Forest. Written by himself. London. 8vo.
F.A.H.

Title & List of Subscribers, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 124; Errata on inserted slip. Two other editions of this work appeared, the Second, pp. 124 and Third, pp. 130.

1851. Poems and Tales, with an Autobiographical Sketch of his early Life, By the Rev. W. Wickenden B.A., the Bard of the Forest &c. With a Preface by the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D. &c. London: 1851. 8vo.

Autobiography, pp. xlii.-lxxv.

1860. An Autobiography of His Eventful Life. By the Rev. W. Wickenden, B.A. The Bard of the Forest . . . Second Edition. London: 1860. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 572.

WORKS

Adventures before Sebastopol, 1853; Adventures in Circassia, 1847; Adventures of Frank Ogilby, 1855; Another Queer Book, 1853; Australasia; Bleddyn, 1821; Count Glarus of Switzerland, 1819; Cousin Hildebrand's Coffer, 1857; Felix Gilray, 1854; The Golden Book, 1856; The Hunchback's Chest, 1852; Odd Fancies, 1849; Poems, 1827; Prose and Poetry, 1852; A Queer Book, 1850; Reginald, 1853; Revelations of a Poor Curate, 1855; The Rustic's Lay, 1817; Sequel to Adventures in Circassia, 1848; The Triad, 1855; Werner, 1819.

[Autobiographical Works have been noticed above.]

His "Rustic's Lay" and "Count Glarus" were reviewed *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 89, pt. 2, pp. 244-5.

WILKINS, Family of.

1836. Wilkins, of Clifton. Burke's Commoners, iii., 391-393.

WILLIAM, Mark [of Bristol.]

[1896.] A Bristol Ancestor of the Dukes of Somerset. By John A. C. Vincent. *Genealogist*, N.S., xii., 73-75.

WILLIAMS, Families of.

1884. Williams of Corndean, in Winchcomb. Visitation, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 202-3.

1885. Williams [of Bristol.] Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 179.

1894. The Family of Williams of Wotton-under-Edge. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 92-6.

WILLIAMS, Charles Hanson Greville, [chemist and F.R.S.; b. Sept. 22, 1829 at Cheltenham, where his father S. Hanson Williams practised as solicitor; d. June 15, 1910.]

1911. [Obituary.] *Procs. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, Ser. A, vol. 85, pp. xvii.-xx.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 672-3.

WILLIAMS, Charles Lee Lee, [musician; organist Gloucester Cathedral, 1882-1897; resident at Tuffley, Gloucester.]

[1909.] The Genealogy of Charles Lee Lee Williams of the Family of Williams of Llanspyddid, Breconshire Compiled by William L. Meredith, F.G.S. Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 30. *G.P.L.*

WILLIAMS, Isaac, [poet; b. near Aberystwith in 1802; came under the influence of Keble and Newman at Oxford; curate of Windrush, Glos., 1829-31; tutor of Trin. Coll., Ox., 1832-42; lived in retirement at Stinchcombe, Glos., 1848 till his death in 1865. His portrait by W. H. Cubley is in Trin. Coll., Oxford. He was one of the contributors to Lyra Apostolica—not its author, as inadvertently stated in the Introduction to this work.]

1865. The late Isaac Williams. *The Churchman's Family Magazine*, No. 31, pp. 59-63.

1875. The Rev. Isaac Williams. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, iv., 457.

1892. The Autobiography of Isaac Williams, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford. Author of several of the "Tracts for the Times" . . . Edited by his Brother-in-law the Ven. Sir George Prevost late Archdeacon of Gloucester As throwing further light on the history of the Oxford Movement London 1892. 8vo.

Two titles, &c., pp. i.-vii.; Text, pp. 1-186. A "Second Edition," with same pagination is also dated 1892.

1892. Isaac Williams and the Oxford Movement. *Church Quart. Rev.*, xxxiv., 332-48.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 408-10, *q.v.* for Works.

1907. Dictionary of Hymnology (Julian), pp. 1282-4.

WILLIAMS, Jonathan, [shoemaker; b. in Worcestershire in 1815; lived at or near Newent from 1818 till his death in 1885.]

1885. "Little Jonathan": the Godly shoemaker, Sunday School Teacher, and Death-bed Visitor . . . By W. Harris. Gloucester: 1885. Title and pp. 20.

WILLIAMS, Richard, [surgeon and missionary; born at Dursley May 15, 1815, where he was prepared for the London University by the Rev. John Glanville; died, probably from starvation, in Terra del Fuego, 1852.]

1854. A Memoir of Richard Williams, Surgeon: Catechist to the Patagonian Missionary Society in Terra del Fuego. By James Hamilton, D.D. London: 1854. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. viii. & 255. Reviewed *Leisure Hour*, iii., 186-190.

WILLIAMS, William Henry, [physician; b. at Dursley, 1771; received his medical education at Bristol Infirmary; d. 1841.]

1878. Munk's Roll of Physicians, iii., 169-71.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxi., 467-8, *q.v.* for Works.

WILLIS, Henry Brittan, [animal painter; son of a Bristol drawing master; b. in 1810 at Bristol, where he started life as an artist but with small success; made a considerable reputation in London after 1843; d. 1884.]

1891. A History of the 'Old Water-colour Society' (Roget), ii., 418-20.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 18.

WILLS, Sir William Henry, [1st bart., and 1st Baron Winterstoke; b. at Bristol Sept. 1, 1830; entered the firm of Wills, Datchett, Day, and Wills, tobacco manufacturers at Bristol, c. 1848, eventually becoming chairman of the company into which the business was converted; High Sheriff of Bristol 1877-8; M.P. for East Bristol, 1895-1900; prominently identified with the public life of Bristol; the Art Gallery and St. George

branch of the Public Library, were built at his expense ; he was also a generous benefactor of the University ; d. Jan. 29, 1911. A portrait of him by Hugh Riviere is now in the Bristol Art Gallery and another portrait of him is at Mill Hill School, where he was educated.]

1886. Heroes of Industry Biographical Sketches By Evan Rowland Jones . . . London : 1886. 8vo. *B.M.*

William Henry Wills, Esq., M.P., pp. 195-205. Portrait, p. 195.

1893. Vanity Fair, xxv., 575.

1912. Dict. Nat. Biog., Suppl. II., iii., 684-5.

WILSON, Christopher, [b. 1706. Bishop of Bristol 1783 until his death April 18, 1792.]

1794. An Act to carry into Execution certain Articles of Agreement entered into between Christopher, late Lord Bishop of Bristol, and Messieurs Benjamin Gott and Harry Wormald, and also to enable the Devisees in the Will of the said late Lord Bishop to renew Building Leases, &c. 34 Geo. III. c. 57. *priv.*

1815. Nichols' Anecdotes, ix., 519-524.

1816. An Act for vesting certain Estates in the Parish of Leeds, in the County of York, Part of the Estates devised by the Will of Christopher late Lord Bishop of Bristol, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Money arising by such Sale in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses. 56 Geo. III. c. 13. *priv.*

WILSON, Edward Adrian, [naturalist ; b. July 23, 1872, at Cheltenham, where his father, Dr. E. T. Wilson, has lived for many years ; educated at Cheltenham College ; accompanied Capt. Scott on his first expedition to the Antarctic, 1901-4, and on his second expedition, 1910-12 ; was one of the party who reached the South Pole Jan. 18, 1912, all of whom perished on or about March 29 when within only a few miles of their depot. A statue of him is on the west side of the Promenade, Cheltenham.]

1913. Edward Adrian Wilson, B.A., M.B., Cantab. Surgeon, Naturalist, Explorer. An Appreciation by William S. Bruce. *British Birds*, vi., 290-3. Portrait, pl. 8.

—— A Hero of the Antarctic. By Godfrey Rendall. *The Treasury*, xxi., 1-12. Portrait, p. 1.

—— The late Dr. E. A. Wilson. By W. P. Pycraft. Illustrated with Dr. Wilson's Own Sketches. *Country Life*, March 1st, 1913, pp. 305-7.

—— Memorial Service. *Cheltonian*, pp. 76-79.

—— [Obituaries.] *Alpine Journal*, xxvii., 210-13, Portrait, p. 210 ; *The Cheltonian*, March, 1913, pp. 33-36, Portrait, Dr. E. A. Wilson, 1891, p. 33 ; *Geograph. Jour.*, xli., 393-4 ; *Brit. Med. Jour.* (Feb.), pp. 419-21, Portrait, p. 420.

1913. Two Heroes of the Antarctic. *Cornhill*, N.S., xxxiv., 406-10. Edward Wilson. By A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., *Id.*, 465-72.

1914. British Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913 Exhibition of Antarctic Sketches and Water Colours Drawings of Swiss & Norwegian Scenery Studies of Birds, etc. by Dr. Edward A. Wilson At The Municipal Art Gallery Cheltenham. Cheltenham Printed by Geo. F. Poole Phœnix Press, Bennington St. 1914. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 15 & two leaves. Biographical note, p. 3.

WINDOWE, Family of, [of Gloucester.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 203-5.

1894. The Window Family. *Glos. N. & Q.*, v., 52, 164, 442.

WINKWORTH, Catherine.

WINKWORTH, Susanna.

[Two sisters who, after 1862, spent the greater part of their lives in Clifton, where they took a leading part in educational and philanthropic work. Catherine, who was born in 1827, was a Governor of the Red Maids' School, Bristol, and a Member of the Council of the Cheltenham Ladies' College, offices to which, after her death, her sister Susanna was elected. Both were authors and translators. Catherine's "Lyra Germanica" is well known. The First Series has gone through nearly 30 editions, and the second through twelve. She died in 1878, and a monument was erected to her memory in Bristol Cathedral. Susanna, who was born in 1820, acted for a time as Baron Bunsen's literary secretary. She died in 1884. Both sisters corresponded with many celebrities.]

1884. [Obituary of Susanna] *Annual Register*, pt. 2, p. 163.

1884. The Poets of the Church, pp. 682-3.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 194-6, *q.v.* for Works.

1908. Memorials of Two Sisters Susanna and Catherine Winkworth Edited by their niece Margaret J. Shaen London 1908. 8vo.

Eight leaves & pp. 1-341. Portrait of Catherine, Front.; Portrait of Susanna, p. 192. A Bibllography (at pp. 333-5) gives the works of both sisters.

WINSTON, or **WYNSTON**, Family of, [of Winston and Standish.]

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), pp. 179-82, 188.

WINTER, or **WYNTER**, Families of, [of Lydney, Coleford, &c.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 205-6; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 182-4, 271-82.

WINTER, Cornelius, [b. in London Oct. 9, 1742; congregational minister at Painswick, co. Glouc., 1788 till his death in 1808. He edited the *Theological Magazine*. There are portraits of him in the *Evangelical Magazine* (1798), vi., 309, the *Gospel Magazine*, v., 201, and in the *Theological Magazine* (1801), Front. Printed copies of sermons preached by him at Frampton and at Painswick in 1798 are in the G.P.L., and one on the death of Joseph Shipman, 1772, in Dr. W.L.]

1808. Strict Fidelity and holy Fear: A sermon on the much-lamented death of The Rev. Cornelius Winter, preached At the Interment in the Independent Meeting, Painswick, The 19th of January, 1808. By William Bishop . . . Price 1s. 1808. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 35. There is an account of the Funeral at pp. 33-5.

—— A Token of Grateful Esteem, for the Memory of the late Rev. Cornelius Winter, of Painswick, Glocestershire. A Sermon, preached at Fulwood, near Taunton, Lord's Day, January 24th, 1808. By Thomas Golding. Taunton: 1808. Price 1s. 8vo. One leaf & pp. 43. *B.M.*

—— Memoirs of the Life and Character of the late Reverend Cornelius Winter, compiled and composed by William Jay . . . Bath: 1808. 1808. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxi. & 478. Reviewed in *The Christian Observer*, vii., 451-8, 535-46, 578-89; *Eclectic Rev.*, iv., pt. 2, pp. 642-52, 678-92; *Month. Rev.*, lix., 198-203.

1809. ——— Second Edition revised and corrected. London. 1809. 8vo. Pp. xvi. & 478. *B.M.*

1812. ——— [Another Edition, also called the Second] London: 1812. 12mo. *B.M.*

A reprint of the Second Edition with same pagination.

1843. [Another Edition, entitled] Memoirs of the late Rev. Cornelius Winter, with a Selection of Letters. By William Jay . . . London. 1843.

Pp. xxlii. & 527. Vol. 5 of Jay's Collected Works.

1846. Letters written by the Celebrated President Edwards, and the venerable Cornelius Winter. Communicated by Sir John Bickerton Williams, from the Originals in his possession: not before printed. *Biblical Review*, i., 223-8.

Most of Winter's letters are dated from Painswick.

[1892.] Cornelius Winter. By G. T. Coster. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 7. An address delivered (July 18, 1892) at the laying of the memorial stone at the restoration of the Cornelius Winter Congregational Chapel, Painswick. Portrait, reproduced from the *Evangelical Magazine*, 1798, p. 7.

[1914.] Whitefield's Legacy to Bristol . . . See *ante*, *sub* WHITEFIELD, George.

Cornelius Winter, pp. 62-73

WINTER, Sir John, [b. about 1600; son of Sir Edward Winter (sheriff 1598-9 and M.P. for Glos. 1588 & 1601), and grandson of Sir William Winter *q.v.* of White Cross House, Lydney, where Sir John Winter lived; lessee of 18,000 acres of crown lands in the Forest of Dean; made himself unpopular and prejudiced the royal cause by the amount of timber he felled for the furnaces of his iron works; an energetic supporter of the King during the Civil War and private secretary to Queen Henrietta Maria; defeated by Massey at Beachley in 1644, and barely escaped with his life by urging his horse down a timber-shoot into the Wye, still known as "Winter's Leap"; d. about 1673.]

1642. The Examination of Sir Ralph Hopton, Sir Iohn Winter, Sir Iohn Stowell, with two other Knights, upon their Knees at the Barre, in the House of Commons, the 14th day of this instant October. With the Articles of high Treason, exhibited against them by the House of Commons. London; Printed in the year 1642. sm. 4to. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— The true Relation of A wonderfull and strange Passage, that was lately like to befall certaine Souldiers at St. Albans . . . Together with the true relation how sir John Winter a Recusant, inhabiting in the Forrest of Deane, made a wicked assault on certaine souldiers that were commanded to search his house, with the store of Ammunition was found therein. Also Colonell Mericks brave exploit at Portsmouth. Printed at London for Thomas Bankes. 1642. sm. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Title and pp. 1-5. Pp. 2-4 relate to Sir John Winter.

1644. Two great Victories. One obtained by Collonel Massey, At the storming of Sir John Winters House . . . See *ante, sub* MASSEY, Sir Edward, where "A Great Victory obtained at the Storming of Sir John Winter's House" is also mentioned.

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 112-27.

1875. [Query as to portrait of Sir J. W.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, iii., 489.

No reply was received. No portrait of him has been seen by the authors.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 213-16.

WORKS

A True Narrative Concerning the Woods and Iron Works of the Forrest of Deane [c. 1670] . . . See *ante*, vol. 1, p. 236.

Pp. 8. Attributed to Sir J. Winter by Washbourne.

Sir John Winter's Observations Upon the Oath Enacted 1 Eliz. Commonly called, The Oath of Supremacy. For the better satisfaction of those that may find themselves concerned therein. London, Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in St. Pauls Church-Yard, 1679. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 19. A posthumous publication.

WINTER, Thomas, [baptist minister in Bristol 1826-1863.]

1851. Pen Pictures of Popular English Preachers, pp. 135-139.

1860. Farewell Sermon preached at Counterslip Chapel, On Sunday Evening, September 23rd, 1860, by the Rev. Thomas Winter. 8vo. Pp. 32. *B.R.L.*

1863. The family, the character and the reward of the faithful minister of Christ. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Thomas Winter, for thirty-seven years the Pastor of the Baptist Church, Counterslip, Bristol. Preached at Torrington, on Sunday Morning, May 17, 1863. By the Rev. Evan Edwards, of Chard . . . London: 1863. 8vo. Title & pp. 44. *

WINTER, or **WYNTER**, Sir William, [admiral ; son of John Wynter merchant and sea captain of Bristol ; purchased the manor of Lydney in 1561, and (? later) other lands in Gloucestershire ; built White Cross House at Lydney, said to have been so called because he was an Admiral of the White ; M.P. for Glos. 1586-8 ; d. 1589.]

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 221-2.

WINTERBOTHAM, Henry Selfe Page, [b. at Tewkesbury in 1837 ; son of Lindsay Winterbotham, Banker at Stroud, and grandson of William Winterbotham *q.v.* ; M.P. for Stroud 1867-73 ; Under Sec. of State for Home Dept. 1871 till his death in 1873.]

1867. The Chronicles of Gotham. 4to. F.A.H.

—— Kron-I-Kleer The Story-Teller. 8vo. Pp. 15.

Two Election Squibs. See *ante* vol. 2, p. 315. The latter was written by the late Mr Jas. B. Winterbotham of Cheltenham.

1869. British Senators . . . See *ante sub* **WHALLEY**, Geo. H.

Henry Selfe Page Winterbotham, Esq., pp. 171-6.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes, pp. 287-92.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 222.

WORKS

1869. Letter to my Constituents on Popular Education by Henry S. P. Winterbotham Reprinted from the Stroud Journal, with alterations. Alfred Higgs, Journal Office, Stroud. 1869. Price 2d. 8vo. Pp. 49.

WINTERBOTHAM, Lauriston, [b. 1802 or 3 ; son of William Winterbotham *q.v.* ; lived all or almost all of his life in Gloucestershire ; manager of a Bank at Cheltenham at the time of his death in 1826.]

1826. The Mystery and Rectitude of the Divine Dispensation. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mr Lauriston Winterbotham, who departed this Life, March 27, 1826, in the twenty-fourth year of his age. Preached at Cheltenham. By Jenkin Thomas. Published by Request. London : 1826. 8vo. Pp. 31. *

WINTERBOTHAM, William, [baptist minister ; b. in London in 1763 ; brought up at Cheltenham ; imprisoned in 1793 for 4 years and fined £200 for sermons preached at Plymouth which were alleged to have been seditious ; lived at Inchbrook, 3 miles from Stroud, for 4 years ; and at Newmarket (then a hamlet of Horsley) from 1808 till his death in 1829. He was minister of the Baptist Meeting House at Shortwood near Horsley, Glos., for 25 years.]

1794. The Commemoration of National Deliverances and the Dawning Day : Two Sermons, preached November 5th and 18th, 1792, By W. Winterbotham . . . London : Printed for Wm. Winterbotham . . . 1794. 8vo. E.W.W.

Two Titles, pp. viii. & 60. Portrait of W. Winterbotham (Tayler pinx., W. Grainger sculp.), Front. These were the sermons in respect of which Mr Winterbotham was imprisoned and fined.

1794. The Trial of Wm. Winterbotham, Assistant Preacher at How's Lane Meeting, Plymouth; before Baron Perryn, and a Special Jury, At Exeter; On the 25th of July, 1793. For Seditious Words. Taken in short hand by Mr Wm. Bowring . . . [Quot. from] Jeremiah. London: Printed for William Winterbotham. 1794. 8vo. E.W.W.

Title, Ded. to the Jury who tried the Cases, & Lists of Jury &c., pp. i.-viii.; Trial, pp. 1-86. This trial was in respect of the sermon preached on Nov. 5, 1792. The judge summed up in favour of an acquittal, but the jury convicted the defendant.

—— ——— On the 26th of July, 1793 . . . [as above] 1794.

Title & Trial, pp. 87-132; Errata, one leaf.

This trial was in respect of the sermon preached on Nov. 18, 1792, and the jury convicted the defendant. In the opinion of the judge the verdict was against the weight of evidence.

A Second, Third and Fourth Edition appeared in 1794, all with the same pagination as the First Edition.

1817. Proceedings on the Trial of an Indictment against William Winterbotham for Seditious Words . . . *State Trials* (Howell), xxii., 823-908.

1825. Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases.

[Trial of] The Rev. W. Winterbotham for preaching seditious sermons, v., 204-5.

1829. The Fall of a Great Man Contemplated. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. William Winterbotham, late Pastor of the Baptist Church, Shortwood, near Nailsworth, Gloucestershire: Preached at Wellington, Somerset, On Sabbath Evening, April 12th, 1829, By Joseph Baynes formerly Assistant Minister at Shortwood. Yeovil. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 25. *

—— Memoir of the Rev. Wm. Winterbotham. Communicated by Mr. R. Winterbotham, of Cheltenham, Son of the deceased. *Baptist Mag.*, xxi., 225-8.

1893. The Rev. William Winterbotham A Sketch . . . [quot. from Tennyson] London Printed for Private Circulation by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., Tavistock Street, W.C. 4to. F.A.H.

Two Titles & Preface (signed W.H.W.), 3 leaves; Sketch, pp. 1-69. Pedigree showing descendants of William Winterbotham, 7 leaves 4to in pocket of cover. Portraits of W. Winterbotham, Front. & p. 42.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 222-3, *q.v.* for Works.

WORKS

[Not mentioned in the D.N.B.]

A History of the Baptized Church, meeting at Shortwood . . . London. 1820. Noticed *ante*, vol. 2, p. 215.

WINTERSTOKE, 1st Baron, see *ante* WILLS, Sir William Henry.

WINTLE, James, [solicitor; practised at Newnham for nearly 60 years; member of the Newnham Local Board for nearly 50 years; d. 1899.]

1899. "God's Own Man." A Sermon preached in the Parish Church, Newnham-on-Severn, on the morning of Sunday, Nov. 12th, 1899. In Memoriam James Wintle, Born, Nov. 23rd, 1818; Died Nov. 3rd, 1899. Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, 8, St. Mary's Square. Pp. 8. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

WITCHELL, Edwin, [geologist; b. in 1823; son of Edward Witchell, yeoman, of Nympsfield Co. Glouc.; practised as a solicitor in Stroud from 1847 till his death in 1887.]

1887. [Obituary.] *Geological Mag.*, N.S. Decade III., vol. iv., pp. 479-80.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 257.

WORKS

Eight papers by him are mentioned in the Royal Society's Catalogue, vols. 6, 8, & 11. He contributed 11 papers to the *C.N.F.C. Procs.* His "Geology of Stroud" is described *ante* vol. 2, p. 317.

WITTS, Family of, [of Upper Slaughter, co. Glouc.]

1902. Crisp's Visitation, x., 137-9.

WOOD, Family of, [of Brookthorpe.]

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 207; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 184-5.

WOOD, James, [known as "Jemmy Wood", banker, notorious for his eccentric and miserly habits; b. in Gloucester in 1750; said to be descended from the Woods of Brookthorpe; proprietor of "The Old Gloucester Bank" which his father and grandfather had owned; Alderman of Gloucester 1820-36; d. April 20, 1836, worth more than £1,000,000. The Will propounded by his executors was irregular in form and, giving rise to suspicions as to its authenticity, occasioned lengthy and sensational litigation. References to this are given *ante*, vol. 1, pp. 284-6. See also *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., xvi., 417.]

1836. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vi., 102-3.

1839. The Residence of the late James Wood (with print). *Mirror*, xxxiii., 225.

[1882.] Life and Anecdotes of Jemmy Wood . . . Also an Account of the Remarkable Trial With reference to his Will. London: Gloucester: Davies and Son, &c. 12mo. *G.P.L.*

Pp. 104, including Portrait, Front.

1915. "Jemmy" Wood of Gloucester. A Famous Country Banker. *Jour. Inst. Bankers*, xxxvi., 114-18. Portrait, from Rowe's drawing, p. 109; Facsimiles of Lottery Bill, p. 116, and of Gloucester City Old Bank note for £5, p. 118.

N.D.—A Pen and Ink Sketch of the late James Wood, the Eccentric Banker, with Anecdotes, by H. Y. J. Taylor. Cheltenham: Alfred Harper, Printer, "Free Press" Office. 16mo. Pp. 16. *C.P.L.*

WOODFORD, James Russell, [Bishop of Ely, b. 1820; incumbent of Coalpit-heath, Bristol, 1847-55; vicar of Kempsford, 1855-68; bishop of Ely, 1873 till his death in 1885. He published a large number of sermons.]

1876-83. Men of Mark, Ser. 4. Portrait No. 10.

1888. Supplemental Papers by the Church-Goer . . . Bristol: 1888. 8vo.

The Vicar of Kempsford among the Kalendaries, pp. 59-65; An "Inverted Prophecy" [an incident in the life of Bp. Woodford,] pp. 66-72.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 394, *q.v.* for Works.

WOODROFFE, Family of, [of Woolaston, Alvington, etc.]

1876. Pedigree of Woodroffe, of Plusterwine, Co. Gloucester. Fifty Copies privately printed. 1876. 4to. *G.P.L.*

Reprinted from *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.*, ii., 378-83.

WOODWARD, Families of, [of Newent and Mitcheldean.]

1876. Families of Woodward and Chinn. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 5, v., 108, 233-4, 274.

1884-5. Visitations, Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 208; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 185-6.

WOODWARD, Joseph, [puritan, b. at Upper Cam, Co. Glouc.; son of a tanner; master of the Free School at Wotton-under-Edge; rector of Dursley for some years between 1645 and 1660; d. 1662.]

1713. An Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. With An Account of the Ministers, &c., who were Ejected after the Restauration of King Charles II. . . . The Second Edition: In Two Volumes. By Edmund Calamy. London: 1713. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Joseph Woodward, vol. 2, pp. 321-28.

1775. The Nonconformist's Memorial.

Mr Joseph Woodward, M.A., vol. 1, pp. 533-38. Also at same pages of vol. 1 of the 1777 & 1778 editions and at pp. 234-9, vol. 2, of the 1802 edition.

1867. Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire, pp. 107-18.

WOODWARD, Richard, [Bishop of Cloyne; bapt. at Oldlands near Bitton, Glos., in 1726; son of Francis Woodward of Grimsbury in the parish of Kingswood, near Bristol; d. 1794.]

1788. An Examination of the Bishop of Cloyne's Defence of his Principles; with Observations on some of his Lordships Apologists . . . By William Campbell D.D. Minister of Armagh. Belfast. 1788. 8vo. Title & pp. 218.

1834-53. The History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland . . . By James Seaton Reid, D.D. Edinburgh. 1834-[1853.] 3 vols. 8vo.

[Dr. Woodward,] vol. 3, pp. 467-73. Also vol. 3, pp. 357-63 of the 1867 edition.

1860. [Arms of] Richard Woodward, Bishop of Cloyne. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, x., 236.

1890. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 425-6, *q.v.* for Works.

WORCESTER, William, [chronicler; b. in St. James's parish, Bristol, in 1415; son of a Bristol burgess and a daughter of Thomas Botoner, whose surname he sometimes used; d. between 1480 and 1483.]

1884. Brief Romances from Bristol History, pp. 226-32.

1895. Antiquarian Essays (Taylor), pp. 75-91.

1897. The Old English Bible and other Essays By Francis Aidan Gasquet . . . London: 1897. 8vo.

The note books of William Worcester, a fifteenth century antiquary, pp. 286-318.

Reprinted from *Downside Review*, xlii., pp. 235 *et seq.*

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxii., 441-3, *q.v.* for Works.

WORGAN, John Dawes, [b. in Bristol Nov. 8, 1791; educated in Bristol at Mr Pocock's school 1801-3, and the Rev. S. Seyer's School, 1803-6; tutor in Dr. Jenner's family 1806 till his death in 1809.]

1810. Select Poems, &c., by the late John Dawes Worgan, of Bristol, Who died on the 25th of July, 1809, Aged Nineteen Years. To which are added Some Particulars of his Life and Character, by an early Friend and Associate, With a Preface, by William Hayley, Esq. London: 1810. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xv. & 311; Life, pp. 1-127. Portrait (silhouette), Front. Reviewed *Quart Rev.*, No. 6, 431-9.

1813. Poems, by J. B. Drayton . . . London. 1813. 8vo.

To the memory of John Dawes Worgan, p. 189. Also on p. 203 of the Second Edition, entitled "The Early Minstrel . . . With other Poems."

WORKMAN, John, [public lecturer in Gloucester 1619-33; incumbent of St. Nicholas Church, Gloucester 1622-? 1628. Anthony Wood describes him as a "Schismatical lecturer." Died in Gloucester aged 50, and was buried there Jan. 12, 1640. Possibly the author of "Canterbury's Doom."]

1813. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, ii., 434-6.

1817. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iii., 406, *sub nom.* Giles Workman.

N.D.—An Account of John Workman, and his cruel Persecutor, Archbishop Laud. By H. Y. J. T [aylor.] Reprinted from the "Tewkesbury Weekly Record" by W. J. Gardner, Barton Street, Tewkesbury. Price 1d. 12mo. Pp. 12. *G.P.L.*

WORRALL, see **WYRALL**.

WRAXALL, Sir Nathaniel William, [author; grandson of a Bristol merchant; b. in Queen's Square, Bristol, Ap. 8, 1751; d. 1831. His portrait was painted by J. Wright and F. Jackson.]

1775. Cursory Remarks made in a Tour through some of The Northern Parts of Europe, particularly Copenhagen, Stockholm, and Petersburgh By N. Wraxall, Jun. London: 1775. 8vo. Pp. iv. & [413.] *B.M.*

[Another Edition entitled] A Tour through some of The Northern Parts of Europe . . . The Third Edition, corrected London: 1776. 8vo. Pp. iv. & 411.

[Another Edition, entitled] A Tour round the Baltic, thro' the Northern Countries of Europe . . . The Fourth Edition, corrected and Augmented. London: 1807. 8vo. Title & pp. 452. *B.M.*

1784. A Tour through the Western, Southern and Interior Provinces of France; by N. W. Wraxall. London: 1784. 8vo. Title & pp. 206. *B.M.*

1815. Historical Memoirs of My Own Time. Part the First, from 1772 to 1780. Part the Second, from 1781 to 1784. By Sir N. William Wraxall, Bart. 2 vols. 8vo. 1815.

Vol. 1, pp. iv. & 549. Portrait of Wraxall eng. by R. Cooper from painting by F. Jackson, Front. Vol. 2, Title & pp. 583.

—— ——— Second Edition. London: 1815. 2 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. vii. & 561. Vol. 2, Two leaves & pp. 602. Same Front. as First Edition. Reviewed *Brit. Critic*, N.S., lv., 17-31; *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 49, pp. 178-220; *Quart. Rev.*, No. 25, pp. 193-215.

——— [Another Edition] With an Introduction and Notes by Richard Askham. London: 1904. *B.M.*

Pp. xx. & 753. Portrait of Sir N. Wraxall, Front. For other editions with additions *see* 1818, 1836 & 1884.

1815. An Answer to the Calumnious Misrepresentations of the "Quarterly Review," the "British Critic," and the "Edinburgh Review" contained in their Observations on Sir N. William Wraxall's Historical Memoirs of His Own Time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. London: 1815. 8vo. Pp. 62. *B.M.*

Reviewed *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 50, pp. 527-41.

1816. A Second Answer to the Calumnious Attacks of the "Edinburgh." By Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. London. 1816. 8vo. Pp. 27. *B.M.*

1818. Historical Memoirs [. . . as in 1815 edition.] Third Edition. Revised and Corrected. London. 1818. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, Title & Pref., pp. iv.; "An Answer," Title & pp. 61; "A Second Answer," Title & pp. 26; Memoirs, pp. 396; Portrait, Front.
Vol. 2, Two titles & pp. 611.
Vol. 3, Two titles & pp. 816. Reviewed *Month. Rev.*, xcii., 182-203.

[Another Edition, entitled] Historical Memoirs of His Own Time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. . . . New Edition, Revised. London. 1836. 4 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, Title & Memoirs, pp. 396; An Answer, pp. 61; A Second Answer, pp. 26.
Vol. 2, Title & pp. 611.
Vol. 3, Title & pp. 438.
Vol. 4, Title & pp. 439-844.
Reviewed *Dublin Rev.*, i., 343-67; *Legal Observer*, xii., 333-5; *Southern Literary Messenger* (Richmond, U.S.), ii., 717-20.

1822. The British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits . . . See *ante, sub* **BATHURST**, Henry, 3rd Earl.

In vol. 2. Portrait of Sir N. Wraxall eng. by T. Cheesman from a drawing by J. Wright (pub. 1813) with one page of letterpress where five of Wraxall's Works are mentioned.

1832. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 102, pt. 1, pp. 268-70.

1836. Posthumous Memoirs of His Own Time. By Sir N. W. Wraxall, Bart. . . . London : 1836. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xiii. & 441. Vol. 2, Two Titles & pp. 374. Vol. 3, Two Titles & pp. 440.

—— ——— Second Edition. London : 1836.

Vol. 1, pp. xii. & 446. Vol. 2, Two Titles & pp. 391. Vol. 3, Two Titles & pp. 436.

Reviewed *Blackwood*, xl., 63-74 ; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S. vi., 115-24.

1857. Wraxall's Memoirs. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 2, iii., 231.

1884. The Historical and Posthumous Memoirs of Sir Nathaniel Wraxall, 1772-1784. Edited . . . by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. London 1884. 5 vols. 8vo. *B.*

There is a biographical sketch of Wraxall at pp. v.-xxxii. of vol. 1.

1884. [Lines on] Sir N. Wraxall. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 6, ix., 387, 457, 511 ; x., 35-6. "Mendacium Wraxallianum," *Id.*, 104.

The lines on Wraxall appeared first in the *Edinb. Rev.*, No. 50, p. 541, where they are ascribed "to a young gentleman of Oxford." They have been variously quoted, but here read as follows :—

Men, Measures, Seasons, Scenes, and Facts all
Misquoting, Mistating,
Misplacing, Misdating,
Here lies Sir Nathaniel Wraxall !

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 71-4, *q.v.* for Works.

1904. A later Pepys The Correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, Bart. . . . 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

Letters from Sir Nathaniel Wraxall to Sir William Pepys, vol. 2, pp. 3-70. Portrait of Sir N. W. Wraxall, p. 6.

1904. Memoirs of my own Times . . . See *ante*, 1815.

REVIEWS OF WORKS

His "History of France" was reviewed *Brit. Critic* (1796), vii., 341-7, 534-40, viii., 289-95 ; *Monthly Review*, xvii., 241-54 ; *Critical Review* (1796), Ser. 2, xviii., 361-70, xix., 144-54 ; "Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin," etc, *Brit. Critic* (1799), xiv., 104-13 ; *Monthly Review*, xxx., 382-90.

WRIGHT, James, [b. in Bristol, in 1826 ; educated at Thornbury ; in business in Bristol till 1854 ; assisted Geo. Müller in the management of his Orphan Homes on Ashley Down from 1859 till Müller's death in 1898, when he carried on the work himself till his death in 1905.]

1905. The late Mr. James Wright. *Gospel Magazine*, March, 1905, pp. 160-176, and Portrait.

[c. 1905.] Mr. James Wright, George Müller's Successor in the direction of the Ashley Down Orphan Homes. A Brief Sketch of His Life. Bristol: William F. Mack, 52, Park Row. 8vo. Pp. 15. Portrait, Front. *B.R.L.*

1906. James Wright of Bristol A Memorial of a Fragrant Life By Arthur T. Pierson . . . London: 1906. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. xi. & 268. Portraits of J. Wright, Front., & pp. 3, 43, 67.

WRIGHT, Robert, [b. 1560; Rector of Bourton-on-the-Water; Bishop of Bristol, 1622 to 1632 when he was translated to Lichfield; d. 1643, while his palace was invested by Parliamentarian troops.]

1631. Articles to be Ministred. Enquired of, and answered: In the fourth Visitation of the Right Reuerend Father in God, Robert, by Gods Diuine prouidence, Lord Bishop of Bristol. London, Printed by J.N. for William Garret. 1631. sm. 4to. *B.B.C.*

Eight leaves, A-B4. Black letter.

1820. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), iv., 800-2.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 123-5.

WRIGHT, Thomas [F.R.S., physician and palæontologist; b. Nov. 9, 1809; resided from about 1833 until his death in 1884, at Cheltenham, where he held several official appointments including that of Medical Officer of Health (1874-1884); a prominent member of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club and other scientific Societies; d. Nov. 17, 1884. His portrait is front. of vol. 7 of the *C.N.F.C. Procs.*]

1881. The Biograph and Review, vi., 294-7.

1883. Dr. Thomas Wright, F.R.S. *Midland Medical Miscellany*, ii., 321-3; portrait (lithograph), p. 322.

1885. [Obituaries.] Dr. Thomas Wright, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S. *Geological Mag.*, N.S., Decade III., vol. 2, pp. 93-6, where a list of 35 of his Papers and Monographs is given. *Q. Jour. Geo. Soc.*, xli., pp. 39-40.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., pp. 133-4.

WORKS

See *Geological Magazine*, N.S., Decade III. vol. 2, pp. 93-6 and Austin's Index to *Procs.* of C.N.F.C. (1913), p. 19-20.

In addition to works therein named he wrote:

Observations on a rare British Dolphin. 1838.

The Physiography and Geology of the Country around Cheltenham. *Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Mag.*, September, 1881, pp. 150-77, with 2 pls.

The Echinodermata. (Reprinted from *Cheltenham Examiner*, April 19, 1882).

Report on the sources of an additional Supply of Water to the Town of Cheltenham. [By T. Wright & Mr. D. J. Humphris.] 1863.

WYATT, William, [scholar and schoolmaster; b. at Todenham, Gloucestershire, in 1616; d. Sep. 9, 1685. He was a friend of Jeremy Taylor. In the Life of the latter by Bonney reference is made (pp. 43-51) to the "New and Easie Institution of Grammar," which was written by Wyatt, though it bears Taylor's name.]

1820. Wood's Fasti Oxon. (Bliss), ii., 254.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 190-1, *q.v.* for Works.

WYE, Family of, [of Lypiatt.]

1866. [Arms of Wye Family.] *N. & Q.*, Ser. 3, viii., 189.

[Before 1872.] Pedigree of Wye of Lypiatt, Co. Glouc. s.sh.fol. [T.P.] *B.*

1885. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1623 (Maclean), p. 187.

WYGMORE, John, [Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, 1329-37.]

1789. An Account of the Discovery of the Corpse of one of the Abbots of Gloucester . . . [supposed to be that of Abbot Wygmore.] *Archæologia*, ix., 10-13. Folding pl. of corpse and crozier-head, p. 10.

WYNNIATT, Family of.

1854. Pedigree of Wynniatt of Dymock & Stanton, Co. Glouc. 1854. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

N.D.—Descent of Wynniatt, of Stanton & Guiting Grange, Co. Glouc. [T.P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

WYNSTON, *see* **WINSTON.**

WYNTER, Family of, [of Dyrham.]

1884. The Wynter Family of Dyrham. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 367-371.

Reprinted from the *Jour. of B.A.A.* (1846), vol. 1, pp. 320-4.

WYNTER, Andrew, [M.D. and author; b. in Bristol 1819; d. 1876. He wrote for the *Quart. Rev.* and *Once a Week.* He sometimes adopted the pseudonym of "Werdna Retnyw".]

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 265-6, *q.v.* for Works.

WYRALL, Family of, [of Bicknor Court, Co. Glouc.]

1876. Pedigree of the Family of Wyrall, *alias* Worrall, *alias* Wyrhale. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, vol. 1. Folding pedigree between pp. 68 and 69.

1885. Visitation, Co. Glouc. 1623 (Maclean), pp. 189-190.

1890. Hill-Names. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, ix., 167, 274-5.

WYRALL, George, [antiquary; of Bicknor Court, where he passed most of his life; d. aet. 86, in 1798 (*B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, i., 68-9) or 1808 (Nicholls' *Personalities*, p. 128). The latter date seems most probable as administration was granted to his daughter Mary, May 14, 1808.]

1863. Personalities of the Forest of Dean, pp. 128-9.

1881. George Wyrhall, Esq. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 20-1.

WORKS

Observations on the Iron Cinders found in the Forest of Dean and its Neighbourhood. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, ii., 216-234.

The MS. of this Essay passed into the possession of the Rev. Ed. Machen of Bicknor Court and was communicated to the B. & G. A. Society by the late Sir John Maclean.

WYRHALE, *see* **WYRALL**.

WYSE, Family of, [of Gloucester and Stone.]

1884. Visitation Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), p. 209.

YATE, Families of, [of Bromsberrow, Standish, &c.]

1836. Burke's Commoners, iv., 395-8.

1884. Colonel Rice Yate. *Glos. N. & Q.*, i., 130-1.

1884-5. Visitations Co. Glouc., 1682-3 (Fenwick), pp. 209-13; 1623 (Maclean), pp. 191-3.

1896. [The Yates of Arlingham.] *Glos. N. & Q.*, vi., 7-8.

N.D.—Pedigree of Yate of Weston-Subedge, Co. Glouc. [T. P.] s.sh.fol. *B.*

YEAMANS, or **YEOMANS**, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1884-94. Sir Robert Yeamans, Bart. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 94-5. Yeamans of Bristol. *Id.*, v., 307, 431-2.

YEAMANS, Sir John, [colonial governor; son of John Yeamans, a brewer, of Bristol, where he was born in 1610; d. 1674.]

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 307-8.

YEAMANS, or **YEOMANS**, Robert, [merchant and alderman of Bristol; sheriff of Bristol 1641-2; unsuccessfully attempted to deliver Bristol into the hands of the royalists in 1643, for which he was arrested and hanged by Nathaniel Fiennes, the Governor.]

1643. The Two State Martyrs, or The Murther of Master Robert Yeomans, and Master George Boucher, Citizens of Bristoll. Committed on them by Nathaniel Fiennes (second son of the Lord Say) the pretended Governor of that City, and the rest of his conspiracie, whom some call a Councell of warre . . . 1643. *B.*

One leaf and pp. 34. Attributed to Dean Towgood *q.v.* Reprinted in part in *Mercurius Rusticus* (1647), pp. 189-202 and Seyer's Memorials of Bristol, ii., 367-88.

1721. [The Design to surprise Bristol and the condemnation of Mr Yoemans and Mr Boucher, Mar. 164$\frac{2}{3}$.] *Rushworth's Collections*, v., 153-6.

[c. 1815.] A Most Curious Account of the Discovery of A Leaden Coffin In St. Mary-le-Port Church, containing the perfect Remains of Master Robert Yeomans . . . Who was executed in Wine Street . . . s.sh.fol. [Printed by Harry Bonner.] *B.R.L.*

1884. Sir Robert Yeamans. *Glos. N. & Q.*, ii., 94-5.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 308.

YEARSLEY, Ann, [verse writer, known as "The Bristol Milkwoman"; b. 1756, in Bristol, where she lived the greater part of her life; d. 1806. She was for a time befriended by Hannah More, who revised many of her poems. Her "Royal Captives" was reviewed *Crit. Rev.*, Ser. 2, xiii., 191-7, xiv., 391-8.]

1785. Poems on Several Occasions. By Ann Yearsley, a Milkwoman of Bristol. London: 1785. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. xxx. & 127. The Prefatory matter (containing a letter from Hannah More) is in part biographical. A 2nd & 3rd ed. appeared in the same year. Reviewed *European Magazine*, viii., 112-17; *Universal Magazine*, lxxvii., 31-6.

1786. ——— Fourth Edition. London: 1786. 8vo. *B.R.L.*

Pp. xxxi. & 103. In this edition the authoress endeavours to exculpate herself from a charge of ingratitude to Hannah More.

1787. Poems on Various Subjects, By Ann Yearsley, A Milkwoman of Clifton, near Bristol; Being her Second Work. London: 1787. 4to. *B.R.L.*

Pp. xl. & 168. The preliminary matter contains Hannah More's letter and Ann Yearsley's defence, and a copy of a Trust Deed for the benefit of her children, of which Hannah More and Mrs Montague were Trustees.

1788. Extract from Mrs Yearsley's new Poem "On the Inhumanity of the Slave Trade". *Universal Magazine*, lxxxii., 153-5.

1790. Stanzas of Woe addressed to Levi Eames, Esq. Late Mayor of the City of Bristol, By Ann Yearsley . . . London: 1790. 4to. *B.R.L.*

Pp. 30. Pp. 1-10 relate to the alleged ill-treatment of Mrs Yearsley and her children by Mr Eames's servants.

1806. [Obituary.] *Gent. Mag.*, lxxvi., 495.

1812-19. The Ponderer . . . a Series of Essays: Biographical, Literary, Moral, and Critical by the Rev. John Evans . . . Bristol. 1812. 12mo. *B.*

Biographical Notice of Yearsley and Bryant, pp. 79-84. Also in the 1819 edition, pp. 78-83.

1831. Attempts in Verse by John Jones, pp. 125-34.

1855. The Bristol Milkwoman. *Chambers's Journal*, iv., 300-303. Reprinted *Eclectic Magazine*, xxxvii., 393-8.

1889. Ann Yearsley of Bath. *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, viii., 188-9, 249-50.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 310-311.

WORKS

See *N. & Q.*, Ser. 7, viii., 189.

YEARSLEY, James, [aural surgeon ; b. in 1805 at Cheltenham, where his youth was spent ; studied medicine under Ralph Fletcher an eminent Gloucester surgeon ; practised for a short time at Cheltenham between 1826 and 1829 ; d. in London in 1869.]

1853. James Yearsley. *Medical Circular*, Jan. 5, 1853, pp. 11-13. Woodcut portrait, p. 11.

1874. Autobiographical Recollections of the Medical Profession By J. F. Clarke . . . London. 1874. 8vo.
James Yearsley, M.D., pp. 373-7.

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 311, *q.v.* for Works.

YONGE or **YOUNG**, Family of, [of Bristol.]

1891-1912. Notes on the Family of Yonge, or Young, of Bristol, and on the Red Lodge, By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xv., 227-45. Pedigree, pp. 244-5. Monumental Effigies. By Ida M. Roper. *Id.*, xxxiv., 127-31. Monument to and Heraldry of Sir John and Dame Yonge (Young) in Bristol Cathedral. By F. Were. *Id.*, xxxv., 93-95.

YONGE, Thomas, [judge ; b. 1405, probably in Bristol ; son of Thomas Yonge, who was Mayor of Bristol in 1411 ; elected M.P. for Bristol 1435, 1442, 1447, 1449, 1450, and 1455 ; and for Gloucestershire 1460 ; Recorder of Bristol 1463-7 ; appointed Justice of the King's Bench 1475 ; d. 1476.]

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 330-1.

YORKE, Philip, [1st earl of Hardwicke ; b. in Dover 1690 ; purchased the manor of Hardwicke (from which he took his title) and lands in the parishes of Hardwicke and Haresfield in 1726, which remained in his family till 1808 ; Recorder of Gloucester 1734-64 ; Lord Chancellor 1737 ; Lord High Steward of Bristol 1739-64 ; d. 1764. His portrait was painted in oils by Ramsay, Dahl, Wm. Hoare, Ben. Ferrers, and T. Hudson, and in water colours by W. Nelson Gardiner. The last three are in the National Portrait Gallery. Most of these have been engraved. There is also a fine three quarter length portrait of him by Raeburn in Eastnor Castle.]

1791. Essay on the Life and Character of John Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham ; Also Sketches of an Essay on the Life and Character of Philip Earl of Hardwicke. Proposed to be inserted in a Compendious History of Worcestershire. By Richard Cooksey, Esq. of the Inner Temple. Worcester : 1791. 4to. F.A.H.
Four leaves & pp. 167. Errata, one leaf. Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, pp. 29-105 ; Appendix to Life of Lord Hardwicke, pp. 161-7.

1797. Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes, of several of the most eminent persons of the present Age. Never before Printed . . . By the author of Anecdotes of the late Earl of Chatham. [John Almon.] London. 1797. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.*
To the Printer of the Public Advertiser (A defence of Lord Hardwicke), vol. 3, pp. 36-52.

1799-1800. The British Cabinet containing portraits of Illustrious Personages, engraved from original pictures with Biographical Memoirs. By John Adolphus. London. 1799. 2 vols. fol. *B.M.*

Philip first Earl of Hardwicke, Portrait engraved by Harding and pp. 4 of letterpress.

1809-11. British Family Antiquity, i., 487-92.

1812. Collins' Peerage (Brydges), iv., 486-98.

1822. Letters of Philip Yorke, Junior, Esq. to David Papillon, Esq. *Nichols' Illustrations*, iv., 125-8.

1830. Life of Lord Hardwicke. [Signed "B."] *Law Mag.*, iii., 72-117.

1835-7. Lives of Eminent Englishmen (Cunningham), v., 66-8.

1840. Law and Lawyers, i., 252-8.

1841. Legal Biography. Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. *Legal Observer*, xxii., 438-40.

1846. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, v., 1-173.

Reviewed *Westminster Review*, xlix., 348-89.

—— Welsby's English Judges.

Lord Hardwicke, pp. 281-326.

1847. The Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; with Selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments. By George Harris, Esq. . . . London. 1847. 3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1, Title & pp. xxiii., & 541. Portrait eng. by W. T. Fry, Front.
Vol. 2, pp. vii. & 528. View of Wimpole, Front.
Vol. 3, pp. vii. & 591. Facsimile of Lord Hardwicke's handwriting, Front.
Reviewed *Blackwood*, lxiii., 463-83; *Westminster Review*, xlix., 348-86, [Same Art.] *Eclectic Magazine* (N.Y), xv., 1-21; *Eclectic Review*, lxxxvii., 744-65; *Law Review*, vii., 316-45; *Law Magazine & Quart. Review*, N.S., viii., 75-82.

1864. Foss's Judges of England, vii., 178-197.

1882. Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Books and Manuscripts [including] the Hardwicke Collection of Manuscripts . . . sold by auction . . . 31st day of May, 1882 . . . 8vo. Pp. 34. *B.*

The Manuscript Collections made by Philip Lord Hardwicke, and continued by two of his sons, pp. 28-34.

1888. The Wimpole Library. Catalogue of an important portion of the Valuable Library, Formed during the last century by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke . . . Removed from Wimpole Hall, the Seat of the Right Hon. the Earl of Hardwicke . . . sold by auction . . . June 29, 1888. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.*

1900. Dict. Nat. Biog., lxiii., 346-51, *q.v.* for Works.

1913. The Life and Correspondence of Philip Yorke Earl of Hardwicke Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain by Philip C. Yorke, M.A. . . . Cambridge. 1913. 3 vols. roy. 8vo.

Vol. 1, pp. xvi. & 685. Portrait (when Attorney General) after Hudson, Front.
Vol. 2, pp. viii. & 598. Portrait (after Allan Ramsay), Front.
Vol. 3, pp. viii. & 653. Portrait (when Lord Chancellor) from a mezzotint after Hudson, Front.; Portrait (after Wm. Hoare, R.A.), p. 483.
Reviewed *Blackwood*, cxciv., 482-498; *English Historical Review*, xxix., 166-170.

N.D.—The English Nation (Cunningham), iii., 430-2.

YOUNG, Family of. See *ante* **YONGE**.

Addenda to Part I.

ALLIBOND, John, [see *ante*, p. 5.]

1823. Dr. Allibond's Feast. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 93, pt. i., pp. 306-8.

BAILLIE, Matthew, [see *ante*, p. 14.]

1900. Disciples of Æsculapius. By Sir Benjamin Ward Richardson. London: 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.

Matthew Baillie, M.D., F.R.S., ii., 554-72. Portrait, p. 554.

BAINHAM or **BAYNHAM**, James, [see *ante*, p. 16.]

1563. Actes and Monuments . . . See *ante*, *sub* **HOOPER**, John.

The historie of Maister James Bainham Gentleman, pp. 492-5. Also at pp. 697-706, vol. 4, of the 1843-49 edition, see *ante*, p. 232.

BAYNTON, Thomas, [see *ante*, p. 29.]

1915. Thomas Baynton, 1761-1820. By J. A. Nixon, M.B. *Procs. Roy. Soc. of Medicine*, viii., No. 6, pp. 95-102.

BEAUFORT, Dukes of, See *ante*, **SOMERSET**, Family of; Henry, 1st Duke; Henry, 2nd Duke; Henry, 3rd Duke; Henry, 7th Duke; Henry Adelbert Wellington Fitzroy, 9th Duke; Henry Charles, 6th Duke; Henry Charles Fitzroy, 8th Duke.

BELLERS, John, [see *ante*, p. 36.]

1895. Die Geschichte des Sozialismus in Einzeldarstellungen Von E. Bernstein, C. Hugo, K. Kautsky [and others.] Stuttgart: 1895. 2 vols. 8vo.

John Bellers, By E. Bernstein, vol. 2, pp. 694-718.

1915. The Will of John Bellers. *Jour. Friends Hist. Soc.*, xii., 103-108. John Bellers—Lost and Found. *Id.*, 117-19. John Bellers in Official Minutes. *Id.*, 120-27, 165-171.

BERKELEY, Elizabeth, [see *ante*, p. 43.]

1901. Little Memoirs of the Eighteenth Century By George Paston. With Portraits in photogravure. London: 1901. 8vo.

Lady Craven (Margravine of Anspach), pp. 117-201. Portrait, p. 136.

BERKELEY, Frederick Augustus, 5th Earl of Berkeley, [see *ante*, p. 44.]

1914. Romances of the Peerage By Thornton Hall, F.S.A. 1914. 8vo.

The Earl and the Butcher's Daughter, pp. 196-205.

BIDDLE, John, [see *ante*, p. 55.]

1840. Lives of Eminent Unitarians; with a notice of Dissenting Academies. By The Rev. W. Turner. London: 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dr. W.L.*

John Biddle, i., 23-56.

BIRCHALL, Arthur Percival, [b. at Bowden Hall, Upton St. Leonards, Mar. 7, 1877 ; killed in action near Ypres, when commanding a Canadian contingent, on April 23, 1915.]

1915. Issued as a Supplement to the Upton St. Leonards Parish Magazine, June, 1915. Arthur Percival Birchall. 4to.

Pp. 8, with process-block portrait inserted. A Collection of singularly touching appreciations. A brother officer says in a letter to *The Times* of Ap. 30, 1915 : "it is probable that all who in any true sense had made Birchall's acquaintance will claim that no officer could have been more deeply, and probably none more widely beloved and admired " ; and another writer thought " he was worth a battalion to any Army on account of his good influence on every one."

BOTETOURT, Baron, *See* **BERKELEY**, Norborne.

BRISTOL, Bishops of [*ante*, p. 69.] See *also* **WILSON**, Christopher.

BROWNE, George F., Bishop, [*see ante*, p. 72.]

1915. The Recollections of a Bishop. By the Right Rev. G. F. Browne. 1915. 8vo. Pp. 427.

CABOT, Sebastian, [see *ante*, p. 84.]

1900. Cabot Bibliography . . . See *ante*, p. 85.

Reviewed " *The Library*," N.S., ii., 94-99.

CALLAWAY, Charles, [geologist ; b. in 1838 at Bristol, where he received his early education ; resident at Cheltenham 1898 till his death Sept. 29, 1915 ; founder of the Cheltenham Ethical Society, 1906.]

1915. Obituary. [By L. Richardson.] With selection of published papers. *Geological Magazine*, November, pp. 525-28. Portrait, p. 525.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, [see *ante*, p. 100.]

1813. A new and complete illustration of the celestial science of Astrology . . . See *ante*, *sub* **WHITEFIELD**, George.

Considerations on the Nativity of Mr Thomas Chatterton, vol. 2, pp. 807-812.

CHURCH, Sir Arthur Herbert, K.C.V.O., F.R.S., [professor of chemistry ; b. 1834 ; prof. of chemistry at Roy. Agric. College, Cirencester, 1863-79 ; d. 1915.]

1879. Professor Church and the Agricultural College, Cirencester. A Reprint of all Correspondence, Documents and Opinions of the Press February and March, 1879. Pr. by G. H. Harmer, Cirencester. 8vo. Title and pp. 79. *G.P.L.*

1899-1909. Arthur Herbert Church, F.R.S. Records and Recollections Gloucester : John Bellows Printed for the Author 1899-1909. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Pt. I. (1899). Titles, Ded., List of Illus., &c., 7 leaves, with slip inserted ; Text, pp. 1-56. Portrait, Front.

Pt. II. (1909). Title, Illus., &c., 5 leaves ; Text & Index, pp. 50. Only 40 copies printed.

1915. [Obituaries.] *The Analyst*, xl., 339-40; *B. & G. A. S. Trans.*, xxxvii., 249-50; *Nature*, June 10, pp. 399-400.

WORKS

See "Records and Recollections," pt. I., pp. 39-52, where a Catalogue (which is stated as "not complete") of Memoirs, Papers, and Books, numbering 211 entries, is given. Other works are also mentioned in pt. II., pp. 29-34.

CLARE, de, Family of, See *infra* GLOUCESTER, Earls of.

CLAYMOND, John, [see *ante*, p. 105.]

1894-1915. A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford New Series By William Dunn Macray . . . London: 1894-1915. 8 vols. 8vo.

John Claymond, i., 114-15, iv., 179-180, and *passim*.

CORBET, John [see *ante*, p. 115.] The Third Edition, carefully corrected, of his "Self-Imployment in Secret" was printed at Boston, pp. [11] & 44, in 1684. (Evans, 357.)

DENNYS, John, [see *ante*, p. 133.]

1894. Walton and some earlier writers on Fish and Fishing. By R. B. Marston. 1894. 8vo.

John Dennys' Secrets of Angling, pp. 59-81.

D'HELE, Thomas, See *ante*, HALES.

DIXON-HARTLAND, Family of, [of Tewkesbury and Charlton Kings.]

1908. Dixon-Hartland of Middleton Manor, Co. Sussex. Crisp's Visitations, xv., 33-37. And *see* vol. xviii., p. xxvi.

DUCIE, Earls of, See *ante* MORETON, Family of; Henry George Francis, 2nd Earl; Henry John, 3rd Earl.

ESTLIN, John Prior, [see *ante*, p. 155.]

1778. The Principles and Duty of Protestant Dissenters considered in a Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. John Prior Estlin, at Lewin's Mead, Bristol, August 5, 1778, By the Rev. William Enfield, LL.D., with an Address on the design of Ordination by the Rev. Thomas Wright; Mr. Estlin's Answers to the questions proposed to him; and a Charge By the Rev. Nathaniel White. London: 1778. 8vo. *Dr. W. L.*

Title & Advt., 2 leaves; Sermon, &c., pp. 90.

EVANSON, Edward, [see *ante*, p. 160.]

1840. Lives of Eminent Unitarians . . . See *ante*, *sub* BIDDLE, John, p. 594.

Edward Evanson, ii., 118-54.

FARGUS, Frederick John, [novelist, wrote under the pseud. of Hugh Conway; b. 1847 in Bristol, where he was educated; in 1868 succeeded to his father's business as auctioneer, in which he was engaged until shortly before his death. He achieved great success as a writer of fiction, his romance "Called Back" having a very large sale and being translated into several languages. Died at Monte Carlo, May, 1885. A memorial to him has been placed in Bristol Cathedral.]

1884. In Memoriam. By J. Comyns Carr. *Eng. Illus. Magazine*, July, p. 704.

—— Three Young Novelists [Crawford, Anstey & Fargus.] *Blackwood*, cxxxvi., 298-316. Pp. 311-16 relate to Fargus.

1885. Called Back by Hugh Conway Illustrated by Fred Barnard. With Portrait and Sketch of the Life of the Author. Bristol J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay Street. 1885. 8vo.

Pp. [xvi.] & 302. Sketch of Life, pp. vii.-xiii. : Portrait, Front.

1889. Dict. Nat. Biog., xviii., 203-4, *q.v.* for Works.

FERRERS, Norman Macleod, [see *ante*, p. 161.]

1897-1912. Biographical History of Gonville and Caius College . . . containing a list of all known Members of the College from the foundation to the present time, with biographical notes Compiled by John Venn, Sc.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Senior Fellow of the College . . . Cambridge : 1897-1912. 4 vols. roy. 8vo.

Norman Macleod Ferrers, iv., 150-156.

FOWLER, John, [see *ante*, p. 171.]

1813-20. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. (Bliss), i., 441-2.

GEARING, Henry, [see *ante*, p. 183.]

1694. Some Account of the Holy life and Death of Mr. Henry Gearing . . .

An Edition was printed at Boston in 1704 and reprinted in 1720 (Evans 1194, 2175).

GLOUCESTER, Bishops of, [see *ante*, p. 186.] See *also* **RYDER**, Henry.

GLOUCESTER, Earls of, [see *ante*, p. 186.]

1870. The Earls of Worcester [error *for* Gloucester] and Hertford. By J. R. Planché. *Jour. B. A. A.*, xxvi., 149-160.

Relates entirely to the De Clares, Earls of Gloucester.

1879-80. The Land of Morgan. Part IV. The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford. By G. T. Clark. *Arch. Jour.*, xxxvi., 117-114. Part V. (misprinted IV.) *Id.*, xxxvii., 30-54, 117-28.

1894. The Introduction of Armorial Bearings into England. By J. H. Round. *Arch. Jour.*, li., 44-48.

A paper on the coat of the House of Clare. Pl : Seal of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford, from a charter c. 1138-1146.

1899. The Family of Clare. By J. H. Round. *Arch. Jour.*, lvi., 221-31.

GRACE, William Gilbert, [see *ante*, p. 191 ; died October 22, 1915.]

1916. Ayres' Cricket Companion, 1916. Edited by W. R. Weir. London : 8vo.

"The Noblest Roman of them All." W.G. in the Cricket Field. By J. N. Pentelow, pp. 153-164. Portrait "as he appeared in his prime," p. 152. A full list of his achievements in Cricket is given.

1916. John Wisden's Cricketers' Almanack for 1916. 12mo.

W. G. Grace. A tribute By Lord Harris, pp. 68-73; W. G. Grace, [By Sydney H. Pardon,] pp. 84-88; W. G. Grace in the Cricket Field, pp. 89-122.

HENDERSON, John, [see *ante*, p. 215.]

1813. A new and complete Illustration of the celestial science of Astrology . . . See *ante*, *sub* **WHITEFIELD**, George.

Observations on the Nativity of the Rev. John Henderson, A.B. of Pembroke College, Oxford, vol. 2. pp. 798-800. Portrait of Henderson encircled with plan of his horoscope between pp. 798, 799.

HOOPER, John, [see *ante*, p. 230.]

1564. Certain most godly . . . letters . . . See *ante*, p. 230.

——— [Another Edition] with Introductory Remarks, by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. London: 1837. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxxvi. & 531. Letters of Master John Hooper, pp. 85-129.

1720. The History of the English Martyrs, Who suffer'd Death for Opposing the Romish Religion, from the Reign of King Henry the IVth, 1400, to the End of the Reign of Queen Mary the Ist, who dy'd 1558. Collected from Authentick Authors. Whereunto is annex'd, A short Account of some of the Principal Errors taught and practis'd in the Church of Rome at this Day. London, 1720. 8vo. *G.P.L.*

The History of John Hooper, Bishop of Glocester, pp. 86-95.

1766. The Life of Dr. John Hooper. *Gospel Magazine*, i., 392-404. Portrait, p. 393.

KINGSCOTE, Sir Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge, [see *ante* p. 266.]

1891. Colonel Sir Nigel Fitzhardinge Kingscote, K.C.B. *Baily's Magazine*, lv., 217-19. Portrait, p. 217.

KNIGHT, Francis Arnold, [Quaker; naturalist, and writer; b. 1852 in Gloucester; passed his early years at Nailsworth; editor of *The Annual Monitor*, 1909-1914; d. February, 1915.]

1915. [Obituary.] *The Annual Monitor for* 1916, pp. 86-95. Portrait: Front.

WORKS

By Leafy Ways. 1889.
Idylls of the Field. 1889.
Rambles of a Dominie. 1891.
By Moorland and Sea. 1893.
The West Country. 1896.
Seaboard of Mendip. 1902.
A Corner of Arcady. 1904.
History of Sidcot School. 1908.
Somerset. (Camb. Co. Geographies.) 1909.
Devon. (Camb. Co. Geographies.) 1910.
The Rajpoot's Rings. 1911.
Heart of Mendip. 1915.

LAWRENCE, Sir William, [see *ante*, p. 275.]

1820. "The Radical Triumvirate; or, Infidel Paine, Lord Byron, and Surgeon Lawrence colleaguing with the Patriotic Radicals to emancipate Mankind from all laws Human and Divine, with a plate engraved for their instruction: a Letter to John Bull from an Oxonian resident in London."

Not seen. Referred to in Bettany's "Eminent Doctors," i., 306.

LUCE, John Armitage, [b. June 6, 1876, at Cheltenham; son of Rev. J. J. Luce, vicar of St. Nicholas, Gloucester; educated at Cheltenham College; classical master and chaplain Dean Close School, Cheltenham; d. Sept. 10, 1915.]

[1915.] Translation and Promotion. (A Father's tribute to his Son.) 4to. Four leaves. *G.P.L.*

Corrigenda

Page	xiv.	line	16	*for*	Secret	*read*	Secrets
,,	xxiii.	,,	31	,,	Sir Edward	,,	Sir Edmund
,,	25	,,	42	,,	S. Glouc.	,,	N. Glouc.
,,	139	,,	33	,,	Stroud Div.	,,	Tewkesbury Div.
,,	136	,,	24	,,	1833	,,	1823
,,	213	,,	21	,,	Pp. 69-71	,,	Pp. 65-68
,,	254	,,	41	,,	niece	,,	cousin
,,	,,	,,	46	,,	House	,,	Court
,,	408	,,	18	,,	John	,,	James

Table of Persons and Families

Who are the subjects of this Work, arranged under the Localities with which they were severally connected.

ABENHALL
- Maynard Colchester
- The Deane Family

ABLINGTON
- The Coxwell Family

ADLESTROP
- The Leigh Family

ALDERLEY
- The Hale Family
- Sir Matthew Hale
- Brian Houghton Hodgson
- Sir Robert Poyntz

ALDERTON
- William Higford
- The Hugford Family

ALMONDSBURY
- The Chester Family
- Thos. Wm. Chester-Master
- The Lippincott Family
- The Master Family
- Edward Terrill

ALVESTON
- Edward Crossman
- The Denys or Dennys Family
- John Leonard Knapp
- The Veel Family
- Robert Veel
- Thomas Veel

ALVINGTON
- John Price
- The Woodroffe Family

AMPNEY CRUCIS
- Thomas Gardiner
- The Pleydell Family

ARLINGHAM
- The Hodges Family
- The Yate Family

ASHCHURCH
- William Cartwright
- The Cole Family
- The Rowles Family

ASHLEWORTH
- The Longe Family
- The Pauncefoot Family

ASHTON-UNDER-HILL
- The Baldwyn Family

ASTON-SUB-EDGE
- The Overbury Family
- The Porter Family

AVENING
- George Bull
- The Driver Family
- John Marks Moffatt
- The Sheppard Family

AWRE
- The Barrow Family
- Thomas Sternhold

BADMINTON
- The Butler Family
- The Somerset Family
- Anne Somerset, Lady Coventry
- Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, 1st Lord Raglan
- Henry Somerset, 1st Duke of Beaufort
- Henry Somerset, 2nd Duke of Beaufort
- Henry Somerset, 3rd Duke of Beaufort

BADMINTON—continued
Henry Somerset, 7th Duke of Beaufort
Henry Adelbert Wellington Fitzroy Somerset, 9th Duke of Beaufort
Henry Charles Somerset, 6th Duke of Beaufort
Henry Charles Fitzroy Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort
Lord Robert Edward Somerset

BARNSLEY
The Bourchier Family

BARNWOOD
Arthur Benoni Evans
Sir Edmund Saunders
? Sir Charles Wheatstone

BARRINGTON (Great)
The Rice Family

BATSFORD
The Croker Family
The Freeman Family
Richard Freeman
Thomas Freeman
The Freeman-Mitford Family
Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, 2nd Baron Redesdale
John Freeman-Mitford, 1st Baron Redesdale
John Thomas Freeman-Mitford, Earl of Redesdale

BAUNTON
The George Family

BECKFORD
Richard Eedes

BERKELEY
Joseph Bennett
The Berkeley Family
Arnald de Berkeley
Craven Fitzhardinge Berkeley
Elizabeth Berkeley
Francis H. F. Berkeley
Francis Wm. F. Berkeley, 2nd Baron Fitzhardinge

BERKELEY—continued
Fredk. Augustus Berkeley, 5th Earl of Berkeley
George Berkeley, 13th Baron Berkeley
George Berkeley, 1st Earl of Berkeley
George Berkeley (1693-1746), Politician
G. C. Grantley F. Berkeley
Geo. Cranfield Berkeley
Henrietta Berkeley
James Berkeley, 3rd Earl of Berkeley
Mary Berkeley, Countess of Berkeley
Maurice F. F. Berkeley, 1st Baron Fitzhardinge
Norborne Berkeley, Baron Botetourt
Robert Berkeley, 2nd Baron Berkeley
Wm. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, 1st Earl Fitzhardinge
Jas. Herbert Cooke
The Cornock Family
Edward Jenner
The Neale Family
Mary Reed
Arthur Saul
John Smyth
John Trevisa

BEVERSTON
John Henry Blunt
Alan Gardner Cornwall
The Hicks Family
The Hicks-Beach Family
Sir Michael Hicks

BIBURY
Samuel Bowly
The Buck Family
Thomas Tryon

BIRDLIP
The Lydiard Family

BISHOPS CLEEVE
John Claymond
The Cocks Family
Richard Eedes

BISLEY
Nathaniel Bliss
The Butler Family
Sir J. E. Dorington
The Fream Family
Cæsar Henry Hawkins
Francis Hawkins
Thomas Keble
The Mansell Family
Edward Mansfield
The Seede Family
The Stephens Family
The Wye Family

BITTON
The Bushe Family
The D'Anville Family
Hy. Thos. Ellacombe
Mary Eliza Isabella Frere
John Curtis Hayward
The Newton Family
The Parker Family
The Seede Family
Henry Stubs

BLAKENEY
Nicholas Billingsley
Richard Stiff

BLOCKLEY
The Freeman Family
Erasmus Saunders

BOURTON-ON-THE-HILL
The Batteson Family
The Court Family
Samuel Darling
The Oldisworth Family
Giles Oldisworth
The Overbury Family
Sir Nicholas Overbury
Sir Thomas Overbury, the younger
The Rutter Family
Samuel Wilson Warneford

BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER
Benjamin Beddome
Thomas Coles
John Churton Collins
John Foster
The Lawrence Family
Anthony Palmer
Edwin Ransford
John Collett Ryland
George Vernon
Robert Wright

BOXWELL
John Bullingham
The Huntley Family
Richard Webster Huntley

BRIMPSFIELD
The Giffard Family
The Sandys Family

BRIMSCOMBE
Shirley Waldemar Baker
Mrs Sarah Butler

BRISTOL
James Acland
The Ames Family
John Lavicount Anderdon
George Armstrong
Edward Ash
Sir Robert Atkyns, the elder
Edward Hodges Baily
William Barber
Andrew Barker
Sam. Augustus Barnett
William Barrett
Edward Barry
Benjamin Bayly
Thomas Baynton
John Jas. Beard
John Beddoe
Thomas Beddoes
Thos. Lovell Beddoes
Arthur Bedford
Henry Beeke
Edward Belcher
James Belcher
Thomas Belcher

BRISTOL—continued
The Bell Family
Francis Hy. F. Berkeley
Henry Berkin
Sir Charles Edward Bernard
Thos. Dehany Bernard
Elway Bevin
Thos. Tregenna Biddulph
Edward Bird
The Bisse Family
Henry Beaver Blacker
Elizabeth Blackwell
The Blake Family
The Blanket Family
Chas. Bonner
George Bouchier
The Bowcher Family
Thos. Ed. Bowdich
Benjamin Brain
Chas. Branwhite
Nathan Branwhite
John Watkins Brett
Richard Bright
The Britton Family
Robert Broderip
Wm. John Broderip
Henry Bodley Bromby
Saml. Daniel Broughton
Thos. Duer Broughton
The Browne Family
George F. Browne
William Bruce
Charles Buck
William Budd
James Bundy
George Forster Burder
Mary Burdock
Henry Burgum
Henry Burkhead
Samuel Bury
Paul Bush
Joseph H. Butler
John Cabot
Sebastian Cabot
Thomas Cadell
Leonard Calderbank
Charles Callaway (Add.)

BRISTOL—continued
Geo. Wm. Callender
The Canynges Family
William Canynges
Samuel Capper
Lant Carpenter
Mary Carpenter
Philip Pearsall Carpenter
Wm. Benjamin Carpenter
John Cary
Alexander Catcott
Alex. S. Catcott
Sir Stephen Cave, M.P.
Richard Champion or Campion
Hannah Chappell
Robert Charleton
Thos. Chatterton
Ichabod Chauncy
The Chester Family
John Chetwynd
Richard Cheyney
William Child
Colin Chisholm
Wm. Tierney Clark
Wm. Jos. Hugh Clifford
The Clutterbuck Family
James Coleman
The Colston Family
Edward Colston
William Combe
Geo. Wingrove Cooke
Joseph Cottle
Mrs. S. Cottle
Henry Craik
Samuel Crossman
James Dallaway
Jas. Fras. Danby
The Daubeney Family
Charles Daubeny
Geo. Bothwell Davidge
Cyrus Davis
James Davis
Samuel Emery Day
William Day
The De Chedder Family
Robert Deverell (or Pedley)
Matthew Dickie

BRISTOL—continued
Thomas Dover
Sir William Draper
The Driver Family
John Eagles
Thomas Eagles
Joseph Easterbrook
Joseph Eaton
Chas. Page Eden
Chas. John Ellicott
Sir Chas. Abraham Elton
Richard Elton
John Bishop Estlin
John Prior Estlin
Robert Etheridge, F.R.S.
Ann Evans
Caleb Evans
Hugh Evans
John Evans (Minister)
John Evans (Author)
Sarah Evans
William Evans
Mary Evanson
Thomas Exley
Frederick John Fargus (Add.)
The Farley Family
Robert Fletcher
John Foster
John Fowler
The Fox Family
Edward Long Fox
Sir Fras. Freeling
Geo. Arthur Fripp
Henry Edward Fripp
Edmund Fry
Francis Fry
John Fry
Joseph Fry
Joseph Storrs Fry
Francis Fuller
Wm. Johnston Fyffe
Peter Gabbitass
The Gibbes Family
Andrew Gifford
Andrew Gifford, D.D.
Edwin Hamilton Gifford
Mary Gilpin

BRISTOL—continued
Edward Girdlestone
Edward Wm. Godwin
Thomas Goodall
George Gore, F.R.S.
Strickland Gough, the elder
Strickland Gough, the younger
George Gould
Robert Gray
William Gregory
The Greville Family
Thomas Grinfield
John Mathew Gutch
John Wheeley Gough Gutch
John Guy
Canon Hall
John Hall
The Halleway Family
The Harford Family
John S. Harford
Edward Chas. Harington
Eliza Ann Harris
John Harris
Henry Harvey
Philip Harwood
Edwin Hayes
William Haywood
John Hensman
John Herapath
William Herapath
The Hicks Family
T. W. Hill
Sir Benjamin Hobhouse
Henry Hobhouse
John Cam Hobhouse,
Lord Broughton
Edward Hodges
William Hooper
Joseph Hoskins
Chas. Thos. Hudson
Maria Hughes
Fred. Chas. Husenbeth
Nathaniel Ingelo
Gilbert Ironside
Eyles Irwin
Sidney T. Irwin
Samuel Jackson

BRISTOL—continued
Sam. Phillips Jackson
The James Family
Capt. Thomas James
Elizabeth Johnson
Henry Jones
John Andrews Jones
Thos. Brown Jordan
Henry Kater
Thomas Kerslake
The Knapp Family
The Knight Family
Sir John Knight, the elder
Sir John Knight, the younger
John Knight, Mayor
John Lamb
The Langley Family
Thomas Lathbury
John Latimer
Alfred Ed. Aust Lawrence
Sir Thos. Lawrence
Vincent Stuckey Lean
Adolph Leipner
John Lewis
William Lewis
Louisa, the Maid of the Haystack
Christopher Lovel
Robert Lovell
Ebenezer Ludlow
Anne Harford Lury
Anne Lutton
Charles McArthur
John Kenneth Mackenzie
Sir John Maclean
George Madan
Wm. Lort Mansel
The Marissal or Marishall Family
The Marsh Family
Charles Marshall
Emma Marshall
James Marshall
Tobias Matthew
Thomas Maxfield
The Middlemore Family
John Middleton
John Milverton

BRISTOL—continued
James Henry Monk
C. Lloyd Morgan
Matthew Morgan
Henry Moseley
William Mottram
George Müller
William James Müller
Arthur Naish
William Neat
John Newland
James Newton
Thomas Newton
George Nicholls
James Fawckner Nicholls
John Pilkington Norris
John Northbrooke
John Norton
Thomas Norton
John Nott
The Oliver Family
John Peace
Henry Pearce
Robt. Lucas de Pearsall
Sir William Penn
Geo. Spencer Phillips
Henry Phillips
Francis Pigou
Chas Pinney
Thos. Wm. Plowman
Isaac Pocock
Nicholas Pocock, the elder
Nicholas Pocock, the younger
Wm. Innes Pocock
Thomas Pole
Loveday Polglase
The Poole Family
Paul Falconer Poole
Michael Pope
The Porter Family
Robert Sidney Pratten
The Price Family, of Kings Barton
Augustin Prichard
James Cowles Prichard
Martin Pring

BRISTOL—continued
The Prinn or Prynne Family
John Skinner Prout
George Pryce
Victory Purdy
Robert Purnell
John Pyer
James Baker Pyne
Ralph of Bristol
Hy. Goldney Randall
Richard Wm. Randall
Fras. Randolph
Sir Robert Rawlinson
Thos. German Reed
Richard Reynolds
Robert Ricart
Jos. Esmond Riddle
George Riseley
Mrs Roberts
Thomas Roberts
Wm. Isaac Roberts
Mary Robinson
Woodes Rogers
James Rouquet
John Rowe
Mary Rowe
John Rutter
Thomas Rutter
John Ryland
William Sanders
Mary Anne Schimmelpenninck
John Scrope
Rebecca Scudamore
Amy Sedgwick
The Seede Family
Samuel Seyer
John Sharp
John Shipward
Manoah Sibley
John Simmons
Ed. Markham Skerritt
George Smalridge
James Greig Smith
Richard Smith
Wm. Tyler Smith
Joseph Sortain
Sir Ed. Southwell Sotheby

BRISTOL—continued
Henry Herbert Southey
Robert Southey
John Sprint, Dean
John Sprint, Theologian
Richard Standfast
Thomas Stock
John Stokes
Alfred Stone
Sir John Stradling
William Sturge
Jos. Griffiths Swayne
Henry Swinburne
John Addington Symonds, the elder
John Addington Symonds, the younger
Edward Tagart
William Tandey
William Tanner
The Taylor Family
John Taylor
Edward Terrill
David Thomas
George Thomas
Mrs Herbert Thomas
Urijah Rees Thomas
William Thomas
Richard Thompson
John Thornborough
The Thorne Family
William Thornhill
William Thorp
Geo. Hy. Kendrick Thwaites
Silas Told
Richard Towgood
The Tracy Family
Josiah Tucker
Thomas Turner
Richard Vickris
William Wait
Henry George Walsh
William Warford
William Warr
Robert Watson
Charles Wesley
Chas. Wesley the younger

BRISTOL—continued
Samuel Wesley
Henry Jasper Westcott
Thomas White
John Whitsun
Sir Sam. Ford Whittingham
Mark Whitwill
The Wilkins Family
Mark William
The Williams Family
Henry Brittan Willis
Sir Wm. Henry Wills, 1st Baron Winterstoke
Christopher Wilson
Catherine Winkworth
Susanna Winkworth
Thomas Winter
James Russell Woodford
William Worcester
John Dawes Worgan
Sir Nathaniel Wm. Wraxall
James Wright
Robert Wright
Andrew Wynter
The Yeamans Family
Sir John Yeamans
Robert Yeamans
Ann Yearsley
The Yonge Family
Thomas Yonge
Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke

BROADWELL
John Allibond
John Edmund Reade

BROCKWORTH
The Guise Family
The Theyer Family
Sir John Theyer

BROMSBERROW
The Bromwich Family
The Yate Family

BROOKTHORPE
The Wood Family

BUCKLAND
The Freeman Family
The Leach Family
The Rogers Family

CAINSCROSS
Benjamin Parsons

CAM
W. C. Holder
George Madan
The Phillimore Family
The Trotman Family
Joseph Woodward

CERNEY (NORTH)
Peter Goldsmith Medd
Sir Thomas Viner

CHALFORD
Thomas Jones
John Thomas

CHARLTON KINGS
Beaver H. Blacker
The Brereton Family
The Dixon-Hartland Family (Add.)
The Dowdeswell Family
The Dugdale Family
Jas. Fredk. Secretan Gabb
The Greville Family
The Higges Family
Sir Brook Kay
The Mauncel Family
The Packer Family
The Prinn, or Prynne Family
The Sloper Family
Richard Vassar Vassar-Smith

CHAVENAGE
The Lowsley Family
The Stephens Family

CHELTENHAM
Fredk. Jas. Archer
The Arrowsmith Family
Domenico D. J. Barnett
John Baron
John Bayley
Dorothea Beale

CHELTENHAM—continued
Craven F. Berkeley
Archibald Boyd
Chas. Hamilton Bromby
Chas. Hy. Bromby
Andrew Morton Brown
John Browne
James Buckman
Charles Callaway (Add.)
Francis Close
F. A. Close
Claude Reignier Conder
James Davis
John English
Joseph Finch Fenn
The Flower Family
The Gastrell Family
Mary Holmes Gore
Mrs Hall
Isabella Hay
The Higges Family
Sir Edward A. Inglefield
Charles Jervis
Wm. Basil Jones
Wm. Morgan Kinsey
The Knife Family
Herbert Kynaston
The Lydiard Family
The Maskeleyne Family
Sir Peter Benson Maxwell
Frances Mary Owen
James Albert Owen
The Packer Family
Richard Pate
James Payn
Edward Price
George Roberts
The Skillicorne Family
The Slade Family
The Sloper Family
James Smith
Charles Travess
Edward Walker
Miles Watkins
Chas. H. G. Williams
Edw. Adrian Wilson
William Winterbotham

CHELTENHAM—continued
Thomas Wright
James Yearsley

CHERRINGTON
The Lowsley Family
The Stephens Family
Joseph Trapp

CHILDS WICKHAM
The Mansell Family
The Rogers Family
The Sheldon Family

CHIPPING CAMPDEN
George Ballard
The Dover Family
John Fraser East
The Greville Family
Robert Harris
The Hicks Family
Sir Baptist Hicks
Jonathan Hulls
The Noel Family
Robert Payne-Smith
Joan Perry
John Perry
Richard Perry
The Smith Family
The Weoley Family

CHIPPING SODBURY
Philip Bliss
Edward Davies
William Davis
Alice Hughes
Ebenezer Ludlow
The Stephens Family

CHURCHAM
Sir Nicholas Arnold
The Calo Family
William Loe

CHURCHDOWN
John Harmar
Isabella Hay

CIRENCESTER
John Whittle Appleyard
The Apsley Family
The Arrowsmith Family
The Bathurst Family
Allen, 1st Earl Bathurst
Allen Alex., 6th Earl Bathurst
Henry, 2nd Earl Bathurst
Henry, 3rd Earl Bathurst
Henry George, 4th Earl Bathurst
Seymour Henry, 7th Earl Bathurst
The Brereton Family
The Brown Family
James Buckman
Sir Arthur Herbert Church (Add.)
Thos. Wm. Chester-Master
The Coxwell Family
The Cripps Family
Wilfrod Joseph Cripps
William Cross
Amariah Drewet
The Fream Family
The Gage Family
Chas. Lawrence
Sir Wm. Lawrence
The Lydiard Family
Daniel Mace
The Master Family
William Master
Alexander Neckam
Caleb Hillier Parry
Joshua Parry
James Parsons
The Pearse Family
Mary Peters
Richard of Cirencester
Samuel Rudder
Thomas Ruthall
Serlo " the Priest "
The Small Family
Joseph Tanner
William Taylor

CLAPTON
William Fox

CLEARWELL
The Baynham Family
John Jones
The Throgmorton Family
John Whitsun

CLIFFORD CHAMBERS
The Dighton Family

COALEY
The Browning Family

COATES
The Daubeney Family
Thomas Master

COLD ASHTON
The Whittington Family

COLEFORD
Isaiah Birt
Carpender (or Carpenter) Family
David Mushet
Robert Forester Mushet
Thomas Nicholson
The Winter Family

COLESBORNE
The Bridges Family
The Higges Family
The Sheppard Family

COLN ROGERS
Arthur Benoni Evans
Giles Oldisworth

COLN ST. ALDWYN
John Bellers
Sir Michael E. Hicks-Beach, Earl St. Aldwyn
Henry Powle

COLN ST. DENNIS
Bartholomew Price

CORSE
The Browne Family

COWLEY
The Blomer Family

CRANHAM
The Gastrell Family

CROMHALL
The Webb Family

DEAN FOREST
Henry Berkin
The Brayne Family
The Bucke Family
The Deane Family
Catherine Drew
Warren James
Thomas Morgan
Henry Poole
William Wickenden

DEERHURST
The Harris *alias* Prickley Family
Robert Huntington
The Lane Family
The Smith Family

DIDBROOK
The Mansell Family
The Tracy Family

DIDMARTON
William Cooke

DIXTON, see ALDERTON

DODINGTON
The Codrington Family
Sir Edward Codrington
Sir Henry John Codrington
Robert Codrington

DOWDESWELL
The Abingdon or Abynton Family
The Brett Family
Henry Brett
The Coxwell Family
The Dowdeswell Family
The Lawrence Family
The Rogers Family

DOWNEND
The Grace Family
Edward Mills Grace
William Gilbert Grace

DRIFFIELD
Richard Parsons

DUMBLETON
John Dumbleton
The Holland Family
Thomas Washbourne

DUNTISBOURNE ABBOTS
Matthew Baillie

DUNTISBOURNE ROUS
Vaughan Thomas

DURSLEY
The Arundel Family
Edward Fox
Brian Houghton Hodgson
George Madan
Hugh Robinson
Richard Stiff
Richard Williams
William Henry Williams
Joseph Woodward

DYMOCK
James Bundy
Robert Burhill or Burghill
The Wall Family
The Wynniatt Family

DYRHAM
William Blathwayt
The Denys or Dennys Family
The Wynter Family

EAST DEAN
Thomas Rock Garnsey

EASTINGTON
Mrs James Budgett
The Clutterbuck Family
The Cowley Family
The Stephens Family
Robert Stephens

EASTLEACH MARTIN
William Asplin

EASTWOOD
The Tyndale Family

EBLEY
Benjamin Parsons
Eliz. P. Parsons

EBRINGTON
The Arris Family
Sir John Fortescue
The Freeman Family
The Keyt Family
The Righton Family

ELBERTON
Joseph Sturge

ELKSTONE
The Lyne Family

ELMORE
The Guise Family
Sir John Guise
Sir John Wright Guise
Sir Wm. Vernon Guise

ENGLISH BICKNOR
The Avenel Family
Charles Davies
Morgan Godwin
The Machin Family
The Wyrall Family
George Wyrall

ESTCOURT
The Estcourt Family
Jas. B. B. Estcourt
Thos. Hy. Sutton S. Estcourt

FAIRFORD
The Barker Family
Abraham Cowley
Henry Herbert
John Keble
Thomas Keble
Thomas Phillips
The Tame Family
John Thomas

FALFIELD
James Bennett
The Jenkinson Family

FARMINGTON
Sir Hugh Evans

FISHPONDS
Wm. S. Mirehouse
Hannah More
Martha More

FLAXLEY
The Barnard Family
The Boevey and Crawley-Boevey Family
Catharina Boevey
The Kingston Family

FRAMPTON COTTERELL
The Hart-Davis Family

FRAMPTON MANSEL
The Mansel Family

FRAMPTON-ON-SEVERN
The Clifford Family
John Fryer

FRENCHAY
John Bawn
Edward Crossman
The Mirehouse Family
Anthony Purver
Francis Fox Tuckett

FRETHERNE
John Talbot

FROCESTER
The Huntley Family
The Stephens Family

GLOUCESTER
Albaney Family
John Baron
John Bell
John Bellows
Benedict of Gloucester
Martin Benson
John Biddle
Wm. Bishop
James Brooks
William Brough
John Bullingham
Henry de Wint Burrup
The Capel Family
Daniel Capel

GLOUCESTER—continued
Richard Capel
Knightly Chetwood
Richard Cheyney
John Randall Clarke
Joseph Clay
Clement of Llanthony
Thomas Cole
John Corbet
P. R. Crole
The Deighton Family
John Goulter Dowling
Thomas Drowry
Richard Duke
Chas. John Ellicott
Anthony Ellys
Arthur Benoni Evans
Richard Field
Gilbert Foliot
James Forbes
The Fowler Family
Edward Fowler
Robert Frampton
Robert Edw. Francillon
William Fream
The Freme Family
Walter de Froucester
Kedgwin Hoskins Fryer
John Fuller
Richard Furney
Godfrey Goldsborough
Godfrey Goodman
Edmund Graile
Gregory of Caergwent
The Greville Family
Barnabas Gunn
Henry, Duke of Gloucester
Herbert Haines
Samuel Hallifax
Walter Harris
Wm. Ernest Henley
William Hine
John Hooper
Laurence Humphrey
Jessie Hunter
Geo. Isaac Huntingford
Thomas Hyde

GLOUCESTER—continued
William Jane
Thomas Jeffs
Wm. Edward Jelf
The Jones Family
John Kempthorne
Francis Arnold Knight (Add.)
John Knowles
Edmund Lacy
The Lane Family
The Langley Family
John Langley
Henry Law
Charles Lewis
William Loe
The Longden Family
John Armitage Luce (Add.)
The Lydiard Family
Samuel R. Maitland
William Malvern
Francis Marsh
Sir Edward Massey
Sam. R. T. Mayer
Milo of Gloucester
Charles Jas. Monk
Jas. Henry Monk
John Moore
Ben. Newton, the elder
Ben. Newton, the younger
Thomas Nicholson
Wm. Nicholson
Claudianus Osbern
King Osric
Sir Nicholas Overbury
Richard Parsons
Richard Pate
The Payne Family
John Plumptre
Sir John Powell
John Jos. Powell, Q.C.
George Preedy
The Pury Family
Thomas Pury
Robt. Raikes, the elder
Robt. Raikes, the younger
John Rastell
John Read

GLOUCESTER—continued
Richard Reeve
Robert of Gloucester
Hugh Robinson
Sir Thomas Robinson
Thomas Rudge
The Rudhall Family
Wm. Jas. Russell, F.R.S.
Henry Ryder
Arthur Saul
The Scudamore Family
Abbot Serlo
John Stafford Smith
Miles Smith
Hy. Donald M. Spence-Jones
Thomas Stock
Hy. Yates Jones Taylor
John Taylor
Chas. Brandon Trye
Josiah Tucker
Richard Vassar Vassar-Smith
John James Waite
John Wakeman
Samuel Edmund Waller
Ralph Wallis
William Warburton
The Washbourne Family
John Washbourne
Samuel Sebastian Wesley
George Hammond Whalley
? Sir Charles Wheatstone
Maurice Wheeler
George Whitefield
John Clarke Whitfeld
Chas. Lee Lee Williams
The Windowe Family
James Wood
John Workman
John Wygmore
The Wyse Family
Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke

"GLOUCESTERSHIRE"
The Abrahall Family
Thomas Alfield or Aufield
John Allibond
The Ames Family
John Angel or Angell

"GLOUCESTERSHIRE"—contd.
Sir Robert Atkyns, the elder
John de Baalun or Balun
Charles Bannister
Wm. Baronsdale
Nicholas Billingsley
Henry Beaver Blacker
Thomas Bonnor
John Bullingham
John Chedworth
The Clare Family
Gilbert de Clare, 6th Earl of Gloucester
Gilbert de Clare, 8th Earl of Gloucester
Gilbert de Clare, 9th Earl of Gloucester
Richard de Clare, 7th Earl of Gloucester
Amos Simon Cottle
Joseph Cottle
Robert Crowley, Crole, or Croleus
Isaac Dalby
Sydney Thompson Dobell
William Durham
James Francillon
Thomas Hales or d'Hèle
E. G. Hallewell
William Henry
Leonard Hoar
Charles Howe
The Hunckes Family
The Hungerford Family
The Jenner Family
Edmund Lacy
Giles Lawrence
The Marsh Family
The Middlemore Family
Milo of Gloucester
The Perrot Family
Robert Powell
William Hayward Roberts
Arthur Saul
Samuel Turner
Richard Tyson
Edward Veel
Lauriston Winterbotham

GOTHERINGTON
The Damory Family

GRETTON
Richard Eedes

GUITING POWER
The Lyne Family
The Stratford Family

GUITING TEMPLE see TEMPLE GUITING

HAILES or HAYLES
Alexander of Hales
Thomas Hales
The Townsend Family

HANHAM
Thomas Cribb
John Henderson
John Strong

HARDWICKE
The Baker and Lloyd-Baker Families
Thos. Barwick Lloyd Baker
The Trye Family
Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke

HARESCOMBE
The Myll Family

HARESFIELD
John Daniel Thos. Niblett
The Rogers Family

HARTPURY
The Compton Family
Wm. Jas. Gordon-Canning
The Madock Family
Robert Morwen
The Poulton Family

HASFIELD
Mary Edwards
The Parker Family

HATHEROP
The Blomer Family

HAWKESBURY
The Boothby Family
Gilbert Ironside
The Stiff Family

HAWLING
Thomas Coles

HEMPSTEAD
John Bayley
Clement, Prior of Llanthony
Henry Deane
The Gregorie Family
The Lysons Family
Daniel Lysons, M.D.
Rev. Daniel Lysons
Samuel Lysons
The Porter Family

HENBURY
The Astry Family
The Cole Family
The Cromwell Family
John Scandrett Harford
Richard Kingston
The Poleyn Family
The Sampson Family
Sir Robert Southwell

HEWELSFIELD
The White Family

HIGHNAM
Sir Nicholas Arnold
The Cook or Cooke Family
Edward Cook or Cooke
The Guise Family
Sir Berkeley Wm. Guise
The Parry Family
Sir C. Hubert H. Parry
Thos. Gambier Parry
John Sowray

HILL
The Fust Family
Herbert Jenner-Fust
Sir Herbert Jenner-Fust

HILLESLEY with KILCOTT
The Bourne Family
Charles Buck

HORFIELD
Frank Hatton

HORSLEY
Sarah Burgess
John Croom or Croome
Thomas Flint
Thos. Dudley Fosbroke
Benjamin Francis
Wm. Sheppard
William Winterbotham

HUCCLECOTE
Richard Furney
Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Gee Roberts

HUNTLEY
The Probyn Family

ICOMB
The Cambray Family

IRON ACTON
The Poyntz Family
Sir Francis Poyntz

KEMBLE
Henry Hatcher

KEMERTON
Godfrey Goodman
The Parsons Family

KEMPSFORD
James Russell Woodford

KILCOTT, see HILLESLEY

KINGSCOTE
The Holbrow Family
The Kingscote Family
Sir R. Nigel F. Kingscote

KINGSTANLEY
Peter King
Jas. Hy. Lewis
The Wathen Family

KINGSWOOD
Samuel Bryant
Edwin Budgett
Mrs. Jas. Budgett
Samuel Budgett
Robert Charleton
John Emra
Victory Purdy
George Webb

LAVERTON
The Freeman Family
The Wheeler Family

LECHLADE
The Bathurst Family
Thos. Coxeter
William Fox
Henry Gearing
Thos. Prence

LECKHAMPTON
The Northwood Family
The Trye Family

LEONARD STANLEY
The Clutterbuck Family
The Holbrow Family
The Partridge Family
The Sandford Family

LITTLEDEAN
Timothy Mountjoy
James Parsons
The Pyrke Family

LONG MARSTON
The Keck Family
The Sollis Family
The Tomes Family

LONGBOROUGH
Joseph Collet

LONGFORD
Anne Barber
William Barber

LONGHOPE
The Baskervile Family
The Probyn Family
The Serjeant Family

LYDBROOK
The Kemble Family

LYDNEY
William Gardiner
The Hyett Family
The James Family
William Morgan
Thos. Nicholson
The Winter Family
Sir John Winter
Sir William Winter

MAISEMORE
Wm. Stephen Raikes Hodson

MAISEY-HAMPTON
Sebastian Benefield

MANGOTSFIELD
The Blount Family
James Browne
John Lathbury
The Shipway Family

MARSHFIELD
The Gostlett Family
Josiah Hort
John Merewether
The Webb Family

MATSON
The Knight Family
The Robin Family
The Selwyn Family
Geo. Augustus Selwyn

MAUGERSBURY
The Chamberlaine Family

MICKLETON
Edward Fisher
The Freeman Family
The Graves Family
Richard Graves, the elder
Richard Graves, the younger
The Grove Family
Henry Hurst
The Keck Family
The Milles Family
The Steele Family
The Steele-Graves Family

MINCHINHAMPTON
The Buck Family
The Mansell Family
The Pearse Family
Sir Lewis Pelly
The Sheppard Family
The Small Family
Ursula Tooke

MINSTERWORTH
The Mansell Family
Richard Pate

MISERDEN
The Partridge Family
Sir Miles Partridge
The Sandys Family
Barbara Sandys

MITCHELDEAN
The Bridgeman Family
The Calo Family
The Colchester Family
The Serjeant Family
The Woodward Family

MORETON-IN-MARSH
John Mann
Erasmus Saunders

NAILSWORTH
John Fox
Jeremiah Jones
John Marks Moffatt
John Morton
Joshua Tinson

NAUNTON
The Aylworth or Ayleworth Family
Ulpian Fulwell

NEWENT
The Arrowsmith Family
The Green Family
The Hatton Family
The Hooke Family
John Lightfoot
The Nourse Family
Timothy Nourse
The Pauncefoot Family
The Poulton Family
The Wall Family
Jonathan Williams
The Woodward Family

NEWINGTON BAGPATH
Alan Gardner Cornwall

NEWLAND
The Bond Family
The Lingen Family
The Naylor Family
John Newland

NEWLAND—continued
The Probyn Family
Sir Edmund Probyn
Payler Matthew Procter
The Stephens Family
The Walter Family

NEWNHAM
Russell Jas. Kerr
James Parsons
The Rowles Family
James Wintle

NIBLEY
The Archard Family
The Cornock Family
Benjamin Parsons
The Smith Family
John Smyth
Jacob Tipping
The Tyndale *alias* Huchyns Family

NORTHLEACH
Sir Hugh Evans
John Kempthorne
The Parker Family

NORTHWAY, see ASHCHURCH

NORTHWICK
Ann Pearce
Jane Pearce

NORTON
The Jones Family
The Webb Family

NOTGROVE
The Whittington Family

NYMPHSFIELD
The Bridgeman Family
The Taylor Family

ODDINGTON
Ed. Chamberlayne
Robert Parsons

OLDBURY-ON-THE-HILL
The Bisse Family
Philip Bisse
Thomas Bisse
William Cooke

OLDLAND
Richard Woodward

OLVESTON
Benjamin Bayly
Edward Girdlestone
Henry Harvey
The Heane Family
The Hill or Hull Family
Henry Moseley
William Turton

OWLPEN
The Daunt Family

OZLEWORTH
Sir John Rolt

PAINSWICK
The Arrowsmith Family
Sir Alexander John Ball
Joseph Baylee
Richard Cheyney
Sebastian S. Dickinson
William Hogg
John Horlick
Zacharias Horlick
The Hyett Family
Wm. Henry Hyett
Wm. Henry Adams Hyett
The Jerningham Family
The Kingston Family
Sir Anthony Kingston
Sir William Kingston
Agnes Neville
The Palling Family
The Poole Family
Mary Roberts
The Webb Family
Cornelius Winter

PAUNTLEY
The Hooke Family
The Pauncefoot Family
The Whittington Family

PEBWORTH
The Bushell or Bussell Family
Elizabeth George
The Harward Family
The Shekell Family

PINNOCK
Peter Smalle
The Stratford Family

PITCHCOMBE
The Butler Family
William Hogg
The Little Family
The Palling Family

PRESTBURY
The Archer Family
The Baghot, Bagot or Baghot-de-la-Bere Family
John Baghot-de-la-Bere
Sebastian Benefield
The Capel or Capell Family
Fabian Philipps
Francis Welles

PRINKNASH
Norman Macleod Ferrers
Thos. Bayly Howell

PRYORS COURT
The Lawrence Family

PUCKLECHURCH
George Crabbe
The Denys or Dennys Family
John Dennys
John Fox

QUEDGELEY
The Cox *alias* Hayward Family
John Curtis Hayward

QUENINGTON
Henry Powle

QUINTON
The Corbet Family
Richard Meadowcourt
The Overbury Family
The Rutter Family

RANDWICK
The Dimock Family

RENDCOMBE
The Guise Family

RISSINGTON (GREAT)
The Cambray Family
Knightly Chetwood

RODBOROUGH
Thomas Adams
James Dallaway
The Halliday Family
Robert Heath
The Paul Family
The Payne Family
George Payton
John Perry
The Seede Family
The Webb Family

RODMARTON
The Lysons Family
Daniel Lysons
Sir Daniel Lysons
Samuel Lysons, F.R.S.

ROEL
The Townsend Family

RUDFORD
John English

RUSCOMBE
Joseph White

RYE
The Huntley Family

ST. BRIAVELS
The Bond Family
Arthur Coke Burnell
The Carpender Family
The Catchmay Family
The Gough Family

SAINTBURY
The Cotterell Family
The Freeman Family
William Latimer

SALPERTON
The Browne Family

SANDHURST
William Guise
The Mansell Family
Ben. Newton, the younger

SAPPERTON
The Atkyns Family
Sir Robert Atkyns, the elder
Sir Robert Atkyns, the younger
The Fleming Family
The Poole Family

SEVENHAMPTON
The Dodwell Family
The Lawrence Family
Saml. Wilson Warneford

SHEEPSCOMBE, see PAINSWICK

SHERBORNE
James Bradley
The Dutton Family

SHIPTON MOYNE
The Estcourt Family
The Hodges Family
John Oldham

SHIPTON (? OLIFFE or SOLLARS)
Arthur Charlett

SHORTWOOD, see HORSLEY

SHURDINGTON
The Gwinnett Family
Richard Gwinnett
The Lawrence Family

SIDDINGTON
George Bull
John Roberts

SISTON
The Denys or Dennys Family
The Kemys Family
The Strange Family
The Trotman Family

SLAUGHTER
The Prowze Family
The Slaughter Family
The Whitmore Family
The Witts Family

SLIMBRIDGE
Joseph Perkins
Robert Meadows White

SNOWSHILL
The Warren Family

SODBURY, see CHIPPING SODBURY

SODBURY (OLD)
Alice Hughes

SOUTHAM, see PRESTBURY

STANDISH
Robert Frampton
The Huntley Family
The Winston Family
The Yate Family

STANTON
The Izod Family
The Rogers Family
The Warren Family
The Wynniatt Family

STANWAY
John Tracy Atkyns
The Mansell Family
The Rogers Family
The Tracy Family
Richard Tracy

STAPLETON
John Foster
Frances Trollope

STINCHCOMBE
The Hicks Family
Sir George Prevost
The Tyndale *alias* Huchyns Family
William Tyndale
The Weight Family
Isaac Williams

STOKE BISHOP
Adela Florence Nicolson

STOKE GIFFORD
The Barkley Family
Norborne Berkeley, Lord Botetourt
F. A. Close

STONE
The Bowser Family
John Grayle or Graile
The Wyse Family

STONEHOUSE
The Dimock Family
Nathaniel Dimock
The Fowler Family
The Pettatt Family
The Sandford Family
Wm. Rich. Wood Stephens
The White Family

STOW-ON-THE-WOLD
Edmund Chilmead
George Payne
Robert Roff
The Townsend Family

STOWELL
John Grubham Howe

STRATTON
Chas. G. B. Daubeny
The Pearse Family
Edward Sheldon

STROUD
The Arrowsmith Family
The Arundel Family
George Forster Burder
John Canton, F.R.S.
The Field, Feld or De la Field Family
Charles Hawkins Fisher
Edmund Gilling Hallewell
John Holder
John Hollings
Jane Jeffs
The Marshall Family
Henry Miles
Sir George Nayler
Josiah Pleydell
The Seede Family
Arthur Henry Stanton
Joseph Watts
Edwin Witchell

SUDELEY
The Brydges Family
Edmund Brydges, 2nd Baron Chandos
George Brydges, 6th Baron Chandos

SUDELEY—continued
Grey Brydges, 5th Baron Chandos
Sir John Brydges, 1st Baron Chandos
Emma Dent
Sir Thomas Seymour
The Sudeley Family

SWELL
David Royce

TAYNTON
The Ayleway Family
Ben. Newton, the elder
The Pury Family

TEMPLE GUITING
The Deane Family
Mary Deane
Richard Deane
The Dowdeswell Family
The Dupré Family
The Hazell Family
The Stratford Family

TETBURY
Thomas Burchell
The Gastrell Family
Mr Harrison
Edward Norris
Mary Overbury
John Paul
Samuel Paul
The Savage Family
The Seede Family
The Talboys Family

TEWKESBURY
Alan, Abbot of Tewkesbury
The Alye Family
The Arrowsmith Family
James Bennett
Thomas Caddick
The Dixon-Hartland Family (Add.)
Sir John Easthope
Richard Estcourt
Edward Evanson
John Fowke

TEWKESBURY—continued
Kedgwin H. Fryer
John Geree
The Greville Family
The Guest Family
John of Tewkesbury
Samuel Jones
The Lydiard Family
Nicholas Mann
Wm. Mottram
The Nanfan Family
The Poulton Family
Wm. Edwin Price
John Read
Edmund Rudge
The Wakeman Family
John Wakeman
The Wall Family
Hy. Selfe Page Winterbotham

THORNBURY
Handel Cossham
Edward Mills Grace
James Neat
The Newman Family
The Raymond Family
William Reed
John Rolph
Sir John Smith
John Sprint
Edward Stafford, 3rd Duke of Buckingham
Richard Stafford
William Stafford
Elizabeth Stirredge

THRUPP
The Davis Family

TIBBERTON
Mountague Bernard
The Wedderburn Family
Sir David Wedderburn
Sir William Wedderburn

TIDENHAM
Arthur Bedford
The Madock Family

TIDENHAM—continued
The Ormerod Family
Eleanor Ormerod
George Ormerod
The Webley Family

TIRLEY
The Browne Family
Jeremiah Hawkins

TODDINGTON
The Tracy Family
Robert Tracy
William Tracy

TODENHAM
The Freeman Family
William Wyatt

TORTWORTH
The Bowser Family
Henry Brooke
The Hicks Family
The Mansell Family
The Moreton Family
Hy. Geo. Fras. Moreton, 2nd Earl Ducie
Hy. John Moreton, 3rd Earl Ducie
John Morton
Robert Ponting
The Throgmorton Family

TREDINGTON
The Cartwright Family
Mary Edwards

TUFFLEY
The Atkyns Family
Richard Atkyns

TURKDEAN
The Banaster or Banister Family
Sir William Banister
The Coxwell Family

TWYNING
The Baugh Family
The Freeman Family
Thos. Chiswell King

ULEY
The Basset or Bassett Family
The Dorney Family
Henry Dorney
Thomas Flint
The Holbrow Family
Chas. Hy. Jeens
Samuel Rudder

UPTON-ST.-LEONARDS
The Acton Family
The Barnard Family
John Bellows
Arthur Percival Birchall (Add.)
John Dearman Birchall
Louisa Maria Welstead,
Lady Downe

WASHBOURNE
The Cartwright Family

WELFORD
The Milles Family

WESTBURY-ON-SEVERN
James Bainham or Baynham
The Baynham Family
The Calo Family
The Colchester Family
Maynard Colchester
The Hyett Family
The Lysons Family

WESTBURY-ON-TRYM
John Carpenter
Francis Fry
The Haynes Family
Maria Hughes
Sir Theophilus Shepstone

WESTERLEIGH
Edward Fowler

WESTON-ON-AVON
Sir John Tomes
John Trapp

WESTON-SUB-EDGE
John Ballard
John Bell
Samuel Derham
The Durham Family
The Giffard Family
The Grove Family
The Harward Family
Sir Wm. Keyt
The Rimmell Family
The Sollers Family
The Yate Family

WHEATENHURST
The Bayly Family
The Lloid or Lloyd Family
Thomas Lloyd

WHITESHILL
John Knight

WHITFIELD
The Cassey Family

WHITTINGTON
The Arkell Family
The Cotton Family

WICK AND ABSON
John Gully
The Haynes Family

WICKWAR
Alexander Hosea

WILLERSEY
The Durham Family
William Durham

WINCHCOMBE
Clement Barksdale
The Brodway Family
Richard Fisher
Richard Kedermyster
Christopher Merret
The Williams Family

WINSTON

The Winston Family

WINTERBOURNE

Paul Bush

WOODCHESTER

Sophia C. L. Adams
The Bridges Family
Sir Sam. Stephens Marling
The Paul Family
Sir George O. Paul

WOOLASTON

John Price
The Woodroffe Family

WORMINGTON

The Partridge Family

WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE

The Arrowsmith Family
Harry Ashby
William Austin
Mary Berkeley, Countess of Berkeley
John Biddle
William Crew
Theophilus Jones
William Latimer
Samuel Rowles
The Veel Family
The Venn Family
The Williams Family
Joseph Woodward

YATE

The Burnell Family
The Damory Family
The Neale Family
Thomas Neale
The Stokes Family

INDEX OF AUTHORS

Authors who are themselves the subjects of this work, as they are arranged alphabetically, have not been indexed unless occurring under names other than their own; and authors of works to which frequent reference has been made (*e.g.* Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," "Visitations of Gloucestershire," edited by Fenwick and Maclean respectively), have been indexed once only—where the entry in full is given.

Aa, Pieter Vander, 360.
Adams, Charles, 497.
Adams, J., 59.
Adams, Richard, 242.
Adams, W. H. Davenport, 93, 207, 385, 476.
Adolphus, John, 593.
Aflalo, F. G., 412.
Agutter, William, 215.
Aitken, Canon Hay, 511.
Aitken, W. Francis, 22.
Aldrich, Dr., 403.
Alexander, Patrick Proctor, 138.
Allen, Archdeacon, 259.
Allen, Wm. Taprell, 97.
Allerton, R., 229.
Allison, Alfred, 7.
Almon, John, 592.
"Alton," 125.
Ames, Joseph, 124, 370.
Ames, Reginald, 5.
Amos, Andrew, 165, 206.
Anderson, Bishop, 208.
Anderson, Christopher, 473.
Anderson, Hugh, 473.
Anderson, Jas., 233.
Andrewes, Colonel, 502.
Andrews, Alice M., 29.
Andrews, J. R., 552, 553.
Andrews, Thos., 333.
Anglicanus, 169.
Annet, P., 512.
Anstey, Chr., 248.
Anti Methodist, An, 512.
Arber, Edward, 135, 475.
Armstrong, George, 155.
Armstrong, Sir Walter, 275.
Arnold, Matthew, 32.
Arthur, William, 77.
Ash, J., 159.
Ashbee, E. W., 447.
Askham, Richard, 586.
Aspland, Robert, 386.
Atchley, E. G. Cuthbert, 208.
Atkyns, Sir Edward, 11.
Atkyns, Sir Robert, junr., 460.
Atterbury, Bishop, 403.
Attorney General, The, 42.
Austin, Roland, 12, 167, 192, 197, 264, 364, 368, 387, 483, 557.
Austin, Wiltshire Stanton, 419.
Author of the Letters from a Nun, 49.
Author of the Reflections, 430.
Auzias-Turenne, Dr., 251.

"B," 593.
B., C., 491.
B., D., 350.
B., E., 511.
B., J., 257, 588.
B., Rev. J., 509.
B., R., 444.
Bagnall-Oakley, May Ellen, 41.
Bailey, John E., 70.
Bailey, W. H., 268.
Baker, Charles, 411.
Baker, David E., 63.
Baker, H. Barton, 313, 382.
Baker, James, 221, 322.
Bale, Bishop, 165, 471.
Balfour, Clara Lucas, 310, 311.
Ball, Provost, 431.
Ball, Sir Robert S., 67.
Ballard, George, 61.
Bamfield, J., 228.
Banks, Richard W., 412.
Barbauld, Mrs, 155.
Barber, Aquila, 21.
Barker, Alderman W., 86.
Barker, T. Herbert, 439.
Barkly, Sir Henry, 40, 42.
Barksdale, Clement, 222.
Barnes, Robert, 470, 471, 472.
Barnwell, Edward Lowry, 347.
Baron, John, 250, 464.
Barrow, M., 247.
Barrow, Margaret, 62.
Barry, Edward, 148.
Bartlett, D. W., 226.
Bate, George, 132.
Bate, James, 514.
Bates, Dr., 116.
Bates, William, 203, 225.
Bathurst, Earl, 25.
Bathurst, Hon. A. B., 24.
Battersby, Harford, 209.
Baxter, Richard, 116, 201, 202, 436.
Bayne, Peter, 78, 169.
Baynes, Joseph, 582.
Bazeley, Margaret Ley, 287.

Bazeley, Rev. Canon, 97, 101, 182, 187, 258, 287, 328, 387, 397, 452.
Beach, Mrs William Hicks, 219.
Beaumont, Sir John, 75.
Beddoe, John, 144.
Bedingfeld, Lady, 255
Behn, Aphra, 50.
Belcher, Joseph, 552.
Bell, C. F., 207.
Bell, Robert, 180, 334.
Bellows, Elizabeth, 36.
Bellows, John, 72, 234, 378.
Bells' Life, Editor of, 35.
Beloe, William, 96.
Beltz, Geo. Fred, 74.
Benbow, W., 416.
Bennett, James, 107, 142.
Bennett, J. Risdon, 252.
Benson, Arthur C., 262.
Benson, Claude E., 27.
Benson, Robert, 212.
Bensuan, S. L., 275.
Berger, Louis, 69.
Bergin, G. Fred, 322.
Berkeley, Augustus F., 48.
Berkeley, Francis H. F., 48.
Berkeley, Grantley, 39.
Berkeley, Thomas M. F., 48.
Bernstein, E., 594.
Berridge, John, 544.
Berry, Arthur, 67.
Berry, William, 352, 356.
Bertram, Charles, 374.
Bettany, G. T., 15, 69, 77.
Bettesworth, W. A., 191.
Bevan, G. M., 307.
Bickersteth, Edward, 230, 598.
Biddulph, T. T., 130, 442.
Biddulph, Z. H., 57.
Biggar, H. P., 86.
Bigland, Richard, 167.
Bingley, William, 500.
Bird, D., 303.
Bird, F. M., 497.
Birdwood, Sir George, 178.
Birrell, Augustine, 314.
Birt, John, 58.
Bishop, William, 579.
Bisset, John, 520.
Black, J. B., 326.
Black, W. H., 367.
Blackburn, Vernon, 217.
Blacker, B. H., 237.
Blackmantle, Bernard (*see* Westmacott, Chas. Molloy), 53.
Blackshaw, Randall, 217.
Blades, William, 185.
Blaikie, William Garden, 437.
Blair, Samuel, 520.
Blathwayt, Raymond, 428.
Bliss, Philip, 6, 100.
Blount, Ed., 75.
Bloxam, John, 5, 19, 90, 103, 105, 124, 126, 210, 239, 372, 455, 505.
Boddington, Reginald Stewart, 482.
Boevey, S. M. Crawley, 61, 62, 109.
Bolingbroke, 488.
Booker, John, 447.
" Borderer," 27.
Bosworth, Joseph, 474.
Bourchier, Lady, 108, 109.
Bourdillon, Harriet, 314.
Bourne, Hon. Algernon, 398
Bourne, Ed. Gaylord, 86.
Bourne, H. R. Fox, 88, 455.
Bowdich, Mrs, 64.
Bower, Ralph Lytton, 136.
Bowles, W. L., 306.
Brabrook, Sir Ed. Wm., 284.
Bradford, John, 229.
Bradley, Cuthbert, 27.
Brain, A., 78.
Brenton, Edward Pelham, 108.
Breton, Nicholas, 444.
Brigden, Thomas E., 557.
Briggs, C., 492.
Brightwell, Mrs, 396.
Britton, John, 23, 213, 417, 438, 459.
Broadley, A. M., 43.
Bromham, R., 185.
Brook, Benjamin, 55.
Brooks, A. E. C., 322.
Brooks, Van Wyck, 441.
" Brooksby," 27.
Brown, Horatio F., 439, 440.
Brown, Dr. Morton, 53, 54.
Browne, Charles T., 419.
Browne, G. Lathom, 45.
Browne, Phyllis, 93.
Brownlee, W. Methven, 191.
Brownlow, W. R., 3.
Bruce, Charles, 312.
Bruce, John, 360.
Bruce, William S., 577.
Brunel, Sir Marc Isambard, 502.
Bruton, A. H., 478, 479.
Bryant, Wm. Cullen, 334.
Brydges, Sir Egerton, 21, 24, 39, 74, 75, 171.
Bryson, Mrs., 285.
Buchanan, Robert, 138.
Buckland, Anna J., 313.
Buckland, A. R., 235, 556.
Budge, F. A., 433.
Bullock, Charles, 366, 367, 477.
Burchell, Wm. Fitz-er, 81.

Burder, H. F., 344.
Burder, John, 257, 433.
Burdett-Coutts, Baroness, 335.
Burggraeve, Docteur, 251.
Burgon, William, 148.
Burke, John, 120.
Burke, Oliver J., 175
Burke, Peter, 50.
Burke, S. Hubert, 234.
Burkhardt, D. Johann Gottlieb, 546.
Burnet, Gilbert, 199, 200-202, 206.
Burney, C., 241.
Burns, William, 544.
Burnside, W. F., 253.
Burroughs, Edward R., 483.
Burton, Edward, 79.
Bush, Thomas S., 133.
Butcher, Edmund, 364.
Butler, D., 555.
Butler, H. B., 207.
Butterworth, Marianne, 434.
Butterworth, R., 304.
Byron, Lord, 416.
By-Stander, A, 157.

C., G. E., 288.
C., J. [John Cleaveland,] 530.
C., J. [Joseph Cottle,] 216.
C., W. A., 150.
C - - - - d, A., 530.
Caine, T. Hall, 421.
Cairns, C. C., 30.
Calamy, Edmund, 164, 435, 480, 584.
Calrow, Elizabeth, 136.
Camac, C. N. B., 254.
Camden, Wm., 1.
Campbell, George, 216.
Campbell, John, 549, 551.
Campbell, John Lord, 26, 206, 593.
Campbell, William, 584.
Campe, Joachim Heinrich, 467.
Carew, Raymond, 27.
Carey, Sir P. Stafford, 186.
Carlyle, Thomas, 422.
Carpenter, J. Estlin, 92, 95.
Carpenter, Lant, 155.
Carpenter, Mary, 92.
Carpenter, Russell Lant, 91, 94.
Carpenter, William B., 92.
Carr, J. Comyns, 597.
Carr, Saml., 233.
Carter, W. F., 304.
Carter, W. Fowler, 170.
Cassan, Stephen Hyde, 130.
Castera, J., 467.
Castle, Egerton, 255.
Catchpool, William, 437.
Catcott, George Symes, 573.
Caulfield, James, 465.
Chalmers, Alexander, 96.
Chamberlain, Arthur Bensley, 323.
Chamberlain, Crawford, 227.
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 176.
Chambers, W,, 450.
Chambers, W. R., 313.
Champney, Anthony, 162.
Chanler, Isaac, 517.
Chapman, J. M., 259.
Chapone, Mrs, 457.
Charles II., 480.
Charles, Thomas, 547.
Charlesworth, Mrs, 312.
Charnock, John, 50.
Chater, Arthur G., 86.
Chatterton, T., 350.
Chauncy, Charles, 526.
Cheltonian, A, 6.
Chesterton, G. K., 217.
Chishull, Edmund, 468.
Chitty, Henry, 1.
Choate, Isaac, 96, 450.
Chorley, Henry F., 416.
Christian, E. B. V., 191.
Church, Benjamin, 541.
Church, R. W., 262.
Church, Thomas, 516, 533.
Church-Goer, A, 66.
Church-Members of the Presbyterian Persuasion, 519.
Churton, Edward, 259.
Clap, Thomas, 529.
Clark, C., 203.
Clark, G. T., 187, 597.
Clark, John, 386.
Clark, J. O. A., 498.
Clark, Jos. S., 320.
Clark, Walter Ernest, 466.
Clarke, Chas. Cowden, 96.
Clarke, Edward G., 112.
Clarke, Sir Ernest, 266.
Clarke, F. L., 477.
Clarke, J. F., 592.
Clarke, Joshua, 171.
Clarke, Samuel, 90, 200, 211.
Clarke, W. J., 499.
Clarke, W. Mitchell, 77.
Clayton, Joseph, 431.
Cleaveland, John, 530.
Clements, Jacob, 495.
Clergue, Helen, 398.
Clergyman, A, 238.
Clermont, Lord, 165, 166.
Cleveland, Aaron, 530.
Close, F., 43, 53.
Clouston, R. S., 275.
Clutterbuck, Robt. H., 107.

Cobbe, Frances Power, 92.
Cobbett, William, 45, 50, 301, 363.
Cockayne, G. E., 288.
Codrington, R. H., 107.
Cole, Robert, 113.
Coleridge, Sir J. T., 258, 259.
Coleridge, S. T., 18, 19, 246, 421, 422, 423.
Collas, Achille, 416.
Colles, Ramsay, 33.
Collins, 24.
Collins, Charles W., 382.
Collins, L. C., 111.
Collins, Mabel, 32.
Colman, Dr., 518, 524.
Cook, Dutton, 273, 382.
Cooke, Captain, 384.
Cooke, Francis E., 477.
Cooke, Jas. Herbert, 39, 40, 408, 462, 469.
Cooke, Samuel, 531.
Cooke, T. F., 502.
Cooke, William, 14.
Cooke, William Fothergill, 501.
Cooke, W. H., 376.
Cooksey, Richard, 592.
Cooper, Chas. Hy., 80.
Cooper, Mr, 517, 518.
Cooper, Thompson, 5, 80, 94.
Corbet, John, 293.
Cordova, Randolph de, 72.
Cornall, R., 110.
Cornell, William Mason, 365.
Cornford, L. Cope, 217, 218.
Corry, John, 159.
Corry and Evans, 368.
Corser, Thomas, 22, 57, 96, 181.
Cossham, Handel, 437.
Coster, G. T., 579.
Cottle, Joseph, 216, 419.
Counsel, G. W., 116, 232.
Country Curate, A (*see* Neale, Erskine), 126.
Courthope, W. J., 425.
Cowper, Edward, 408.
Cowper, J. M., 124.
Cowper, W., 511, 546.
Crake, John W., 557.
Cranch, Jane B., 551.
Craven, Mary, 382.
Crawley-Boevey, Arthur W., 62, 63.
Creamer, David, 497.
Creaser, Thomas, 249.
Creegan, C. C., 285.
Creighton, Charles, 252.
Creighton, James, 495.
Criche, Powell Samuel, 147.
Crisp, Fred. A., 17, 69, 83.
Crisp, Saml., 193.
Crisp, Thomas S., 167.
Croft, Elizabeth, 275.
Crokey, Benjamin, 406, 407.
Crookshank, Edgar M., 155, 252, 254.
Cropper, Chas. J., 27.
Crosby, Thomas, 55.
Cross, Maurice, 416.
Crosse, Mrs Andrew, 33.
Croswell, A., 522.
Crutwell, Richard, 18.
Culross, James, 392.
Cuming, Dr., 486.
Cunningham, Allan, 58.
Cunningham, Geo. Godfrey, 4.
Curate in the Country, A, 514.
Curate of London, A, 514.
Curtis, John, 545.
Curtis, Thomas, 419.
Cust, Llonel. 379.
Cust, R. N., 226.

D., M., 247, 384.
D., W., [Durham, W.], 211.
Dabney, J. P., 473.
Daft, Richard, 190.
Dale, T. F., 27, 413.
Dallaway, James, 88, 342, 393.
Dalton, John, 242.
Daniel, W. B., 136.
Daniell, Professor, 502.
Daubeny, Charles, 79.
Daunt, John, 127.
Davenport, H. S., 27.
Davenport, James, 491.
Davies, D[aniel,] 556.
Davies, David, 359.
Davies, E. W., 322.
Davies, Evan, 344.
Davies, James, 127.
Davies, John, 134.
Davies, John Jordan, 383.
Davies, J. Llewelyn, 92.
Davies, Wm., 257.
Davies, W. H. Silvester, 432.
Davis, Cecil T., 279.
Davis, Samuel, 467.
Davis, William, 297.
Davors, John, 136.
Dawson, Sam. Ed., 86.
Dawson, W. J., 422.
Day, Wm., 197.
Deane, John Bathurst, 131, 132,
Deane, Mary, 130.
De Courcy, Rev. Mr., 542.
Deist, A, 516.
Demaus, R., 475.
Denmark, Queen of, 300.

Dennis, John, 421, 422.
Dent, Emma, 75, 76, 399.
Dent-Adkins, W. Ryland, 392.
De Quincey, Thomas, 169, 170, 306, 308, 310, 314, 417, 418, 424.
Dethick, Henry, 2.
Devey, J., 420.
Diamond, Augustus, 437.
Dibdin, J. F., 240.
Dibdin, Tho. Frognall, 124, 370.
Dickinson, Frances Stephena, 137.
Dighton, Charles, 137.
Dighton, Conway, 280.
Dighton, C. E., 235.
Dineley, T., 411.
D'Israeli, Isaac, 486.
Ditchfield, P. H., 18.
Dix, John, 106, and *see* Phillips, G. S., 168.
Dixon, Fredk., 227.
Dixon, William Macneile, 423.
Dixon, W. Scarth, 27.
Dobson, Austin, 457.
Dobson, W. S., 328.
Dolman, Frederick, 482.
Donaldson, Aug. B., 262.
Donaldson, John, 388.
Dopping, Anthony, Bishop of Meath, 288.
Dorchester, Lady, 224.
Dore, J. L., 478.
Dorney, John, 291.
Dowden, Edward, 421, 422.
Drayton, J. B., 585.
Drew, Samuel, 518.
Dryden, John, 333.
Ducie, Earl of, 354.
Duff, Sir M. E. Grant, 71.
Dugdale, William, 38.
Dunbar-Dunbar, J. A., 87.
Duncan, Daniel, 94.
Dunelmus Bristoliensis, 350.
Dunscombe, T., 157.
Durfey, T., 333.
Durham, William, 211.
Dutton, *see* Sherborne.
Duyckinck, Evert A., 312.
Dyer, G., 374.

E., M., 375.
Eadie, John, 475.
Eagles, John, 147.
Eardley-Wilmot, Sir John E., 339.
Earle, James, 13.
East, John, 56, 147.
Eastman, P. M., 366.
Eaton, Fred. A., 274.
Eayrs, George, 499.
Eden, John, 573.
Eden, Robert, 195, 474.
Edgar, John G., 272, 419.
Edmunds, William, 170, 171.
Edwards, D., 539.
Edwards, Evan, 580.
Edwards, Jonathan, 529.
Edwards, President, 579.
Eells, Nathaniel, 529.
Egan, Pierce, 34, 381.
Elia, 416.
Ellacombe, H. T., 345, 389.
Ellicott, Bishop, 428.
Ellington, Edward, 540.
Elliot, R., 539.
Elliott, Ernest C., 412.
Ellis, A. S., 40.
Ellis, H., 135.
Ellis, Havelock, 194.
Ellis, James, 478.
Elmhirst, E. Pennet, 27.
Elwin, Fountain, 30.
Elwood, Mrs, 310.
Embrey, G., 502.
Eminent Person, An, 301.
Emlyn, Sollom, 203.
Emlyn, Thomas, 171.
Endres, Joseph A., 4.
Enfield, William, 596.
England, Dr., 196.
English Churchman, An, 369.
Englishman and Civilian, 410.
English Opium Eater, 417.
Erskine, Ralph, 544.
Erskine, Mrs Steuart, 382.
Escott, Arthur, 396.
Escott, T. H. S., 220.
Evans, Caleb, 156, 158, 327, 386.
Evans, John, 158, 216, 371, 379, 591.
Evans, Thomas, 519.
Evans, T. Simpson, 173.
Everts, W. W., 169.
Exell, J. S., 428.
Eyton, R. W., 40.

F., J., 530.
F., J. T., 149.
Fairfax, Thomas Lord, 131, 292.
Fairholt, F. W., 58.
Falconar, Magnus, 527.
Farrar, Dean, 367, 555.
Farrer, J. A., 375.
Fawcett, Mrs Henry, 93.
Fea, Allan, 457.
Fell, John, 201, 202.
Fellows, John, 541.
Fenn, J. F., 337, 482.
Ferdinando Fungus, 504.
Ferrers, C. S. F., 161.

Field, Nathaniel, 161.
Field, Samuel, 130.
Figgis, J. Neville, 488.
Finley, Samuel, 533.
Firth, J. B., 275.
Fish, Henry C., 551.
Fisher, James, 525.
Fisher, Paul Hawkins, 18, 229.
Fitchett, W. H., 19.
Fitzgerald, Maurice H., 424, 425.
Fitzgerald, Percy, 381.
Fitzhardinge, Earl of, 48.
Flatman, Thomas, 333.
Fleetwood, William, 523.
Fleming, Mr, 41, 42.
Fletcher, C. R. L., 207.
Fletcher, J., 158.
Fletcher, Joseph, 363, 455.
Fletcher, W. G. D., 8.
Flint, Thomas, 174.
Fogg, Charles H., 367.
Foley, Henry, 370.
Follett, C. J., 221.
Foote, Samuel, 536.
Forbes, Commander, 27.
Ford, John, 443.
Fortescue, Earl, 411.
Fortescue, Thomas, 165, 166.
Fosbroke, Thos. Dudley, 39, 82, 249.
Foss, Ed., 11, 395.
Foster, John, 119, 391, 426, 511, 544, 551.
Foster, John C., 465.
Foster, John Henry, 499.
Foster, T. C., 277.
Fouchy (Joseph), 66.
Fowler, J. T., 149.
Fowler, Thomas, 468.
Fowler, W. Warde, 245.
Fox (*see* Foxe, John), 232.
Fox, Anna F., 100.
Fox, Arthur W., 56.
Fox, Charles Henry, 172.
Fox, R. Hingston, 15.
Foxcroft, Thomas, 518, 530.
Foxe, John, 230, 232, 470, 471, 473.
France, M. C., 396.
France, R. S., 177.
Francis, B., 541.
Francis, Benjamin, 157, 158.
Freeman, Edward A., 39.
French, J. B., 555.
Friend, A, 484, 495.
Friend to True Religion, A, 522.
Frlis, J. A., 317.
Frith, John, 459, 460, 470, 471, 472.
Frost, John, 206.
Froude, James Anthony, 260.
Fry, Sir Edward, 180.
Fry, Francis, 476.
Fry, Joseph Storrs, 324.
Fry, Theodore, 179.
Frythe, John, *see* Frith, John
"F.S.A.," 452.
Fulke, D., 369.
Fuller, J. G., 378.
Fuller, S. Margaret, 496.
Furneaux, Philip, 304.
Furniss, Harry, 191.
Fynmore, R. J., 248.
Fyvie, John, 382, 398.

G., E., 200.
G., G. G., 188.
G., T., 509.
G., W., 375.
Gabbitass, P., 321.
Gabriel, R. B., 504.
Gadbury, John, 200.
Gage, John, 429.
Gairdner, Jas., 235.
Gambier-Parry, Major, 339.
Gamble, Thomas, 556.
Garden, Alexander, 510, 522.
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 408.
Gardner, Edward, 180, 248.
Gardner, James, 549.
Garnett, Richard, 32, 139, 354.
Garnier, C. G. T., 247, 384.
Garrard, Thomas, 112.
Gasquet, Francis Aidan, 585.
Gaule, John, 219.
Gauntlett, Henry John, 481.
Gebhard, Rosa, 17.
Gentleman, A, 522.
Gentleman in Boston, A, 526.
Gentleman in Glocestershire, A, 411.
Gentleman in New-England, A, 526.
Gentleman in Scotland, A, 525.
Gentleman in the Country, A, 523.
Gentleman near Oxford, A, 507.
Gentleman of Oxford, A, 521.
Gentleman of Pembroke College, A, 533.
"Gentlemen of Gloucestershire (73)," 188.
George, W., 85, 133, 265, 375, 451.
Gib, Adam, 525.
Gibbons, Thomas, 540.
Gibbs, Philip, 86.
[Gibson, Edmund,] 513.
Gilbert, Jos., 434.
Giles, I. A. (or J.A.), 4, 163, 374, 375.
Gilfillan, George, 96, 168, 169, 170, 417.
Gillespy, George, 532.
Gillies, John, 510, 534, 544, 545.
Gillow, Joseph, 242.

Gittins, Daniel, 97.
Glasse, G. H., 280.
Glasse, Samuel, 364, 365.
Gledstone, James Paterson, 553, 554, 555, 556.
Glover, Richard, 66.
Goddard, R. W. K., 117.
Goding, John, 39.
Godwin, Mrs K. Probert, 226.
Godwin, Parke, 334.
Golding, Thomas, 579.
Goldsmid, Sir F. J., 346.
Golightly, Canon, 369.
Goodnow, J. A. B., 285.
Gordon, Alexander, 465.
Gorrie, P. Douglass, 497.
Gosse, Edmund, 32, 33, 176, 370.
Gott, John, 330.
Gough, Richard, 161.
Gould, George P., 190.
Gould, Robert, 333.
Gower, Lord Ronald, 274.
Gr., Io. [? John Grismond,] 192.
Graduate of Oxford, A, 150.
Grant, Alexander H., 261.
Grant, John, 148.
Graves, Algernon, 274.
Graves, Jas., 103.
Green, J. J., 288.
Green, Richard, 499.
Green-Armytage, A. J., 315.
Green-Armytage, J. N., 73.
Greenfield, B. W., 469, 476.
Greenlander, 551.
Greg, W. W., 217.
Gregor, Francis, 165.
Gregory, Alfred, 365, 366.
Gregory, Benjamin, 498.
Gregory, G., 350.
Gretton, G., 255.
Grey, Zachary, 484.
G[riffith,] E., 200.
Griffith, Robert, 111.
Griffith, W. M., 322.
Griffiths, J., 551.
Grigson, Francis, 58.
Grimaldi, Stacey, 103.
Grinfield, Edward William, 275.
Grosart, Alex. B., 279, 460, 491.
Grove (Sir George), 54.
Groves, Edward Kennaway, 322.
Gruffel, H. G., 479.
Gunther, R. T., 127.
Gurney, Mr, 351.
Gutch, John Mathew, 147.
Gwilt, Charles Perkins, 404.

H., A. [Arthur Hill], 474.
H., I., 295, 362.
H., J. S., 362.
Hakluyt, 21.
Hale, Mrs, 64.
Hale, Sarah J., 312, 315.
Hall, B. S., 110.
Hall, Edward, 460.
Hall, John, 57, 76, 154, 208, 481.
Hall, Mrs S. C., 58, 312, 420.
Hall, Robert, 157, 391.
Hall S. C., 273, 312, 420.
Hall, Thomas, 110.
Hall, Thornton, 594.
Hallam, Henry, 306.
Hallen, Arthur W. C., 213.
Halliwell, James Orchard, 447, 448.
Hamilton, Catherine J., 314.
Hamilton, James, 329, 576.
Hamilton, Patrick, 471.
Hamilton, Walter, 421.
Hankey, Julia A., 24.
Hankin, Christiana C., 395.
Hannam-Clark, Frederic, 199.
Harcourt, James, 111.
Harding, S. and E., 50.
Harding, William Henry, 322.
Hardy, B. I., 523.
Harford, Alice, 209.
Harford, E. J., 209.
Harford, John S., 312.
Hargrave, Francis, 206, 207.
Harland, Marion, 314.
Harman, John, 536, 537
Harper, Charles G., 129.
Harris, George, 593.
Harris, Henry, 434.
Harris, J. H., 443.
Harris, J. Henry, 367, 368.
Harris, Josiah, 367.
Harris, Lord, 598.
Harris, S. F., 207.
Harris, W., 576.
Harrison, Frederic, 440.
Harrison, Joshua C., 72.
Harrisse, John, 85.
Harsha, D. A., 553.
Hart, H., 92.
Harvard College, President and Professors of, 527.
Harvey, Thomas, 435.
Harwood, E., 157.
Hasbach, W., 207.
Hatcher, Henry, 374.
Hatfield, Edwin F., 498.
Hatton, George, 446.
Hatton, J., 426.
Hatton, Joseph, 213.
Haweis, H. R., 260.

Hawkins, James, senr., 99.
Hay, David, 553.
Hayley, William, 585.
Hayward, A., 397.
Hayward, Samuel, 183.
Hazlitt, William, 416.
Hearne, W. C., 1, 68, 215, 266.
Hearne, Thomas, 193, 376.
Heaton, W. J., 478.
Heber, Bishop, 426.
Heim, Karl, 4.
Heisch, C. E., 477, 479.
Helsby, Thomas, 301, 335.
Hemming, Fredk. Herbert, 274.
Henchman, Nathaniel, 528, 530.
Henderson, Robert, 7.
Hengham (Ralph), 165.
Henley, J., 461.
Henning, Fred., 35.
Henry, Col. Frank, 413.
Herbert, William, 124.
Hester, Giles, 474.
Heward, S. L., 478.
Hey, John, 148.
Higgs, W., 234, 367.
Hill, Arthur, 474.
Hill, Fras. T., 73.
Hill, Josiah, 162.
Hill, Rowland, 386, 545.
Hillard, Kate, 32.
Hills, George Morgan, 441, 442.
Hindley, Chas., 445, 448, 449, 450.
Hinton, James, 110.
Hoar, Geo. Frisbie, 223.
Hoare, H. W., 478.
Hobby, William, 530.
Hockaday, F. S., 8.
Hodges, Faustina H., 225.
Hodson, Geo. H., 227.
H[olland,] H., 239.
Holland, Henry Scott, 431.
Holland, John, 124.
Holloway, Laura C., 463.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 378.
Holmes, T. R. E., 227.
Holt, Henry F., 442.
Holtzendorff, Franz Von, 17, 18.
Hone, R. B., 205.
Hood, Edwin Paxton, 340, 366, 367.
Hook, Walter Farquhar, 131.
Hoole, Elijah, 497.
Hopkins, Samuel, 233.
Horlick, John, 433.
Horne, John, 344.
Horne, R. H., 463.
Horton, Robert Wm., 27.
Hotten, John Camden, 113.
Houssaye, Arsène, 208.
Howard, Jos. Jackson, 17.
Howard, W. Stanton, 274.
Howe, John, 116, 117.
Howell, Thomas, 434.
Howell, T. B., 50.
Howell, T. J., 50.
Howley, Bp., 86.
Howley, Wm., 240.
Hughes, H. Maldwyn, 556.
Hughes, Thomas, 548.
Hugo C., 594.
Humphris, D. J., 588.
Hunt, J., 123.
Hunt, Margaret, 313.
Hunter, Sir W. W., 226.
Huntington, William, 158.
Hurd, Richard, 485, 486, 488.
Hutton, Joseph, 91.
Hutton, Wm. Holden, 193.
Hyett, F. A., 101, 140, 302, 305, 556.
Hyett, W. H., 492.
Hyggons, Theophilus, 162.
"Hyme," 27

I., R., 134.
Ignotus, Contem (*see* Glover, Richard), 66.
Impartial Hand, An, 512.
Ivimey, Joseph, 33, 365.

J., E. (*see* Jolly, Emily), 138.
J., T., 550.
J., W., 211.
J., W. H., 7.
J——ps——n, R——ph, 521.
Jack, John, 195.
Jackson, Roger, 134.
Jackson, Thomas, 496, 497, 542, 552.
Jago, Richard, 410.
James, John Angell, 437.
James, Mary, 337.
James, Rev. William, 7, 155, 453.
James, William, 108.
Jardine, D. B., 158.
Jay, William, 579.
Jeaffreson, J. Cordy, 463.
Jeans, William T., 502.
Jeayes, Isaac Herbert, 41.
Jeffrey, Francis, 425, 427.
Jenkins, Howard M., 347.
Jenner, C. C., 249.
Jenner, Charles, 153.
Jenner-Fust, Herbert, 182.
Jennings, Thos. Fryer, 130.
Jerdan, William, 108, 273.
Jerningham, Lady, 255.
Jerome, Jerome K., 343.
Jerrold, Walter, 20, 463.

Jervis, Thomas, 354.
Jesse, J. Heneage, 144, 397.
Jewet, Rev. Mr., 540.
Jeyes, S. H., 389.
Johnson, Charles, 129.
Johnson, Dr., 361.
Johnson, Henry, 314.
Johnston, Colonel William, 450.
Jolly, Emily, 138.
Jones, Arthur Emlyn, 402.
Jones, E., 544.
Jones, Evan Rowland, 577.
Jones, John, 448, 534, 544, 591.
Jones, John Edmund, 240.
Jones, Stephen, 63.
Jones, Wm., 197.
Joss, Torial, 3.
Joyce, James Gerald, 442.
Joye, George, 470, 471, 476.
Julian, John, 34.
Junius, 143.

K., L., 529.
K., M., 232.
Kautsky, K., 594.
Keble, John, 487.
Kelsall, Thos., 32.
Kelsall, Thos. Forbes, 32.
Kennedy-Skipton, H. S., 41.
Kent, S. C., 552.
Kenton, James, 495.
Kerr, S. Parnell, 398.
Kerslake, Thomas, 62.
Kettle, Rosa M., 48.
Kiell, Alexander L., 317.
Kilvert, Francis, 193, 486.
King, Alice, 93, 476.
King, Gregory, 2.
Kington, J. B., 401.
Kippis, Andrew, 10.
Kippis, John, 158.
Kirk, John, 497.
Kitchin, G. W., 488.
Knapp, Oswald G., 274.
Knel, Thomas, 331.
Knight, Charles, 67.
Knight, H. C., 78.
Knight, Helen C., 310, 550.
Knight, T., 541.
Knight, William, 422.

L., J., 317.
L., W., *see* Lauson, W.
Lamb, Charles, 421.
Land, Tristram, 516.
Landor, Walter Savage, 416, 417, 420.
Lang, Andrew, 190, 348, 375.
Langford, John, 538.
Langhorne (John), 313.
Langlés, L., 505.
Larrabee, William C., 550.
Late Professor (Oxford), A, 484.
Latimer, John, 2, 332, 573.
Laughton, J. K., 109.
Lauson, W., 134, 135.
Lavington, George, 534.
Law, Henry, 477.
Lawley, Hon. F., 413.
Lawrence, Edmund T., 378.
Layard, Geo. Somes, 275.
Laycock, J. W., 557.
Lebrun, Docteur P., 276.
Lee, Sidney, 4.
Leech, Joseph, 23, 89, 106.
Legatus, 392.
Leifchild, Dr., 169, 551.
Le Neve, John, 161, 302.
Leslie, G. D., 274.
Leslie, Robert C., 385.
Lettsom, Dr., 249.
Leversage, P., 452.
Levi, Thomas, 542.
Levien, Edward, 375.
Lewis, C. B., 453.
Lewis, Joseph, 228.
Lewis, Mr., 86.
Leycester, John, 297.
Llstov, A., 497.
Little, E. Caruthers, 279.
Lleuellin, Martin, 491.
Lloyd, David, 38, 164.
Lloyd, Henry, 540.
Lloyd, Walter, 56, 164.
Lloyd, W. F., 365.
Lloyd-Baker, Michael G., 140.
Lock, W., 261.
Locke, A. Audrey, 400.
Lodge, Edmund, 204, 399.
Lodge, Oliver, 67.
Lorain, Dr. P., 251.
Lord, John, 313.
Loring, Nicholas, 531.
Lover of Good Men, A, 531.
Lovesy, Conway Whithorn, 495.
Lovett, Richard, 475, 477, 478.
Lowe, G. S., 27.
Lowe, John, 117.
Lowell, Sam., 372.
Lowsley, Lt. Col. B., 281.
Lowth, Dr., 484.
[Luce, J. J.] 599.
Luce, Margaret E., 110.
Luke, Mrs Jemima, 210.
Lysons, Daniel, M.D., 66.
Lysons, Rev. Daniel, 464.
Lysons, Samuel, 39.

Lysons, Rev. Samuel, 574.
Lyttelton, R. H., 191.

M., I., 192.
M., J., 510.
M., R., 215.
M., W. [William Mason], 538.
Macaulay, Dr., 555.
Macaulay, T. B. Lord, 416, 417, 425.
McC., T., 420.
McCarthy, Justin, 221.
Maccarty, Mr, 529.
McCheane, James H., 258.
Macdonnell, John, 351.
Mace, J. H. B., 70.
Macildowie, J., 351.
Maclean, Sir John, 1, 109, 130, 133, 192, 196, 324, 356, 400, 592.
Macleane, Douglas, 208, 216, 555.
M'Clintock, J., 498.
Macmichael, William, 338.
Macpherson, Alex. Cluny, 322.
Macray, William Dunn, 596.
Magdalen Coll., President of, 127.
Maginn, Wm., 47, 225.
"Maintop," 27.
Maitland, J. A. Fuller, 54.
Makower, Stanley V., 382.
Malavasi, Lodovico, 502.
Malcolm, J. P., 12.
Manchee, T. J., 1.
Manning, James, 155.
Manning, Jas. Alex., 177.
Markham, Gervase, 135.
Marriottini, F., 327.
Marsh, J. F., 103.
Marsh, Mr, 154.
Marshall, Beatrice, 289.
Marshall, Emma, 476.
Marshall, G. W., 336.
Marshall, James, jun., 289.
Marshall, Julian, 345.
Marshall, Valentine, 89.
Marson, Charles, 235.
Marston, R. B., 596.
Martin, 485.
Martin, Hugh, 460.
Martineau, Harriet, 411.
Marvel, Andrew, 244.
Masefield, John, 348.
Mason, Edward T., 421.
Mason, William, 538.
Masson, David, 314.
Mathews, Norris, 276.
Mathews, William, 554.
Maurice, Michael, 28.
Maxse, Fredk. A., 411.
May, George, 148.
May, Thomas, 2.
Mayer, S. R. Townshend, 366, 434.
Maynard, George F., 482.
Mayor, John E. B., 375.
Meade, L. T., 29.
Meakin, Annette M. B., 315.
Medhurst, Sir Walter, 213.
Meehan, J. F., 409.
Meirionwr, 551.
Melville, Lewis, 43.
Member of one of the Religious Societies A, 516.
Member of one of the Universities, A, 504.
Merchant, J. R., 132.
Mer, Carl, 375.
Meredith, William L., 575.
Mesnard, E—M., 60.
Metcalfe, Walter C., 2.
Middle Aged Man, A, 350.
Middleton, Erasmus, 204.
Middleton, J. W., 472.
Migne, J. P., 4.
Miles, Alfred H., 32, 216.
Miles, Henry Downes, 35.
Miller, Barnette, 33.
Miller, Josiah, 34.
Milliken, E. J., 191.
Ministerial Friend, A, 77.
Mitchell, Donald G., 314, 423.
Molloy, J. Fitzgerald, 381.
Molyneux, Capel, 316.
Mombert, J. I., 477.
Montgomery, James, 372, 373.
Moor, J. F., 258.
Moore, Henry, 147, 496.
Moore, Jeffery, 188.
Moore, Thomas, 121.
Moray, Io., 444.
More, Hannah, 209, 216, 591.
More, Martha, 311.
More, Sir Thomas, 470.
Morison, J. H., 92, 95.
Morris, R., 321.
Morton, John C., 318.
Moss, Wm. S. F., 77.
Mozley, T., 149.
Moulton, Chas. Wells, 4.
Müller, George, 121.
Müller, Mrs, 321.
Mulvany, Thos. J., 275.
Munaret, Docteur. 251.
Munk, William, 15.
Munro, J., 503.
Murch, Jerome, 155.
Murray, General, 144.
Myall, William, 554.

N., J., [Noble, John,] 163, 164.
N., S. [Norris, Sylvester,] 162.
Nansen, Fridtjof, 86.
Nares, 418.
Nash, [Russell Treadway,] 38, 192, 193, 393, 454.
Nathanael Love-Truth, 519.
Neale, Erskine, 126.
Neale, John Alex., 324.
Nelson, Robert, 79.
Nevinson, Chas., 233.
Newbery, William, 170, 171.
Newcome, Richard, 189.
Newell, D., 550.
Newman, John Henry, 79, 260.
Newman, Thomas Fox, 266.
Newman, William, 392.
Newton, J., 326.
Newton, James, 156.
Newton, R., 557.
Newton, Thomas, 484.
Nichol, John, 138, 139.
Nicholls, H. G., 54.
Nicholls, J. F., 85, 452, 453, 573.
Nichols, John, 19.
Nichols, John B., 167.
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris, 41.
Nicoll, Joseph, 522.
Nisbet, Canon, 266.
Nittinger, Dr., 251.
Nittinger, G. G., 251.
Nixon, J. A., 142, 594.
No Academic, 504.
Noble, John, 163, 164.
Noble, Mark, 132.
Noel, Emilia F., 330.
Noel, H., 78.
Norman, 39, 106, 402.
Norman, George, 254.
North, Roger, 203.
Norris, Sylvester, 162.
Norton, Charles Eliot, 422.
Nourse, Hy. Stedman, 223.

O'Byrne, W. R., 51, 244.
Offor, George, 472.
O'Flanagan, Roderick, 175.
Ojeda, Luis Thayer, 452.
Oldisworth, Giles, 334.
Oldmixon, Mr, 403.
Oliver, George, 269.
Olivers, Thomas, 158.
Olson, Julius E., 86.
Operator, An, 34.
Ormerod, George, 301.
Osborn, J. Lee, 263.
Osborne, C. E., 431.
Osler, Sir William, 142, 163.
Overbury, Robert W., 336.
Overbury, Sir Thomas, 481.
Owen, A. S., 253, 337.
Owen, Hugh, 99.
Oxenham, H. N., 106.
Oxford, Late Member of the University of, A, 537.
Oxonian, An, 599.

P., E., 491.
P., I., 444.
P., J., 127.
P., M., 344.
Pabst, Felix, 376.
Page, A. W., 140.
Page, H. A., 260.
Paget, John, 348.
Paget, Stephen, 556.
Palin, William, 356.
Palmer, Samuel, 164.
Pardon, Sydney H., 598.
Park, Thomas, 45.
Parker, Gilbert, 217.
Parkman, E., 549.
Parr, Dr., 488.
Parraud, M., 245.
Parry, Charles Henry, 339.
Parry, W. C., 338.
Parsons, B., 340.
Parsons, Charles R., 321.
Parsons, Jonathan, 540.
Parton, James, 60.
Partridge, C. Harold, 341.
Paston, George, 594.
Pateshall, Richard, 530.
Patmore, P. G., 272.
Pattison, Mark, 487.
Paul, C. Kegan, 261.
Paull, Mrs. H. B., 366.
Peach, R. E. M., 488, 490.
Pearce, Lot, 268.
Pearce, Samuel, 157, 453.
Pearce, Zachary, 327.
Pearson, John, 45.
Pearson, Norman, 315.
Peckover, Alexandrina, 437.
"Pegasus," 211.
Pemberton, Ebenezer, 539.
Penn, Granville, 347.
Pennant, Thomas, 278.
Penney, Norman, 353.
Pentelow, J. N., 597.
Penzance, Lord, 14.
Pepoli, A., 327.
Pepys, Sir William Weller, 314, 587.
Percival, Mrs E. H., 493.
Perkins, Jos., 411.
Perry, John T., 554.

Peters, L., 456.
Pettigrew, Thos. Jos., 15.
Philalethes, 504, 514.
Philathagos, 516.
Philip, Robert, 549.
Philips, Herbert, 18.
Phillimore, W. P. W., 137, 228, 304, 349, 401, 433, 464.
Phillipot, John, 1.
Phillippo, J. M., 456.
Phillips, Claude, 382.
Phillips, Edward, 491.
Phillips, George Spencer, 168.
Phillips, Samuel, 420.
Phillis, 539, 540, 541.
Philos, 321.
Phipson, Elizabeth Thring, 478.
Pickering, Theophilus, 528.
Pierson, Arthur, 322.
Pierson, Arthur T., 322, 555, 588.
Piggott, Henry J., 183.
Pindar, Peter, 380.
Pink, W. D., 8.
Pinsent, John, 21.
Piozzi, Mrs, 284.
" Piscator," 135.
Pitman, Mrs E. R., 321.
Planché, J. R., 186, 371, 597.
Player, John, 362.
Playfair, Wm., 24.
Playne, Arthur Twisden, 80, 401.
Plummer, Charles, 166.
Plumtree, E. H., 152.
Polenz, Gottlob von, 320.
Polglase, Ann, 353.
Pollard, Alfred W., 479.
Potter, Alonzo, 84.
Powell, J. J., 363, 483, 495.
Poynton, F. J., 214, 219.
Presbyter of the Church of England, A, 514.
Prescott, Benjamin, 531.
Prevost, Sir George, 241, 576.
Price, R. D. Green, 27.
Priestley, Eliza, 275.
Priestley, Joseph, 504.
Prime, Samuel Irenæus, 473.
Pring, James Hurly, 360.
Prior, Herman, 420.
Prior, Thomas, 405.
Procter, Payler Matthew, 317.
Protestant Nonconformist, A, 456.
Pruen, Thomas, 249.
Pryce, George, 88.
Prynne, William, 294.
Pulteney, Richard, 304.
Purchas, Samuel, 198, 359, 360.
Pycraft, W. P., 577.
Pycroft, J., 191.
Pyer, John, 344.

Quick, Henry, 551.
Quick, H. G., 483.
Quincy, Josiah, 223.

Raikes, Elizabeth, 30.
Raikes, Robert, 173.
Ralfe, James, 108.
Ralph, John, 419.
Randall, R. W., 150.
Rankin, T., 79.
Rannie, David Watson, 424.
Rathbone, Hannah Mary, 373.
Redding, Cyrus, 224.
Redgrave, Richard, 273.
Redgrave, Samuel, 273.
Reed, Henry, 420.
Reed, Isaac, 63.
Reed, Talbot Baines, 179.
Reid, James Seaton, 584.
Rendall, Godfrey, 577.
Resident Forester, A, 247.
Reynolds, Ed., 269.
Rice (James), 197.
Richard, Henry, 437, 453.
Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward, 253, 594.
Richardson, C., 27.
Richardson, Henry S., 475.
Richardson, Joseph Wilberforce, 551.
Richardson, L., 595.
Richardson, William Henry, 22.
Ricraft, Josiah, 293, 297, 301.
Riddelsdell, H. J., 278.
Rippon, Dr., 33.
Rippon, John, 185, 392.
Ritchie, J. Ewing, 501.
Robberds, J. W., 417.
Robe, James, 525.
Robert, T., 558.
Roberts, Arthur, 288, 311.
Roberts, Daniel, 377, 378.
Roberts, G., 234.
Roberts, Oade, 378.
Roberts, R., 233.
Roberts, William, 308.
" Robin, A," 379.
Robins, Edward, 382.
Robins, Mills, 379.
Robinson, William, 65.
Roby, William, 458.
Rochester, Bishop of, 403.
Rock, Dr., 536.
Roe, R., 136.
Rogers, John Jope, 462.

Rogers, Matthew, 229.
Roget, John Lewis, 178, 576.
Rohr, M. von, 503.
Rolt, Mr, 230.
Romaine, Mr, 141.
Roper, Ida M., 409, 592.
Roscoe, E. S., 398.
Roscoe, Henry, 205.
Rosebery, Lord, 224.
Ross, J. D. (*see* Phillips, G.S.), 168, 217.
Round, J. H., 597.
Rouse, W. H., 247.
Rowlands, John, 538.
Rowlands, Samuel, 444.
"R.R.," *see* Roe, R.
Rudder, Samuel, 460.
Rundle, Thomas, 393.
Runnington, Charles, 203.
Ruse, Ernest, 217.
Rushworth [John,] 64, 590.
Russell, George W. E., 263.
Russell, K. P., 363.
Russell, William, 273.
Ryan, George, 154, 410.
Ryland, John, 110, 174, 185, 400.
Ryland, J. E., 119, 168, 170, 551.
Ryle, John Charles, 234, 235, 236, 550, 553.
Rymer (Thomas), 13, 83, 84, 231, 399.

S., C. L., 555.
S., W., 542.
St. Leonards, Lord, 42.
Saintsbury, George, 423, 425.
Salmon, Nathaniel, 173.
Sampson, Walter Adam, 505.
Sandford, Ezekiel, 96.
Sandys, Thomas Myles, 393.
Sanford, John Langton, 39.
Sarcasm, Sir A. Mac, *see* Shaw, William, 308.
Satchell, T., 136.
Saunders, Robert, 467.
Savage, Richard, 336.
Savory, E. W., 24.
Savory, Sir W. S., 276.
Sayers, Henry, 35.
Schmidt, Johannes, 424.
Schomberg, Arthur, 83.
Schwabe, J. J., 384.
Scott, Harold Spencer, 424.
Scott, Ingleby, 251.
Scott, Sir Walter, 417, 422, 426, 427.
Scrutator, 550.
Seager, F., 124.
Seagrave, Robert, 514, 515.
Sedgwick, James, 148.
Seede-Parker, Edward Milward, 397.
Selden, Mr, 165.
Sessions, Frederick, 65, 66, 368.
Sewall, Frank, 440.
Seward, Anna, 426.
Seward, William, 204, 466.
Seward, William, 517.
Seyer, Samuel, 246.
Seymour, Aaron C., 544, 545.
Seymour, Chas. C. B., 273.
Shaen, Margaret J., 578.
Shairp, J. C., 258.
Sharpe, Gregory, 242.
Shaw, William, 308.
Sheffield, G. Hester, 34.
Shelley, Henry C., 262.
Sheppard, John, 168.
Sheppard, William Albert, 401.
Sherborne, Baron, 146.
Sherlock, Dr., 171.
Sherman, J., 551.
Shields, Roden, 217.
Shipley, A. E., 578.
Shipley, J. B., 85.
"Shortley," 27.
Shower, John, 183.
Shurtleff, William, 531.
Sibley, John Langdon, 223.
Sibly, E., 547.
Sidney, F. E., 431.
Simcox, Edith, 92.
Simeon, Ancient, 367.
Simon, John S., 557.
Sinclair, Mrs., 58.
Skinner, Richard, 84.
Skrine, Mary J. H., 316.
Slyeptsov, M.N., 253.
Smiles, Samuel, 349.
Smith, Alexander, 138.
Smith, Captain Alexander, 129.
Smith, B. Woodd, 220.
Smith, Bosworth, 227.
Smith, Charles Lister, 555.
Smith, George, 551.
Smith, Goldwyn, 260.
Smith, G. Barnett, 93, 478, 479.
Smith, H., 368.
Smith, Joseph, 377, 433, 481.
Smith, Josiah, 518, 538.
Smith, Thomas, 241.
Smith, Thornley, 6.
Smyth, Aquila, 522.
Smyth, George, 407.
Smyth, John, 40, 407.
Smyth, J. Paterson, 477.
Smyth, Richard, 37.
Smythies, William, 171.
Snow, D. E., 170.
Solly, N. Neal, 323.

Sortain, B. M., 414.
Southey, Charles Cuthbert, 417.
Southey, Robert, 119, 247, 256, 547.
Spark, William, 501.
Spears, Robert, 56.
Spence-Jones, H. D. M., 140.
Spencer, Rev. Prof., 258.
Sporle, N. J., 369.
Sprague, William B., 169, 552.
Sprengel, M. C., 467.
Sproutt, James, 538.
Spurgeon, C. H., 551.
Spurstowe, William, 452.
Stähelin, Theophil, 321.
Stampe, George, 557.
Standing, Percy Cross, 227.
Stanford, Sir C. V., 338.
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, 259, 260, 498.
Stanley, Jacob, 99.
Starling, Elizabeth, 310.
Stebbing, Henry, 574.
Stebbing, William, 262.
Stedman, T., 485.
Steele, R., 479.
Steinecke, O., 321.
Stennett, Joseph, 110.
Stennett, Samuel, 157, 158.
Stephen, H. L., 348.
Stephen, Sir James, 549, 550.
Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, 488.
Stephen, Leslie, 4, 314, 343, 423, 424, 487.
Stephens, E., 430.
Sterry, Frank W., 443.
Stevens, James, 541.
Stevens, William Bacon, 554.
Stiles, Isaac, 528.
Stock, John Edmonds, 31.
Stoddart, Richard Henry, 32.
Stone, C. C., 552.
Stone, E. D., 269.
Stone, Nathanael, 528.
Storer, Horatio R., 253.
Stoughton, John, 233.
Stow, John, 220.
Stratford, Joseph, 11, 16, 118, 366.
Street, G. S., 398.
Strohmeyer, Hans, 377.
Strong, E. H., 337.
Stukeley, William, 374.
Sturge, Matilda, 443.
Styles, John, 76.
Suffolk, Henrietta, Countess of, 47.
Sumner, F., 279.
Svyatlovsky, V. V., 252.
Swaine, Stephen, 78.
Swaine, Stephen Albert, 34.
Swift (Jonathan), 196.
Symonds, J. A., junr., 439.
Symonds, John Addington, senr., 359.
Symonds, Margaret, 440.
Symons, Arthur, 440.

T., L., 478.
T., N., 333.
T., W. E., 466.
[Tanner, Mrs.], 442.
Tayler, C. B., 233.
Tayler, W. Elfe, 121, 320.
Taylor, C. S., 111, 336.
Taylor, Henry, 444.
Taylor, H. Y. J., 583, 585.
Taylor, John, 272.
Taylor, John (Librarian), 41, 85, 186, 429, 585.
Taylor, Maria, 65.
Taylor, Sir Henry, 421.
Taylor, T., 337.
Taylor, William, 417.
Taylor, W. C., 15, 250.
Taylor, W. M., 137.
Teale, William Henry, 80.
Tefft, B. F., 550.
Telford, John, 498.
Temple, W., 260.
Tennent, Charles, 519.
Tetley, Canon, 72.
Thackeray, Edward T., 227.
Thane, 427.
Thirlwall, T., 201, 207.
Thodey, Samuel, 316.
Thomas, David Morgan, 454.
Thomas, H Arnold, 453.
Thomas, J. A., 254.
Thomas, Jenkin, 581.
Thomas, Vaughan, 489, 490.
Thompson, Catharine, 556.
Thompson, Edward, 334.
Thompson, Henry, 309.
Thompson, H. L., 356.
Thompson, Henry Lewis, 556.
Thompson, Sidney R., 422.
Thomson, Basil, 17.
Thomson, William, 552.
Thornbury, Walter, 273, 457.
Thorne, Edmund, 114.
Thornton, Percy M., 27.
Thornton, W. L., 474.
Thorp, W., 372, 373.
Tillotson, J., 310, 365.
Tilly, Gulielmum, 468.
Timbs, John, 94, 274.
Timperley, C. H., 10.
Timpson, Thomas, 310.
Tindall, C. W., 27.

Tommas, John, 157, 327.
Toulmin, Joshua, 55.
Tovey, S. G., 112.
Towers, William, 491.
Towgood, Dean, 590.
Towgood, Mr, 64.
Townsend, 351.
Townsend, George, 232.
Townsend, Meredith, 39.
Townsend, Walter, 421.
Townsend, W. C., 177.
Townsend, W. J., 4, 499.
Toynbee, Helen, 314.
Trafford, Humphrey F. de, 27.
Trapp, Joseph, 515.
Trollope, Anthony, 463.
Trollope, Frances Eleanor, 463.
Trollope, John J., 161.
Trollope, Thomas Adolphus, 463.
Trotter, Lionel J., 227.
True Lover of the Church, A, 525.
Tucker, Josiah, 511.
Tucker, Stephen, 101.
Tuckerman, H. T., 418.
Tudor, Mary, 39.
Tuke, D. Hack, 359.
Turner, W., 594.
Tweedie, Rev. Dr., 254, 368, 479.
Twells, Dr., 327.
Twemlow, J., 349.
Twittee, Thomas, 131.
Tyerman, L., 554.
Tylor, Charles, 478.
Tyndale, William, 459, 460.
Tyndall, John, 94.

Underhill, Edward Bean, 184.
Urwick, William, 184.
Uvedale, W., 232.
Uwins, Mrs, 273.

Van de Weyer, Sylvain, 207.
Van Dyke, John C., 274.
Veal, Thomas, 41.
Venn, John, 480, 597
Venn, Rev. Mr., 540.
"Vermiculus," 465.
Verney, Edmund, 18.
Vetter, Theod., 235.
Vicars, John, 296, 298.
Vigorniensis, 250.
Vincent, John A. C., 575.
Vivian, Comly, 393.
Volpicelli, P., 502.

W., W. H., 582.
Waad, Maximilian, 444.
Wächter, Albrecht, 422.
Wainewright, John, 5.
Waite, Arthur Edward, 332.
Waite, J. J., 481.
Wakeley, J. B., 498, 553.
Wale, William, 511.
Walford, Edward, 40.
Walford, L. B., 313, 314.
Walker, M. J., 145.
Walker, William, 251.
Wallace, John William, 394.
Wallace, Robert, 56, 335.
Waller, A. R., 425.
Waller, Edmund, 46.
Wallington, A., 557.
Wallis, Whitworth, 323.
Walpole, Horace, 45, 51 75, 284.
Walter, Henry, 473.
Walter, Nehemiah, 528.
Warburton, W. P., 80.
Ward, Sir A. W., 425.
Ward, C., 500.
Ward, Thos. Humphry, 32.
Wardlaw, Ralph, 344.
Wardrop, James, 14, 15.
Waring, George, 474.
Warne, F. G., 221, 322 323.
Warren, Thomas, 490.
Warren, Wm. Thorn, 262.
Warter, John Wood, 419.
Waterfield, R., 253.
Waters, Rob. Edmond Chester, 9, 101.
Watkinson, W. L., 557.
Watson, Mrs A., 93.
Watson, Alfred E. T., 125.
Watson, C. M., 114.
Watson, D., 204.
Watson, John Selby, 487.
Watson, Richard, 415, 496.
Watson, Thomas, 435.
Watt, Francis, 217.
Waugh, John, 78.
Wayland, Francis, 319.
Wayland, H. Lincoln, 319.
Weare, G. E., 85, 225, 359.
Webster, Benjamin, 129.
Webster, G., 366.
Webster, James Wedderburn, 493.
Wedderburn, Alexander, 493.
Wedmore, Edmund Tolson, 353, 373.
Weir, J., 320.
Weir, W. R., 597.
Welch, Anne M., 166.
Well, Nathaniel, 511.
Well Wisher of the Ministry, A, 525
Weller, Sam., 509.
Welsby, W. N., 26, 593.
Were, F., 592.
Wesley, Charles, 500, 509, 542.

Wesley, John, 3, 456, 532, 539. 540, 542, 544.
Westcott, Brooke Foss, 474.
Westmacott, Chas. Molloy, 53.
Westmorland, Earl of, 411.
Weston, Stephen, 11.
Westwood, Thomas, 135, 136.
Wex, Mr, 375.
Wharton, Grace, 398.
Wharton, Philip, 398.
Whately, Edward, 169.
Wheatley, Henry B., 587.
Wheeler, Ethel Rolt, 315.
Wheeler, George, 343.
" Whipster," 27.
Whiston, William, 468.
Whitaker, Nathaniel, 538.
Whitaker, T. D., 485, 487.
Whitchurch, Mr, 371.
Whitcombe, George, 214, 243, 339.
White, Charles, 439.
White, F. O., 103.
White, Nathaniel, 596.
Whitefield, George, 3.
Whitefield, Mrs., 557.
Whitehead, John, 496.
Whitehouse, J. H., 22.
Whittier, Elizabeth H., 437.
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 378, 437.
Whittingham, Ferdinand, 574.
Whitworth, C. Charles, 164.
Whyte, Alexander, 499.
Wicks, George Hosking, 557.
Wigglesworth, Edward, 527.
Wilberforce, Samuel, 260.
Wilford, John, 201.
Wilkins, H. J., 91, 462.
Wilkinson, J. V. Garth, 252.
Wilks, M., 546.
Willeby, Charles, 338.
Williams, 504.
Williams, D. E., 272.
Williams, George, 5.
Williams, H., 555.
Williams, Howard, 465.
Williams, Isaac, 306.
Williams, J. B., 205.
Williams, Jane, 43.
Williams, Nathaniel, 535.
Williams, P., 539.
Williams, Sergeant, 395.
Williams, Sir John Bickerton, 579.
Williams, T. W., 277.
Williams, William, 542, 548.
Williams, William R., 81.
Williamson, 500.
Williamson, David, 371.
Williamson, Jas. A., 86.
Willison, Mr, 531.
Willoughby, Leonard, 146.
Wills, Henry, 62.
Wills, James, 288.
Wilmot-Buxton, E. M., 315.
Wilson, G. H., 280.
Wilson, Henry, 280.
Wilson, R. F., 260.
Wilson, S. S., 365.
Winship, Geo. Parker, 84, 85.
Winter, Cornelius, 180, 228, 236, 540, 545.
Winterbotham, James B., 581.
Winterbotham, R., 582.
W[interbotham], W. H., 582.
Winters, W., 498.
Winthrop, Mr, 154.
Wiseman, Frederick L., 499.
Withrow, W. H., 457, 499.
Wood, Hon. E. F. L., 263.
Wood, J. Crawford, 27.
Wood, T., 333.
Wood, Thomas, 80, 81.
Woodburn, 165, 399.
Woodroffe, W. L., 214.
Woodward, B. B., 375.
Woodward, Horace B., 156.
Woollcombe, Edward C., 410.
Woolmer, Shirley, 232.
Woolnough, Thos., 279.
Woolrych, Humphrey W., 395.
Worcester, Edward, Marquis of, 411.
Wordsworth, Christopher, 202, 231, 471, 472.
Wordsworth (W.), 422.
Workman, H. B., 499.
Wornum, R. N., 274.
Worthington, John, 171.
Worthy, Chas., 28.
Wotton, Mabel E., 260, 313.
Wright, James, 322.
Wright, Rev. Thomas, 596.
Wright, S., 117.
Wright, Thomas, 325.
Wright, William Aldis, 376.
Wrottesley, George, 184.
Wye, Acton, 192.

Y., S. [Sarah Young], 396.
Yardley, W., 191.
Yearsley, Ann, 307.
Yonge, Charlotte M., 260, 262, 312, 313.
Yorke, Philip C., 593.
Young, Hannah, 373.
Young, James Walter, 440.
Young, Sarah, 396.

Zubly, John Joachim 539.

MANUAL OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHICAL SUPPLEMENT

List of Subscribers for Large Paper Copies

No. 1. H. Jenner Fust, Esq., Hill Court, Falfield.

2. Gloucester Public Library (Roland Austin, Librarian).

3. H. W. Bruton, Esq., Bewick House, Gloucester.

4. H. Martin Gibbs, Esq., Barrow Court, Flax-Bourton.

5. The Right Rev. The Bishop of Gloucester, The Palace, Gloucester.

6. H. T. Bruton, Esq., Quinsan, Gloucester.

7. Charles Wells, Esq., 134, Cromwell Road, Bristol.

8. Rev. Walter Butt, Oakwood, Chepstow.

9. W. V. Daniell, Esq., 14, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

10. The Guildhall Library, London (Bernard Kettle, Librarian).

11. The National Library of Wales (John Ballinger, Librarian).

12-13. R. V. Vassar-Smith, Esq., Charlton Park, Charlton Kings.

14. Sir R. A. Lister, The Towers, Dursley.

15. The Earl of Ducie, Tortworth Court, Falfield.

16. The Bristol Municipal Libraries (E. R. Norris Mathews, Librarian).

17. Colonel W. J. Massy, 30, Brandenburgh Road, Chiswick, W.

18. Fred. B. de Sausmarez, Esq., 5, Queen's Parade, Cheltenham.

19-20. Sir James Bruton, Wotton Hill, Gloucester.

21. J. G. Wenden, Esq., The Chantry, Dursley.

22. The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society.

23. Earl St. Aldwyn, Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford.

24. Sir Stafford Howard, K.C.B., Cilymaenllwyd, Llanelly.

25. Sir William Thiselton Dyer, The Ferns, Witcombe.

26. Mrs Wilfred Cripps, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.

27. Edwin Lea, Esq., Wilderley, Gloucester.
28. Edward C. Sewell, Esq., The Beeches, Cirencester.
29. Rev. Wm. Bernard Atherton, B.A., Coberley Rectory, Cheltenham.
30. T. W. Walker, Esq., M.D., Spencer House, Tetbury.
31. A. J. Morton Ball, Esq., The Green, Stroud.
32. G. S. Blakeway, Esq., Staniforth, Tuffley, Gloucester.
33. The Gloucester Corporation.
34. Samuel Aitken, Esq., Mullion, Cornwall.
35. Captain A. W. Clifford, Chestal, Dursley.
36. Ernest Hartland, Esq., Hardwicke Court, Chepstow.
37. Colonel Russell J. Kerr, The Haie, Newnham.
38. H. Dent Brocklehurst, Esq., Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe.
39. Arthur T. Playne, Esq., Longfords, Minchinhampton.
40. F. S. Lyddon, Esq., 5, Beaufort Road, Clifton.
41. The John Rylands Library, Manchester (H. Guppy, Librarian)
42. Lord Moreton, Sarsden, Chipping Norton.
43. A. A. Hunter, Esq., The College, Cheltenham.
44. F. J. Brooke, Esq., Westgate Street, Gloucester.
45. The British Museum.
46. Cardiff Reference Library (Harry Farr, Librarian).
47. Lord Redesdale, Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh.

48-51. F. A. Hyett, Esq., Painswick House, Stroud.

52. Rt. Hon. W. H. Dickinson, Esq., M.P., 4, Egerton Gardens, London.
53. Charles Edward Machen, Esq., Bicknor, near Coleford.
54. J. Henry Thomas, Esq., 2, Wedderburn House, Wedderburn Road, Hampstead, N.W.
55. Manchester Public Library (C. W. Sutton, Librarian).
56. Canon Eyre, The Lodge, Denmark Road, Gloucester.
57. Leeds Public Library (Thomas W. Hand, Librarian).
58. Bolton Public Library (Archibald Sparke, Librarian).
59. Mrs M. Griselda Fremantle, Meredith, Tibberton.
60. The Bishopsgate Institute, London, E.C. (C. W. F. Goss, Librarian).
61. Cheltenham Public Library (William Jones, Librarian).

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

*Z
2024
G5H9
sup.
pt.2

Hyett -
The bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 338 742 0

*Z
2024
G5H9
sup.
pt.2